

Package ‘hoopR’

August 25, 2026

Title Access Men's Basketball Play by Play Data

Version 3.1.0

Description A utility to quickly obtain clean and tidy men's basketball play by play data. Provides functions to access live play by play and box score data from ESPN<<https://www.espn.com>> with shot locations when available. It is also a full NBA Stats API<<https://www.nba.com/stats/>> wrapper. It is also a scraping and aggregating interface for Ken Pomeroy's men's college basketball statistics website<<https://kenpom.com>>. It provides users with an active subscription the capability to scrape the website tables and analyze the data for themselves.

License MIT + file LICENSE

URL <https://github.com/sportsdataverse/hoopR>,
<https://hoopR.sportsdataverse.org/>

BugReports <https://github.com/sportsdataverse/hoopR/issues>

Depends R (>= 4.1.0)

Imports cli (>= 1.1.0), data.table (>= 1.14.0), dplyr, glmnet, httr2 (>= 1.0.0), janitor, jsonlite, lifecycle, lubridate, magrittr, Matrix, progressr (>= 0.6.0), purrr (>= 1.0.0), Rcpp (>= 1.0.7), RcppParallel (>= 5.1.4), rlang (>= 0.4.0), rvest (>= 1.0.0), stringdist (>= 0.9.0), stringi (>= 1.7.0), stringr (>= 1.3.0), tidyr (>= 1.0.0)

Suggests arrow (>= 6.0.0), chromote, crayon (>= 1.3.4), curl, DBI, furr (>= 0.3.0), future (>= 1.24.0), ggplot2, ggrepel, glue, rmarkdown, RSQLite, stats, testthat, tibble (>= 3.0), usethis (>= 1.6.0), xml2 (>= 1.3), yaml

Encoding UTF-8

LazyData true

SystemRequirements pandoc (>= 1.12.3), pandoc-citeproc

Config/roxygen2/version 8.1.0

NeedsCompilation no

Author Saiem Gilani [aut, cre, cph] (ORCID:
[<https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7194-9067>](https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7194-9067)),
 Jason Lee [ctb],
 Billy Fryer [ctb],
 Ross Drucker [ctb],
 Vladislav Shufinskiy [ctb]

Maintainer Saiem Gilani <saiem.gilani@gmail.com>

Repository CRAN

Date/Publication 2026-08-25 08:00:02 UTC

Contents

.build_player_roster	7
.players_on_court	7
.players_on_court_v3	7
.v3_to_v2_format	8
bref_awards	8
bref_draft	9
bref_injuries	9
bref_players_stats	10
bref_player_bios	11
bref_player_game_log	12
bref_standings	13
bref_teams_stats	13
bref_team_roster	14
cbbd_conferences	15
cbbd_draft_teams	16
cbbd_games	17
cbbd_lines	19
cbbd_lineups_team	20
cbbd_plays_game	21
cbbd_rankings	23
cbbd_ratings_srs	24
cbbd_recruiting_players	25
cbbd_stats_team_season	26
cbbd_substitutions_game	29
cbbd_teams	30
cbbd_venues	31
check_status	31
clean_team_names_NCAA_merge	32
csv_from_url	32
espn_basketball	36
espn_basketball_player_core	36
espn_mbb_athletes_index	38
espn_mbb_award	40
espn_mbb_calendar	42
espn_mbb_coach	44

espn_mbb_coaches	45
espn_mbb_coach_record	47
espn_mbb_coach_season	49
espn_mbb_conferences	51
espn_mbb_franchise	52
espn_mbb_franchises	54
espn_mbb_futures	56
espn_mbb_game_all	58
espn_mbb_game_odds	62
espn_mbb_game_official_detail	66
espn_mbb_game_play	67
espn_mbb_game_player_box	69
espn_mbb_game_play_personnel	71
espn_mbb_game_probabilities	73
espn_mbb_game_propbets	75
espn_mbb_game_team_linescores	77
espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry	80
espn_mbb_injuries	82
espn_mbb_leaders	84
espn_mbb_news	86
espn_mbb_player_awards	88
espn_mbb_player_career_stats	89
espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2	92
espn_mbb_player_info	94
espn_mbb_player_overview	97
espn_mbb_player_seasons	102
espn_mbb_player_stats	104
espn_mbb_position	105
espn_mbb_positions	107
espn_mbb_powerindex	109
espn_mbb_rankings	111
espn_mbb_scoreboard	112
espn_mbb_seasons	113
espn_mbb_season_awards	115
espn_mbb_season_group	117
espn_mbb_season_groups	120
espn_mbb_season_info	122
espn_mbb_season_leaders	124
espn_mbb_season_ranking	127
espn_mbb_season_rankings	129
espn_mbb_season_type	131
espn_mbb_season_types	133
espn_mbb_season_week	134
espn_mbb_season_weeks	136
espn_mbb_standings	138
espn_mbb_team	140
espn_mbb_teams	144
espn_mbb_team_current_roster	146

espn_mbb_team_injuries	148
espn_mbb_team_news	150
espn_mbb_team_odds_records	152
espn_mbb_team_record	154
espn_mbb_team_record_detail	156
espn_mbb_team_schedule	158
espn_mbb_team_season_roster	160
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics	162
espn_mbb_team_stats	164
espn_mbb_tournament	165
espn_mbb_tournaments	167
espn_mbb_tournament_season	169
espn_mbb_tournament_seasons	171
espn_mbb_venues	172
espn_mbb_week_ranking	174
espn_mbb_week_rankings	176
espn_mbb_wp	178
espn_nba_draft_pick	180
espn_nba_freeagents	183
espn_nba_player_contracts	184
espn_nba_team_depthchart	186
espn_nba_transactions	187
fox_basketball_boxscore	188
fox_basketball_league_leaders	189
fox_basketball_odds	190
fox_basketball_pbp	191
fox_basketball_standings	192
fox_basketball_teams	193
fox_basketball_team_gamelog	193
fox_basketball_team_roster	194
fox_basketball_team_stats	195
fox_mbb_teams_all	196
helper_espn_mbb_pbp	197
helper_espn_nba_pbp	197
hoopR_loaders	198
hoopshype_salaries	198
kp	199
kp_box	200
kp_coach_history	201
kp_conf	202
kp_confhistory	203
kp_confstats	204
kp_pomeroy_archive_ratings	204
kp_pomeroy_ratings	205
kp_program_ratings	208
kp_team_history	208
kp_team_schedule	209
kp_trends	211

kp_user_pw	213
load_mbb_pbp	214
load_nba_pbp	218
load_nba_player_impact	223
load_nba_stats_coaches	224
load_nba_stats_leaguedash	231
load_nba_team_crosswalk	232
load_ncaa_mbb_pbp	234
mbb_player_crosswalk	240
mbb_schedule_crosswalk	241
mbb_team_crosswalk	242
most_recent_mbb_season	243
most_recent_nba_season	243
most_recent_nba_stats_season	243
nbadraft_mock_draft	244
nbagl_live_boxscore	244
nbagl_live_pbp	246
nbagl_pbp	247
nbagl_players	248
nbagl_schedule	249
nbagl_standings	250
nba_add_advanced_metrics	251
nba_alltimeleadersgrids	252
nba_assist_pct	259
nba_assist_to_turnover	260
nba_bind_sets	261
nba_boxscoretraditionalv2	262
nba_boxscoretraditionalv3	270
nba_commonallplayers	276
nba_cumestatsplayer	279
nba_data_pbp	281
nba_defensive_rating	283
nba_draftboard	283
nba_effective_fg_pct	286
nba_fantasywidget	287
nba_four_factors	293
nba_franchiseleaders	293
nba_ft_rate	296
nba_game_score	296
nba_leaguedashoppptshot	297
nba_leaguegameolog	312
nba_leaguehustlestatsplayer	319
nba_net_rating	324
nba_offensive_rating	325
nba_oreb_pct	325
nba_pace	326
nba_per_minutes	327
nba_per_possessions	328

nba_playbyplayv3	329
nba_playerdashboardbyclutch	332
nba_playerindex	342
nba_player_crosswalk	359
nba_player_dict	359
nba_player_headshot_url	360
nba_possessions	361
nba_possession_lineups	361
nba_rapm	362
nba_schedule	363
nba_schedule_crosswalk	369
nba_shotchartdetail	369
nba_shot_zones	375
nba_stats	377
nba_teamdashboardbyclutch	378
nba_teams	388
nba_team_crosswalk	411
nba_team_dict	411
nba_team_logo_url	412
nba_tidy_boxscore	413
nba_tidy_franchise_history	413
nba_tidy_player_profile	414
nba_tracking_aggregate	415
nba_true_shooting_pct	417
nba_turnover_pct	417
nba_usage_rate	418
nba_videodetailsasset	419
ncaa_mbb_NET_rankings	423
ncaa_mbb_teams	423
parquet_from_url	424
progressively	424
rds_from_url	425
realgm_coaches	425
realgm_draft	426
realgm_draft_prospects	427
realgm_early_entry	428
realgm_future_free_agents	428
realgm_gms	429
realgm_individual_games	430
realgm_individual_seasons	431
realgm_players	431
realgm_players_abroad	432
realgm_player_stats	433
realgm_rookie_scale	434
realgm_salary_cap	435
realgm_standings	435
realgm_teams	436
realgm_team_stats	437

realgm_transactions	438
register_cbbd	438
rejoin_schedules	439
rotowire_injuries	440
spotrac_team_cap	440
teams_links	441
torvik_game_schedule	442
torvik_game_stats	443
torvik_ncaa_results	443
torvik_player_stats	444
torvik_ratings	445
torvik_team_factors	446
update_mbb_db	447
update_nba_db	448
update_nba_stats_db	449
year_to_season	450
Index	451

<i>.build_player_roster</i>	Build player roster lookup from boxscore data
-----------------------------	--

Description

Build player roster lookup from boxscore data

<i>.players_on_court</i>	Add players on court in NBA Stats API play-by-play
--------------------------	---

Description

Add players on court in NBA Stats API play-by-play

<i>.players_on_court_v3</i>	Add players on court in NBA Stats API V3 play-by-play
-----------------------------	--

Description

Add players on court in NBA Stats API V3 play-by-play

.v3_to_v2_format	Convert V3 PBP columns to V2-compatible format
------------------	--

Description

Convert V3 PBP columns to V2-compatible format

bref_awards	Basketball-Reference Awards Voting
-------------	------------------------------------

Description

Get end-of-season award voting from **Basketball-Reference**.
Returns the voting results for the major end-of-season awards (MVP, Rookie of the Year, Defensive Player of the Year, Sixth Man, Most Improved, Clutch Player, Coach of the Year) in one tidy tibble, one row per candidate per award. No API key is required. Basketball-Reference rate-limits aggressive scraping (~20 requests/minute) – space repeated calls with `Sys.sleep()`.

Usage

```
bref_awards(season = most_recent_nba_season())
```

Arguments

season (*integer* required): Season, in 4-digit ending-year format (e.g. 2024). Defaults to `most_recent_nba_season()`.

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per award candidate:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other Basketball-Reference Functions: [bref_draft\(\)](#), [bref_injuries\(\)](#), [bref_player_bios\(\)](#), [bref_player_game_log\(\)](#), [bref_players_stats\(\)](#), [bref_standings\(\)](#), [bref_team_roster\(\)](#), [bref_teams_stats\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(bref_awards(season = 2024))
```

bref_draft**Basketball-Reference Draft**

Description

Get NBA draft results with career stats from **Basketball-Reference.**

Returns every pick of a draft, paired with the player's career totals and advanced metrics. No API key is required. Basketball-Reference rate-limits aggressive scraping (~20 requests/minute) – space repeated calls with `Sys.sleep()`.

Usage

```
bref_draft(season = most_recent_nba_season())
```

Arguments

season (*integer* required): Draft year (e.g. 2024). Defaults to `most_recent_nba_season()`.

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per draft pick (career columns shown – column names are Basketball-Reference data-stat keys):

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other Basketball-Reference Functions: [bref_awards\(\)](#), [bref_injuries\(\)](#), [bref_player_bios\(\)](#), [bref_player_game_log\(\)](#), [bref_players_stats\(\)](#), [bref_standings\(\)](#), [bref_team_roster\(\)](#), [bref_teams_stats\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(bref_draft(season = 2024))
```

bref_injuries**Basketball-Reference NBA Injury Report**

Description

Get the current NBA injury report from **Basketball-Reference.**

One row per injured player with team, the date the status was last updated and the injury note (status + description). No API key is required.

Note on RotoWorld: RotoWorld was a long-standing NBA injuries source, but NBC shut it down (it now redirects to [nbcsports.com/fantasy](https://www.nbcsports.com/fantasy) and the injuries tool is gone). This function uses Basketball-Reference's live injury report instead, which is maintained and carries the same player / team / status / note fields.

Usage

```
bref_injuries()
```

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per injured player:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other Basketball-Reference Functions: [bref_awards\(\)](#), [bref_draft\(\)](#), [bref_player_bios\(\)](#), [bref_player_game_log\(\)](#), [bref_players_stats\(\)](#), [bref_standings\(\)](#), [bref_team_roster\(\)](#), [bref_teams_stats\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(bref_injuries())
```

bref_players_stats	Basketball-Reference Player Season Stats
--------------------	---

Description

Get player season statistics from **Basketball-Reference.**

Scrapes the league-wide player stat table for a season. No API key is required. Choose the stat table with `table`. Data is available back to the 1947 (BAA) season for most tables.

Basketball-Reference rate-limits aggressive scraping (~20 requests/minute) – space repeated calls with `Sys.sleep()`.

Usage

```
bref_players_stats(season = most_recent_nba_season(), table = "per_game")
```

Arguments

`season` (*integer* required): Season, in 4-digit ending-year format (e.g. 2024 for the 2023-24 season). Defaults to `most_recent_nba_season()`.

`table` (*character* optional): Which stat table to return. One of `per_game` (default), `totals`, `advanced`, `per_minute` (per 36 minutes), or `per_pos` (per 100 possessions).

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per player (columns vary by table; common identifying columns shown – column names are Basketball-Reference data-stat keys):

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

The advanced table adds `per`, `ts_pct`, `usg_pct`, `ws`, `bpm`, `vorp`, etc.; `totals/per_minute/per_poss` return the same box categories scaled accordingly.

See Also

Other Basketball-Reference Functions: [bref_awards\(\)](#), [bref_draft\(\)](#), [bref_injuries\(\)](#), [bref_player_bios\(\)](#), [bref_player_game_log\(\)](#), [bref_standings\(\)](#), [bref_team_roster\(\)](#), [bref_teams_stats\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(bref_players_stats(season = 2024, table = "per_game"))
```

bref_player_bios	Basketball-Reference Player Bios / Index
------------------	---

Description

Get the Basketball-Reference player index for a starting letter, with bios, from **Basketball-Reference.**

Returns every player whose last name begins with `letter`, with career span, position, listed height/weight, birth date, college(s) and the player's Basketball-Reference id slug (the key used by [bref_player_game_log\(\)](#) and the other player-level `bref_*`() functions). This doubles as a Basketball-Reference **player dictionary**. No API key is required. Basketball-Reference rate-limits aggressive scraping (~20 requests/minute) – space repeated calls with `Sys.sleep()`.

Usage

```
bref_player_bios(letter = "a")
```

Arguments

`letter` (*character* required): Single letter a-z (last-name initial). Defaults to "a".

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per player:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other Basketball-Reference Functions: [bref_awards\(\)](#), [bref_draft\(\)](#), [bref_injuries\(\)](#), [bref_player_game_log\(\)](#), [bref_players_stats\(\)](#), [bref_standings\(\)](#), [bref_team_roster\(\)](#), [bref_teams_stats\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(bref_player_bios(letter = "a"))
```

bref_player_game_log Basketball-Reference Player Game Log

Description

Get a player's game-by-game log for a season from **Basketball-Reference**.

No API key is required. Basketball-Reference rate-limits aggressive scraping (~20 requests/minute)
 – space repeated calls with `Sys.sleep()`.

Usage

```
bref_player_game_log(player_id, season = most_recent_nba_season())
```

Arguments

<code>player_id</code>	(<i>character</i> required): Basketball-Reference player id slug (e.g. jokicni01 for Nikola Jokić, jamesle01 for LeBron James). This is the id in the player's BREF URL (<code>/players/j/jokicni01.html</code>).
<code>season</code>	(<i>integer</i> required): Season, in 4-digit ending-year format (e.g. 2024). Defaults to <code>most_recent_nba_season()</code> .

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per regular-season game (column names are Basketball-Reference data-stat keys):

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Full shooting / box columns (`fg`, `fga`, `fg_pct`, `fg3`, `ft`, `orb`, `drb`, `stl`, `blk`, `tov`, `pf`, ...) are also returned.

See Also

Other Basketball-Reference Functions: [bref_awards\(\)](#), [bref_draft\(\)](#), [bref_injuries\(\)](#), [bref_player_bios\(\)](#), [bref_players_stats\(\)](#), [bref_standings\(\)](#), [bref_team_roster\(\)](#), [bref_teams_stats\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(bref_player_game_log(player_id = "jokicni01", season = 2024))
```

bref_standings	Basketball-Reference Standings
----------------	---------------------------------------

Description

Get end-of-season conference standings from **Basketball-Reference.**

No API key is required. Basketball-Reference rate-limits aggressive scraping (~20 requests/minute) – space repeated calls with `Sys.sleep()`.

Usage

```
bref_standings(season = most_recent_nba_season())
```

Arguments

`season` (*integer* required): Season, in 4-digit ending-year format (e.g. 2024). Defaults to `most_recent_nba_season()`.

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per team:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other Basketball-Reference Functions: [bref_awards\(\)](#), [bref_draft\(\)](#), [bref_injuries\(\)](#), [bref_player_bios\(\)](#), [bref_player_game_log\(\)](#), [bref_players_stats\(\)](#), [bref_team_roster\(\)](#), [bref_teams_stats\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(bref_standings(season = 2024))
```

bref_teams_stats	Basketball-Reference Team Season Stats
------------------	---

Description

Get team season statistics from **Basketball-Reference.**

Scrapes a team stat table from the league season page. No API key is required. Basketball-Reference rate-limits aggressive scraping (~20 requests/minute) – space repeated calls with `Sys.sleep()`.

Usage

```
bref_teams_stats(season = most_recent_nba_season(), table = "per_game")
```

Arguments

- season (integer required): Season, in 4-digit ending-year format (e.g. 2024). Defaults to most_recent_nba_season().
- table (character optional): Which team table to return. One of per_game (default, team per-game), totals, per_poss (per 100 poss), advanced, or opponent (opponent per-game).

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per team (columns vary by table; common identifying columns shown – names are Basketball-Reference data-stat keys):
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other Basketball-Reference Functions: [bref_awards\(\)](#), [bref_draft\(\)](#), [bref_injuries\(\)](#), [bref_player_bios\(\)](#), [bref_player_game_log\(\)](#), [bref_players_stats\(\)](#), [bref_standings\(\)](#), [bref_team_roster\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(bref_teams_stats(season = 2024, table = "per_game"))
```

bref_team_roster	Basketball-Reference Team Roster
------------------	---

Description

Get a team’s season roster from **Basketball-Reference.**
No API key is required. Basketball-Reference rate-limits aggressive scraping (~20 requests/minute)
– space repeated calls with Sys.sleep().

Usage

```
bref_team_roster(team, season = most_recent_nba_season())
```

Arguments

- team (character required): Basketball-Reference team abbreviation (e.g. BOS, LAL, GSW). Historical franchises use their era code (e.g. NJN, SEA).
- season (integer required): Season, in 4-digit ending-year format (e.g. 2024). Defaults to most_recent_nba_season().

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per player on the roster:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other Basketball-Reference Functions: [bref_awards\(\)](#), [bref_draft\(\)](#), [bref_injuries\(\)](#), [bref_player_bios\(\)](#), [bref_player_game_log\(\)](#), [bref_players_stats\(\)](#), [bref_standings\(\)](#), [bref_teams_stats\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(bref_team_roster(team = "BOS", season = 2024))
```

cbbd_conferences	CBD Conferences
------------------	------------------------

Description

Get college basketball conferences from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Get historical conference membership from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Usage

```
cbbd_conferences()
```

```
cbbd_conferences_history(conference = NULL)
```

Arguments

conference (*character* optional): Conference abbreviation filter (e.g. B1G). See [cbbd_conferences\(\)](#) for valid values.

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per conference:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per conference. The `teams` column is a nested list of per-team membership spans:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Examples

```
try(cbbd_conferences())
```

```
try(cbbd_conferences_history(conference = "B1G"))
```

cbbd_draft_teams

CBD Draft Teams**Description****Get NBA draft teams from the CollegeBasketballData API.****Get NBA draft positions from the CollegeBasketballData API.****Get NBA draft picks from the CollegeBasketballData API.****Usage**

```

cbbd_draft_teams()

cbbd_draft_positions()

cbbd_draft_picks(
  year = NULL,
  draft_team = NULL,
  source_team = NULL,
  position = NULL
)

```

Arguments

`year` *(integer optional)*: Draft year (e.g. 2024).

`draft_team` *(character optional)*: NBA team filter.

`source_team` *(character optional)*: College team filter.

`position` *(character optional)*: Position filter.

ValueA `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per NBA team:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per draft position:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per draft pick:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Examples

```
try(cbbd_draft_teams())
```

```
try(cbbd_draft_positions())
```



```
try(cbbd_draft_picks(year = 2024))
```

<i>cbbd_games</i>	CBD Games
-------------------	------------------

Description

- Get college basketball games from the CollegeBasketballData API.**
- Get game broadcast media information from the CollegeBasketballData API.**
- Get team box score statistics from the CollegeBasketballData API.**
- Get player box score statistics from the CollegeBasketballData API.**
- Get the current scoreboard from the CollegeBasketballData API.**

Usage

```
cbbd_games(  
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
  season_type = NULL,  
  team = NULL,  
  conference = NULL,  
  start_date_range = NULL,  
  end_date_range = NULL,  
  status = NULL,  
  tournament = NULL  
)  
  
cbbd_games_media(  
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
  season_type = NULL,  
  team = NULL,  
  conference = NULL,  
  start_date_range = NULL,  
  end_date_range = NULL,  
  tournament = NULL  
)  
  
cbbd_games_teams(  
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
  season_type = NULL,  
  team = NULL,  
  conference = NULL,  
  start_date_range = NULL,  
  end_date_range = NULL,  
  tournament = NULL
```

```

)

cbbd_games_players(
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  season_type = NULL,
  team = NULL,
  conference = NULL,
  start_date_range = NULL,
  end_date_range = NULL,
  tournament = NULL
)

cbbd_scoreboard(conference = NULL)

```

Arguments

season	(<i>integer</i> optional): Season, 4-digit ending-year (e.g. 2024). Defaults to <code>most_recent_mbb_season()</code> .
season_type	(<i>character</i> optional): One of regular, postseason, preseason.
team	(<i>character</i> optional): Team name filter.
conference	(<i>character</i> optional): Conference abbreviation filter.
start_date_range	(<i>character</i> optional): ISO 8601 start of date range.
end_date_range	(<i>character</i> optional): ISO 8601 end of date range.
status	(<i>character</i> optional): One of scheduled, in_progress, final, postponed, cancelled.
tournament	(<i>character</i> optional): Tournament filter.

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per game (key columns; period-point arrays are returned as list-columns):

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per game. The `broadcasts` column is a nested list of broadcast outlets:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per team-game. Per-team statistic objects (`team_stats`, `opponent_stats`) are flattened into `team_stats_*` / `opponent_stats_*` columns. Key identifying columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per team-game. The `players` column is a nested list of per-player box scores. Key identifying columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per game. The `home_team`, `away_team` and betting objects are flattened into `home_team_*`, `away_team_*` and `betting_*` columns. Key identifying columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Examples

```
try(cbbd_games(season = 2024, team = "Duke"))

try(cbbd_games_media(season = 2024, team = "Duke"))

try(cbbd_games_teams(season = 2024, team = "Duke"))

try(cbbd_games_players(season = 2024, team = "Duke"))

try(cbbd_scoreboard(conference = "ACC"))
```

cbbd_lines	CBD Betting Lines
------------	-------------------

Description

- Get game betting lines from the CollegeBasketballData API.
- Get betting line providers from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Usage

```
cbbd_lines(
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  team = NULL,
  conference = NULL,
  start_date_range = NULL,
  end_date_range = NULL
)

cbbd_lines_providers()
```

Arguments

- season (integer optional): Season, 4-digit ending-year (e.g. 2024). Defaults to most_recent_mbb_season().
- team (character optional): Team name filter.
- conference (character optional): Conference abbreviation filter.
- start_date_range (character optional): ISO 8601 start of date range.
- end_date_range (character optional): ISO 8601 end of date range.

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per game. The `lines` column is a nested list of per-provider lines:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.
A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per line provider:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Examples

```
try(cbbd_lines(season = 2024, team = "Duke"))  
  
try(cbbd_lines_providers())
```

cbbd_lineups_team	CBD Team Lineups
-------------------	-------------------------

Description

Get lineup statistics for a team-season from the CollegeBasketballData API.
Get lineup statistics for a single game from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Usage

```
cbbd_lineups_team(  
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
  team,  
  start_date_range = NULL,  
  end_date_range = NULL  
)  
  
cbbd_lineups_game(game_id)
```

Arguments

`season` (*integer* required): Season, 4-digit ending-year (e.g. 2024). Defaults to `most_recent_mbb_season()`.
`team` (*character* required): Team name (e.g. Duke).
`start_date_range` (*character* optional): ISO 8601 start of date range.
`end_date_range` (*character* optional): ISO 8601 end of date range.
`game_id` (*integer* required): CollegeBasketballData game id. See [cbbd_games\(\)](#).

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per lineup. The `athletes` column is a list of lineup members; `team_stats/opponent_stats` are flattened into prefixed columns. Key identifying columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per lineup (same columns as `cbbd_lineups_team()`).

Examples

```
try(cbbd_lineups_team(season = 2024, team = "Duke"))
```

```
try(cbbd_lineups_game(game_id = 5881))
```

cbbd_plays_game

CBD Plays by Game

Description

Get play-by-play data for a single game from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Get play-by-play data for a single player from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Get play-by-play data for a team-season from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Get play-by-play data for all games on a date from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Get play-by-play data for a tournament from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Get the list of play types from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Usage

```
cbbd_plays_game(game_id, shooting_plays_only = FALSE)
```

```
cbbd_plays_player(
  player_id,
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  shooting_plays_only = FALSE
)
```

```
cbbd_plays_team(
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  team,
  shooting_plays_only = FALSE
)
```

```
cbbd_plays_date(date, shooting_plays_only = FALSE, utc_offset = NULL)
```

```
cbbd_plays_tournament(
```

```

    tournament,
    season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
    shooting_plays_only = FALSE
  )

cbbd_play_types()

```

Arguments

`game_id` (*integer* required): CollegeBasketballData game id. See [cbbd_games\(\)](#).

`shooting_plays_only` (*logical* optional): If TRUE, return only shooting plays. Defaults to FALSE.

`player_id` (*integer* required): Athlete id.

`season` (*integer* required): Season, 4-digit ending-year (e.g. 2024). Defaults to `most_recent_mbb_season()`.

`team` (*character* required): Team name (e.g. Duke).

`date` (*character* required): Date-time in ISO 8601 format (e.g. 2024-02-01T00:00:00.000Z).

`utc_offset` (*numeric* optional): UTC offset (hours) for the date.

`tournament` (*character* required): Tournament name (e.g. NCAA).

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per play (key columns; `shot_info` is flattened to `shot_info_*`, `participants/on_floor` are list-columns):

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per play (same columns as [cbbd_plays_game\(\)](#)).

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per play (same columns as [cbbd_plays_game\(\)](#)).

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per play (same columns as [cbbd_plays_game\(\)](#)).

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per play (same columns as [cbbd_plays_game\(\)](#)).

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per play type:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Examples

```

try(cbbd_plays_game(game_id = 5881))

try(cbbd_plays_player(player_id = 160, season = 2024))

try(cbbd_plays_team(season = 2024, team = "Duke"))

try(cbbd_plays_date(date = "2024-02-01T00:00:00.000Z"))

try(cbbd_plays_tournament(tournament = "NCAA", season = 2024))

```

```
try(cbbd_play_types())
```

cbbd_rankings	CBD Rankings
---------------	--------------

Description

Get poll rankings (AP / Coaches) from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Usage

```
cbbd_rankings(  
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
  season_type = NULL,  
  week = NULL,  
  poll_type = NULL,  
  team = NULL,  
  conference = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

- season (*integer* optional): Season, 4-digit ending-year (e.g. 2024). Defaults to most_recent_mbb_season().
- season_type (*character* optional): One of regular, postseason, preseason.
- week (*integer* optional): Poll week filter.
- poll_type (*character* optional): One of ap, coaches.
- team (*character* optional): Team name filter.
- conference (*character* optional): Conference abbreviation filter.

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per ranked team per poll:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Examples

```
try(cbbd_rankings(season = 2024, poll_type = "ap"))
```

cbbd_ratings_srs	CBD SRS Ratings
------------------	-----------------

Description

- Get Simple Rating System (SRS) ratings from the CollegeBasketballData API.**
- Get adjusted efficiency ratings from the CollegeBasketballData API.**
- Get Elo ratings from the CollegeBasketballData API.**

Usage

```
cbbd_ratings_srs(  
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
  team = NULL,  
  conference = NULL  
)  
  
cbbd_ratings_adjusted(  
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
  team = NULL,  
  conference = NULL  
)  
  
cbbd_ratings_elo(  
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
  team = NULL,  
  conference = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

- season (*integer* optional): Season, 4-digit ending-year (e.g. 2024). Defaults to most_recent_mbb_season().
- team (*character* optional): Team name filter (e.g. Duke).
- conference (*character* optional): Conference abbreviation filter.

Value

- A hoopR_data tibble with one row per team-season:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.
- A hoopR_data tibble with one row per team-season. rankings_* columns are flattened from the nested rankings object:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.
- A hoopR_data tibble with one row per team-season:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Examples

```
try(cbbd_ratings_srs(season = 2024))

try(cbbd_ratings_adjusted(season = 2024))

try(cbbd_ratings_elo(season = 2024))
```

`cbbd_recruiting_players`**CBD Recruiting Players**

Description

Get player recruiting rankings from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Get team recruiting rankings from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Get transfer portal data from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Usage

```
cbbd_recruiting_players(
  year = NULL,
  team = NULL,
  conference = NULL,
  position = NULL
)

cbbd_recruiting_teams(year = NULL, team = NULL, conference = NULL)

cbbd_recruiting_portal(
  year = NULL,
  source_team = NULL,
  destination_team = NULL,
  source_conference = NULL,
  destination_conference = NULL,
  position = NULL
)
```

Arguments

<code>year</code>	(<i>integer</i> optional): Recruiting class year (e.g. 2024).
<code>team</code>	(<i>character</i> optional): Committed team filter.
<code>conference</code>	(<i>character</i> optional): Conference abbreviation filter.
<code>position</code>	(<i>character</i> optional): Position filter.

source_team (character optional): Origin team filter.
 destination_team (character optional): Destination team filter.
 source_conference (character optional): Origin conference filter.
 destination_conference (character optional): Destination conference filter.

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per recruit. The hometown and committed_to objects are flattened into prefixed columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per team:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per transfer. The origin and destination objects are flattened into prefixed columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Examples

```
try(cbbd_recruiting_players(year = 2024))
```

```
try(cbbd_recruiting_teams(year = 2024))
```

```
try(cbbd_recruiting_portal(year = 2024))
```

cbbd_stats_team_season

CBD Team Season Stats

Description

Get team season statistics from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Get the team statistics leaderboard from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Get team season shooting statistics from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Get player season statistics from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Get player season shooting statistics from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Usage

```
cbbd_stats_team_season(  
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
  season_type = NULL,  
  team = NULL,  
  conference = NULL,  
  start_date_range = NULL,  
  end_date_range = NULL  
)
```

```
cbbd_stats_team_leaderboard(  
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
  team = NULL,  
  conference = NULL  
)
```

```
cbbd_stats_team_shooting_season(  
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
  season_type = NULL,  
  team = NULL,  
  conference = NULL,  
  start_date_range = NULL,  
  end_date_range = NULL  
)
```

```
cbbd_stats_player_season(  
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
  season_type = NULL,  
  team = NULL,  
  conference = NULL,  
  start_date_range = NULL,  
  end_date_range = NULL  
)
```

```
cbbd_stats_player_shooting_season(  
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
  season_type = NULL,  
  team = NULL,  
  conference = NULL,  
  start_date_range = NULL,  
  end_date_range = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

season	(<i>integer</i> optional): Season, 4-digit ending-year (e.g. 2024). Defaults to <code>most_recent_mbb_season()</code> .
season_type	(<i>character</i> optional): One of regular, postseason, preseason.
team	(<i>character</i> optional): Team name filter.

conference (character optional): Conference abbreviation filter.

start_date_range (character optional): ISO 8601 start of date range.

end_date_range (character optional): ISO 8601 end of date range.

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per team-season. The team_stats and opponent_stats objects are flattened into team_stats_* / opponent_stats_* columns. Key identifying columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per team. Nested statistic objects (record, summary, team_stats, opponent_stats, shot_profile, adjusted_efficiency) are flattened into prefixed columns. Key identifying columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per team-season. Shot-type objects (dunks, layups, tip_ins, two_point_jumpers, three_point_jumpers, free_throws, attempts_breakdown) are flattened into prefixed columns. Key identifying columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per player-season. Nested statistic objects (field_goals, two_point_field_goals, three_point_field_goals, free_throws, rebounds, win_shares) are flattened into prefixed columns. Key identifying columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per player-season. Shot-type objects are flattened into prefixed columns. Key identifying columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Examples

```
try(cbbd_stats_team_season(season = 2024, team = "Duke"))
```

```
try(cbbd_stats_team_leaderboard(season = 2024))
```

```
try(cbbd_stats_team_shooting_season(season = 2024, team = "Duke"))
```

```
try(cbbd_stats_player_season(season = 2024, team = "Duke"))
```

```
try(cbbd_stats_player_shooting_season(season = 2024, team = "Duke"))
```

cbbd_substitutions_game**CBD Substitutions by Game**

Description

Get substitution data for a single game from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Get substitution data for a single player from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Get substitution data for a team-season from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Usage

```
cbbd_substitutions_game(game_id)
```

```
cbbd_substitutions_player(player_id, season = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

```
cbbd_substitutions_team(season = most_recent_mbb_season(), team)
```

Arguments

`game_id` (*integer* required): CollegeBasketballData game id. See [cbbd_games\(\)](#).

`player_id` (*integer* required): Athlete id.

`season` (*integer* required): Season, 4-digit ending-year (e.g. 2024). Defaults to `most_recent_mbb_season()`.

`team` (*character* required): Team name (e.g. Duke).

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per substitution. `sub_in` and `sub_out` objects are flattened to `sub_in_*` / `sub_out_*` columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per substitution (same columns as [cbbd_substitutions_game\(\)](#)).

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per substitution (same columns as [cbbd_substitutions_game\(\)](#)).

Examples

```
try(cbbd_substitutions_game(game_id = 5881))
```

```
try(cbbd_substitutions_player(player_id = 160, season = 2024))
```

```
try(cbbd_substitutions_team(season = 2024, team = "Duke"))
```

cbbd_teams	CBD Teams
------------	------------------

Description

- Get college basketball teams from the CollegeBasketballData API.**
- Get a college basketball team roster from the CollegeBasketballData API.**

Usage

```
cbbd_teams(conference = NULL, season = most_recent_mbb_season())  
  
cbbd_teams_roster(season = most_recent_mbb_season(), team = NULL)
```

Arguments

- conference (*character* optional): Conference abbreviation filter (e.g. ACC). See [cbbd_conferences\(\)](#) for valid values.
- season (*integer* optional): Season, in 4-digit format ending-year (e.g. 2024 for the 2023-24 season). Defaults to `most_recent_mbb_season()`.
- team (*character* optional): Team name filter (e.g. Duke).

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per team:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per team. The `players` column is a nested list of roster players:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Examples

```
try(cbbd_teams(conference = "ACC"))  
  
try(cbbd_teams_roster(season = 2024, team = "Duke"))
```

`cbbd_venues`**CBD Venues**

Description

Get college basketball venues from the CollegeBasketballData API.

Usage

```
cbbd_venues()
```

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per venue:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Examples

```
try(cbbd_venues())
```

`check_status`**Check Status function**

Description

Check Status function

Usage

```
check_status(res)
```

Arguments

<code>res</code>	Response from API (httr2 response object)
------------------	---

clean_team_names_NCAA_merge	Clean KenPom Data Frame Team Names to match NCAA Team Names for easier merging
-----------------------------	---

Description

Clean KenPom Data Frame Team Names to match NCAA Team Names for easier merging

Usage

clean_team_names_NCAA_merge(df)

Arguments

df KenPom dataframe

csv_from_url	Load .csv / .csv.gz file from a remote connection
--------------	--

Description

This is a thin wrapper on data.table::fread

Usage

csv_from_url(...)

Arguments

... Arguments passed on to [data.table::fread](#)

input A single character string. The value is inspected and deferred to either file= (if no \n present), text= (if at least one \n is present) or cmd= (if no \n is present, at least one space is present, and it isn't a file name). Exactly one of input=, file=, text=, or cmd= should be used in the same call.

file File name in working directory, path to file (passed through [path.expand](#) for convenience), or a URL starting http://, file://, etc. Compressed files with extension '.gz' and '.bz2' are supported if the R.utils package is installed.

text The input data itself as a character vector of one or more lines, for example as returned by readLines().

cmd A shell command that pre-processes the file; e.g. fread(cmd=paste("grep", word, "filename")). See Details.

- sep** The separator between columns. Defaults to the character in the set `[\t | ; :]` that separates the sample of rows into the most number of lines with the same number of fields. Use `NULL` or `""` to specify no separator; i.e. each line a single character column like `base::readLines` does.
- sep2** The separator *within* columns. A list column will be returned where each cell is a vector of values. This is much faster using less working memory than `strsplit` afterwards or similar techniques. For each column `sep2` can be different and is the first character in the same set above `[\t | ; :]`, other than `sep`, that exists inside each field outside quoted regions in the sample. NB: `sep2` is not yet implemented.
- nrows** The maximum number of rows to read. Unlike `read.table`, you do not need to set this to an estimate of the number of rows in the file for better speed because that is already automatically determined by `fread` almost instantly using the large sample of lines. `nrows=0` returns the column names and typed empty columns determined by the large sample; useful for a dry run of a large file or to quickly check format consistency of a set of files before starting to read any of them.
- header** Does the first data line contain column names? Defaults according to whether every non-empty field on the first data line is type character. If so, or `TRUE` is supplied, any empty column names are given a default name.
- na.strings** A character vector of strings which are to be interpreted as NA values. By default, `","` for columns of all types, including type character is read as NA for consistency. `""` is unambiguous and read as an empty string. To read `,NA,` as NA, set `na.strings="NA"`. To read `,,` as blank string `""`, set `na.strings=NULL`. When they occur in the file, the strings in `na.strings` should not appear quoted since that is how the string literal `"NA"` is distinguished from `,NA,`, for example, when `na.strings="NA"`.
- stringsAsFactors** Convert all or some character columns to factors? Acceptable inputs are `TRUE`, `FALSE`, or a decimal value between 0.0 and 1.0. For `stringsAsFactors = FALSE`, all string columns are stored as character vs. all stored as factor when `TRUE`. When `stringsAsFactors = p` for $0 \leq p \leq 1$, string columns `col` are stored as factor if `uniqueN(col)/nrow < p`.
- verbose** Be chatty and report timings?
- skip** If 0 (default) start on the first line and from there finds the first row with a consistent number of columns. This automatically avoids irregular header information before the column names row. `skip>0` means ignore the first `skip` rows manually. `skip="string"` searches for "string" in the file (e.g. a substring of the column names row) and starts on that line (inspired by `read.xls` in package `gdata`).
- select** A vector of column names or numbers to keep, drop the rest. `select` may specify types too in the same way as `colClasses`; i.e., a vector of `colname=type` pairs, or a list of `type=col(s)` pairs. In all forms of `select`, the order that the columns are specified determines the order of the columns in the result.
- drop** Vector of column names or numbers to drop, keep the rest.
- colClasses** As in `utils::read.csv`; i.e., an unnamed vector of types corresponding to the columns in the file, or a named vector specifying types

for a subset of the columns by name. The default, `NULL` means types are inferred from the data in the file. Further, `data.table` supports a named list of vectors of column names *or numbers* where the list names are the class names; see examples. The list form makes it easier to set a batch of columns to be a particular class. When column numbers are used in the list form, they refer to the column number in the file not the column number after `select` or `drop` has been applied. If type coercion results in an error, introduces NAs, or would result in loss of accuracy, the coercion attempt is aborted for that column with warning and the column's type is left unchanged. If you really desire data loss (e.g. reading 3.14 as integer) you have to truncate such columns afterwards yourself explicitly so that this is clear to future readers of your code.

- `integer64` "integer64" (default) reads columns detected as containing integers larger than 2^{31} as type `bit64::integer64`. Alternatively, "double"|"numeric" reads as `utils::read.csv` does; i.e., possibly with loss of precision and if so silently. Or, "character".
- `dec` The decimal separator as in `utils::read.csv`. When "auto" (the default), an attempt is made to decide whether "." or "," is more suitable for this input. See details.
- `col.names` A vector of optional names for the variables (columns). The default is to use the header column if present or detected, or if not "V" followed by the column number. This is applied after `check.names` and before `key` and `index`.
- `check.names` default is `FALSE`. If `TRUE` then the names of the variables in the `data.table` are checked to ensure that they are syntactically valid variable names. If necessary they are adjusted (by [make.names](#)) so that they are, and also to ensure that there are no duplicates.
- `encoding` default is "unknown". Other possible options are "UTF-8" and "Latin-1". Note: it is not used to re-encode the input, rather enables handling of encoded strings in their native encoding.
- `quote` By default ("\""), if a field starts with a double quote, `fread` handles embedded quotes robustly as explained under Details. If it fails, then another attempt is made to read the field *as is*, i.e., as if quotes are disabled. By setting `quote=""`, the field is always read as if quotes are disabled. It is not expected to ever need to pass anything other than "\" to `quote`; i.e., to turn it off.
- `strip.white` Logical, default `TRUE`, in which case leading and trailing whitespace is stripped from unquoted "character" fields. "numeric" fields are always stripped of leading and trailing whitespace.
- `fill` logical or integer (default is `FALSE`). If `TRUE` then in case the rows have unequal length, number of columns is estimated and blank fields are implicitly filled. If an integer is provided it is used as an upper bound for the number of columns. If `fill=Inf` then the whole file is read for detecting the number of columns.
- `blank.lines.skip` logical, default is `FALSE`. If `TRUE` blank lines in the input are ignored.
- `comment.char` Character vector of length one containing a single character of an empty string. Any text after the comment character in a line is ignored,

including skipping comment-only lines. Use "" to turn off the interpretation of comments altogether.

- key Character vector of one or more column names which is passed to [setkey](#). Only valid when argument `data.table=TRUE`. Where applicable, this should refer to column names given in `col.names`.
- index Character vector or list of character vectors of one or more column names which is passed to [setindexv](#). As with `key`, comma-separated notation like `index="x,y,z"` is accepted for convenience. Only valid when argument `data.table=TRUE`. Where applicable, this should refer to column names given in `col.names`.
- showProgress TRUE displays progress on the console if the ETA is greater than 3 seconds. It is produced in `fread`'s C code where the very nice (but R level) `txtProgressBar` and `tkProgressBar` are not easily available.
- data.table TRUE returns a `data.table`. FALSE returns a `data.frame`. The default for this argument can be changed with `options(datatable.fread.datatable=FALSE)`.
- nThread The number of threads to use. Experiment to see what works best for your data on your hardware.
- logical01 If TRUE a column containing only 0s and 1s will be read as logical, otherwise as integer.
- logicalYN If TRUE a column containing only Ys and Ns will be read as logical, otherwise as character.
- keepLeadingZeros If TRUE a column containing numeric data with leading zeros will be read as character, otherwise leading zeros will be removed and converted to numeric.
- yaml If TRUE, `fread` will attempt to parse (using [yaml.load](#)) the top of the input as YAML, and further to glean parameters relevant to improving the performance of `fread` on the data itself. The entire YAML section is returned as parsed into a list in the `yaml_metadata` attribute. See Details.
- tmpdir Directory to use as the `tmpdir` argument for any `tempfile` calls, e.g. when the input is a URL or a shell command. The default is `tempdir()` which can be controlled by setting `TMPDIR` before starting the R session; see [base::tempdir](#).
- tz Relevant to datetime values which have no Z or UTC-offset at the end, i.e. *unmarked* datetime, as written by [utils::write.csv](#). The default `tz="UTC"` reads unmarked datetime as UTC POSIXct efficiently. `tz=""` reads unmarked datetime as type character (slowly) so that `as.POSIXct` can interpret (slowly) the character datetimes in local timezone; e.g. by using "POSIXct" in `colClasses=`. Note that `fwrite()` by default writes datetime in UTC including the final Z and therefore `fwrite`'s output will be read by `fread` consistently and quickly without needing to use `tz=` or `colClasses=`. If the `TZ` environment variable is set to "UTC" (or "" on non-Windows where unset vs "" is significant) then the R session's timezone is already UTC and `tz=""` will result in unmarked datetimes being read as UTC POSIXct. For more information, please see the news items from v1.13.0 and v1.14.0.

Value

a dataframe as created by `data.table::fread()`

espn_basketball

ESPN Basketball Endpoint Overview (NBA + MBB)

Description

Wrappers around ESPN's basketball endpoints. Two parallel families share a common set of internal helpers in `R/espn_basketball_*.R`:

- `espn_nba_*`() — ESPN NBA wrappers
- `espn_mbb_*`() — ESPN men's college basketball wrappers

Each public wrapper is a thin shim over an internal helper that takes a `league` argument ("nba" or "mens-college-basketball"); the helper does the actual HTTP call + parsing.

Details**Play-by-play, scoreboard, schedule:**

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Reference data:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

HTTP layer:

ESPN wrappers call `.retry_request()` directly without ..., so per-call proxy overrides aren't supported. Use `options(hoopR.proxy = ...)` or the `http_proxy` / `https_proxy` env vars for proxy routing.

espn_basketball_player_core

Project an ESPN core-v2 athlete record into a player_core row

Description

Turns one ESPN core-v2 `/athletes/{id}` payload into the single tidy row released as the `player_core` dataset.

This is a **pure projection**: it takes an already-fetched payload and never performs I/O. That is deliberate — the compile stages in `hoopR-nba-data` / `hoopR-mbb-data` read the payload from the sibling `-raw` tree, and re-fetching here would both break the one-way `raw -> data` boundary and mean the R and Python pipelines read different bytes, so a value divergence could not be attributed to method.

Ids for college and current team are parsed out of the payload's `$ref` URLs (`/colleges/{id}`, `/teams/{id}`). The `$ref` is **never** followed.

Usage

```
espn_basketball_player_core(payload, athlete_id)
```

Arguments

payload	list. One athlete's core-v2 /athletes/{athlete_id} payload, as returned by <code>jsonlite::fromJSON(..., simplifyVector = FALSE)</code> . An empty or non-list value yields a zero-row tibble rather than an error.
athlete_id	numeric or character. The ESPN athlete id. Required and never inferred from the payload — callers pass the id from the file path, so a payload missing its own id still produces a joinable row.

Details

What the row means. `current_team_id` is the athlete's team *today*, not their team in any past season — the season a released row is filed under is *participation* (who appeared that year, taken from `player_box`), not the vintage of the bio. Height, weight and jersey are likewise a current snapshot: ESPN overwrites them in place, so era-correct bio is not obtainable from this endpoint.

Parity. This is a port of `sportsdataverse.nba.helper_nba_player_core` (sdv-py 0.0.75), which produces the released dataset today. The two are held to byte-parity by tests/testthat/test-espn_basketball_player_core against a golden fixture captured from that function; see tests/testthat/fixtures/player_core/README.md for provenance. Neither implementation is authoritative — a divergence is a review item.

Value

A one-row tibble carrying the full 35-column set (absent fields are NA), so callers see a stable schema regardless of payload completeness:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Twin

`wehoop::espn_basketball_player_core()` is the identical function for the women's leagues. The core-v2 athlete resource is the same payload shape for nba/wnba/mbb/wbb, so the projection is league-agnostic – sdv-py implements it once and re-exports it per league. hoopR and wehoop are independently published and neither depends on the other, so here it is duplicated: **a change to one must land in the other in the same session, verified.**

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

```
# Split across lines to keep the Rd under the line-width limit; the
# core-v2 $ref URLs are long enough to be truncated in the PDF manual.
team_ref <- paste0(
  "http://sports.core.api.espn.com/v2/sports/basketball/",
  "leagues/nba/seasons/2025/teams/22"
)
payload <- list(
  guid = "abc", fullName = "Jane Doe", jersey = "23",
  position = list(id = "5", abbreviation = "G"),
  team = list(`$ref` = team_ref)
)
espn_basketball_player_core(payload, athlete_id = 1966)
```

espn_mbb_athletes_index

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Athletes Index

Description**Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Athletes Index****Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Athletes Index****Get ESPN NBA Athletes Index****Get ESPN NBA Athletes Index****Usage**

```
espn_mbb_athletes_index(
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  active = TRUE,
  limit = 25000L,
  ...
)
```

```
espn_nba_athletes_index(
  season = most_recent_nba_season(),
  active = TRUE,
  limit = 5000L,
  ...
)
```

Arguments

season	Season year (numeric, e.g. 2025). Defaults to the most recent MBB season.
active	logical. When TRUE (default) only active athletes are returned. Set to FALSE for the full historical roster.

`limit` integer. Maximum number of rows to return. Default 25000. MBB can return 6,000-12,000 athletes per season; increase if needed. Pass a small value (e.g. `limit = 50`) in tests to keep execution fast.

`...` Additional arguments; currently unused but retained for forward compatibility. Proxy configuration should use `options(hoopR.proxy = ...)` – see `?hoopR` for details.

Value

A single `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per athlete.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_athletes_index_schema](#) table.

A single `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per athlete.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_athletes_index_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(),
espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(),
espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(),
espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(),
espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_rec
espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
espn_mbb_athletes_index(season = 2025, limit = 50)

espn_nba_athletes_index(season = 2025, limit = 50)
```

espn_mbb_award	Get ESPN MBB Season Award Detail
----------------	----------------------------------

Description

Returns the name, description, and winners of one MBB season award.

Returns the name, description, and winners of one NBA season award. Most awards have a single winner; multi-recipient awards (e.g. All-NBA First Team) return one row per winner.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_award(award_id, season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)  
  
espn_nba_award(award_id, season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)
```

Arguments

award_id	ESPN award identifier (character or numeric).
season	Season year (numeric). Defaults to the most recent MBB season.
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A tibble with one row per winner.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A tibble with one row per winner.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saïem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_award(award_id = 344, season = 2024)
```

```
# MVP award id = 33
espn_nba_award(award_id = 33, season = 2024)
```

espn_mbb_calendar	Get ESPN MBB Calendar
-------------------	------------------------------

Description

- Get ESPN MBB Calendar**
- Get ESPN Women’s College Basketball Calendar**
- Get ESPN NBA Calendar**
- Get ESPN NBA Calendar**

Usage

```
espn_mbb_calendar(season = most_recent_mbb_season())

espn_nba_calendar(season = most_recent_nba_season())
```

Arguments

season integer or character. Four-digit season year (e.g. 2025). Defaults to most_recent_mbb_season().

Details

Retrieve the ESPN women’s college basketball schedule calendar for a given season. The underlying scoreboard response contains a leagues[[1]]\$calendar block with season-type entries (pre-season, regular, post). Uses getOption("hoopR.proxy") or http_proxy/https_proxy environment variables for proxy configuration (per-call proxy override is not supported for ESPN wrappers).

Retrieve the ESPN NBA schedule calendar for a given season. The underlying scoreboard response contains a leagues[[1]]\$calendar block with season-type entries (pre-season, regular, post). Uses getOption("hoopR.proxy") or http_proxy/https_proxy environment variables for proxy configuration (per-call proxy override is not supported for ESPN wrappers).

Value

- Returns a tibble of calendar entries.
- Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_calendar_schema](#) table.
- Returns a tibble of calendar entries.
- Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_calendar_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_calendar(season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_calendar(season = 2025)
```

espn_mbb_coach	Get ESPN MBB Single-Coach Detail
----------------	----------------------------------

Description

Returns biography, current team / college refs, and counts of career record entries + per-season coaching entries for one MBB head coach.

Returns biography, current team / college refs, and counts of career record entries + per-season coaching entries for one NBA coach. Backed by `sports.core.api.espn.com/v2/sports/basketball/leagues/nba/coa`

Usage

```
espn_mbb_coach(coach_id, ...)

espn_nba_coach(coach_id, ...)
```

Arguments

- `coach_id` ESPN coach identifier (character or numeric).
- `...` Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

- A single-row tibble. See [espn_nba_coach\(\)](#) for column schema.
- A single-row tibble.
- See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personn](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_rankings(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(),
 espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(),
 espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(),
 espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(),
 espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(),
 espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(),
 espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(),
 espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(),
 espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(),
 espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp()

Other ESPN NBA Functions: espn_mbb_athletes_index(), espn_mbb_award(), espn_mbb_calendar(),
 espn_mbb_coach_record(), espn_mbb_coach_season(), espn_mbb_coaches(), espn_mbb_conferences(),
 espn_mbb_franchise(), espn_mbb_franchises(), espn_mbb_futures(), espn_mbb_game_all(),
 espn_mbb_game_odds(), espn_mbb_game_official_detail(), espn_mbb_game_play(), espn_mbb_game_play_person(),
 espn_mbb_game_player_box(), espn_mbb_game_probabilities(), espn_mbb_game_propbets(),
 espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(), espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(), espn_mbb_injuries(),
 espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(), espn_mbb_player_career_stats(),
 espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(), espn_mbb_player_overview(),
 espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(), espn_mbb_positions(),
 espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(),
 espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(),
 espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(),
 espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(),
 espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_records(),
 espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(),
 espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
 espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
 espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
 espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
 espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
espn_mbb_coach(coach_id = 32116)
```

```
espn_nba_coach(coach_id = 52120)
```

 espn_mbb_coaches

 Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Coaches

Description

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Coaches

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Coaches

Get ESPN NBA Coaches

Get ESPN NBA Coaches

Usage

```
espn_mbb_coaches(season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)
```

```
espn_nba_coaches(season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)
```

Arguments

season	Season year (numeric, e.g. 2025). Defaults to the most recent MBB season.
...	Additional arguments; currently unused but retained for forward compatibility. Proxy configuration should use <code>options(hoopR.proxy = ...)</code> – see <code>?hoopR</code> for details.

Value

A single `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per coach.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_coaches_schema](#) table.

A single `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per coach.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_coaches_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_person\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_game_odds(), espn_mbb_game_official_detail(), espn_mbb_game_play(), espn_mbb_game_play_personnel(),
espn_mbb_game_player_box(), espn_mbb_game_probabilities(), espn_mbb_game_propbets(),
espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(), espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(), espn_mbb_injuries(),
espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(), espn_mbb_player_career_stats(),
espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(), espn_mbb_player_overview(),
espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(), espn_mbb_positions(),
espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(),
espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(),
espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(),
espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(),
espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_record(),
espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_record(),
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
espn_mbb_coaches(season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_coaches(season = 2025)
```

espn_mbb_coach_record	Get ESPN MBB Coach Career Record (Long Format)
-----------------------	---

Description

Returns a coach’s career record by type in long format (one row per stat in the record’s stats[] array). record_type codes commonly populated: 0 = Total, 1 = Pre Season, 2 = Regular Season, 3 = Post Season. Use [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#) to discover coach_ids for a season.

Returns a coach’s career record by type in long format (one row per stat in the record’s stats[] array). record_type codes commonly populated: 0 = Total, 1 = Pre Season, 2 = Regular Season, 3 = Post Season. Use [espn_nba_coaches\(\)](#) to discover coach_ids for a season.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_coach_record(coach_id, record_type = 0L, ...)  
  
espn_nba_coach_record(coach_id, record_type = 0L, ...)
```

Arguments

<code>coach_id</code>	ESPN coach identifier (use espn_mbb_coaches() to find).
<code>record_type</code>	Integer record type: 0 = Total (default), 1 = Pre Season, 2 = Regular Season, 3 = Post Season.
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A long tibble.

A long tibble.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(),
espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(),
espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_rec
espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
espn_mbb_coach_record(coach_id = 32116, record_type = 2)

espn_nba_coach_record(coach_id = 52120, record_type = 2)
```

espn_mbb_coach_season	Get ESPN MBB Coach-in-Season Detail
-----------------------	--

Description

Per-season coach detail (name, birth info, \$refs to team/college/ person). ESPN’s coverage of this endpoint is sparse; many (coach × season) combinations return 404.

Per-season coach detail (name, birth info, \$refs to team/college/ person). ESPN’s coverage of this endpoint is sparse; many (coach × season) combinations return 404.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_coach_season(coach_id, season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)
```

```
espn_nba_coach_season(coach_id, season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)
```

Arguments

coach_id	ESPN coach identifier.
season	Season year. Defaults to most recent MBB season.
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Details

Get ESPN MBB Coach-in-Season Detail

Get ESPN NBA Coach-in-Season Detail

Value

A single-row tibble.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_coach_season_schema](#) table.

A single-row tibble.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_coach_season_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

```
espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
espn_nba_transactions()
```

Examples

```
espn_mbb_coach_season(coach_id = 32116, season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_coach_season(coach_id = 52120, season = 2025)
```

espn_mbb_conferences **Get ESPN conference names and IDs**

Description

Get ESPN conference names and IDs

Get ESPN NBA Conferences

Get ESPN NBA Conferences

Usage

```
espn_mbb_conferences()
```

```
espn_nba_conferences()
```

Value

A conferences data frame

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_conferences_schema](#) table.

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per conference:

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_conferences_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#),

```

espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(), espn_mbb_player_career_stats(),
espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(), espn_mbb_player_overview(),
espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(), espn_mbb_positions(),
espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_rankings(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(),
espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(),
espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(),
espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(),
espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(),
espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(),
espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(),
espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(),
espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(),
espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp()

```

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
try(espn_mbb_conferences())
```

```
try(espn_nba_conferences())
```

Description

Returns franchise-level metadata for a men's college basketball program. Franchise IDs are stable across program reorganization or rebrands.

Returns franchise-level metadata for an NBA franchise. Franchise IDs are stable across relocations and rebrands — useful for tracking franchise history independent of current team identity.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_franchise(franchise_id, ...)
```

```
espn_nba_franchise(franchise_id, ...)
```

Arguments

<code>franchise_id</code>	ESPN franchise identifier (character or numeric).
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A single-row tibble.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A single-row tibble.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#),

[espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#), [espn_nba_draft_pick\(\)](#), [espn_nba_freeagents\(\)](#), [espn_nba_player_contracts\(\)](#), [espn_nba_team_depthchart\(\)](#), [espn_nba_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
espn_mbb_franchise(franchise_id = 150)
```

```
espn_nba_franchise(franchise_id = 13)
```

espn_mbb_franchises	Get ESPN MBB Franchises Index
---------------------	--------------------------------------

Description

Returns the full MBB franchises index from `sports.core.api.espn.com/v2/sports/basketball/leagues/mens-college`. Each row is one franchise with its ID and the canonical \$ref URL — pass an ID to [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#) for full franchise detail.

Returns the full NBA franchises index from `sports.core.api.espn.com/v2/sports/basketball/leagues/nba/franchises`. Each row is one franchise with its ID and the canonical \$ref URL — pass an ID to [espn_nba_franchise\(\)](#) for full franchise detail.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_franchises(...)
```

```
espn_nba_franchises(...)
```

Arguments

... Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A tibble with one row per franchise.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A tibble with one row per franchise.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(),
espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_rec
espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_n
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

espn_mbb_franchises()

espn_nba_franchises()

espn_mbb_futures	Get ESPN MBB Season Futures (Long Format)
------------------	---

Description

Returns the full futures-betting board for a men’s college basketball season, in long format: one row per (market x team). Markets typically cover the NCAA tournament champion and conference winners. Backed by `sports.core.api.espn.com/v2/sports/basketball/leagues/mens-college-basketball/seasons/`

Returns the full futures-betting board for an NBA season, in long format: one row per (market x team). Markets include championship winner, conference winner, division winner, MVP odds, etc. Backed by `sports.core.api.espn.com/v2/sports/basketball/leagues/nba/seasons/{season}/futures`.

Usage

espn_mbb_futures(season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)

espn_nba_futures(season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)

Arguments

season Season year (numeric). Defaults to the most recent MBB season.
... Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A long-format tibble.
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.
A long-format tibble.
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saïem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_futures(season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_futures(season = 2025)
```

espn_mbb_game_all	Get ESPN men's college basketball data (Pbp, Team and Player Box)
-------------------	--

Description

Get ESPN men's college basketball data (Pbp, Team and Player Box)

Get ESPN men's college basketball PBP data

Get ESPN men's college basketball team box scores

Get ESPN men's college basketball player box scores

Get ESPN men's college basketball game rosters

Get ESPN MBB's Betting information

Get ESPN NBA game data (Pbp, Team and Player Box)

Get ESPN NBA PBP data

Get ESPN NBA team box scores

Get ESPN NBA player box scores

Get ESPN NBA game rosters

Get ESPN NBA's Betting information

Usage

```
espn_mbb_game_all(game_id)
```

```
espn_mbb_pbp(game_id)
```

```
espn_mbb_team_box(game_id)
```

```
espn_mbb_player_box(game_id)
```

```
espn_mbb_game_rosters(game_id)
```

```
espn_mbb_betting(game_id)
```

```
espn_nba_game_all(game_id)
```

```
espn_nba_pbp(game_id)
```

```
espn_nba_team_box(game_id)
```

espn_nba_player_box(game_id)

espn_nba_game_rosters(game_id)

espn_nba_betting(game_id)

Arguments

game_id Game ID

Value

A named list of data frames: Plays, Team, Player

Plays

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_game_all_plays_schema](#) table.

Team

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_game_all_team_schema](#) table.

Player

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_game_all_player_schema](#) table.

A play-by-play data frame.

Plays

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_game_all_plays_schema](#) table.

A team boxscore data frame

Team

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_game_all_team_schema](#) table.

A player boxscore data frame

Player

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_game_all_player_schema](#) table.

A game rosters data frame

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: pickcenter, againstTheSpread, predictor

pickcenter

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_betting_pickcenter_schema](#) table.

againstTheSpread

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_betting_againstthespread_schema](#) table.

predictor

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_betting_predictor_schema](#) table.

A named list of data frames: Plays, Team, Player

Plays

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_nba_game_all_plays_schema](#) table.

Team

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_nba_game_all_team_schema](#) table.

Player

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_nba_game_all_player_schema](#) table.

A play-by-play data frame.

Plays

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_nba_game_all_plays_schema](#) table.

A team boxscore data frame

Team

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_nba_game_all_team_schema](#) table.

A player boxscore data frame

Player

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_nba_game_all_player_schema](#) table.

A game rosters data frame

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: pickcenter, againstTheSpread, predictor

pickcenter

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_betting_pickcenter_schema](#) table.

againstTheSpread

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_betting_againstthespread_schema](#) table.

predictor

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_betting_predictor_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#),

```

espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(),
espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(),
espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(),
espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(),
espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(),
espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp()

```

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
try(espn_mbb_game_all(game_id = 401479672))
```

```
try(espn_mbb_pbp(game_id = 401479672))
```

```
try(espn_mbb_team_box(game_id = 401479672))
```

```
try(espn_mbb_player_box(game_id = 401479672))
```

```
try(espn_mbb_game_rosters(game_id = 401256760))
```

```
try(espn_mbb_betting(game_id = 401256760))
```

```
try(espn_nba_game_all(game_id = 401283399))
```

```
try(espn_nba_pbp(game_id = 401071880))

try(espn_nba_team_box(game_id = 401071880))

try(espn_nba_player_box(game_id = 401071880))

try(espn_nba_game_rosters(game_id = 401283399))

try(espn_nba_betting(game_id = 401283399))
```

espn_mbb_game_odds

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Event Odds

Description

Returns the live game situation for one MBB event: timeouts remaining, team fouls, fouls to give, bonus state, and a \$ref to the last play. During a live game this reflects current state; after the game ends the values are frozen.

Returns pre-game predictor statistics for one MBB event in long format: one row per (team × statistic). Typical stats include matchup quality, predicted score, win probability, and team strength metrics. Returns empty for events without predictor data (often the case for already-played games).

Returns the per-team power-index \$ref URLs for one MBB event. Coverage is sparse — many events return zero items.

Returns the live game situation for one NBA event: timeouts remaining, team fouls, fouls to give, bonus state, and a \$ref to the last play. During a live game this reflects current state; after the game ends the values are frozen.

Returns pre-game predictor statistics for one NBA event in long format: one row per (team × statistic). Typical stats include matchup quality, predicted score, win probability, and team strength metrics. Returns empty for events without predictor data (often the case for already-played games).

Returns the per-team power-index \$ref URLs for one NBA event. Coverage is sparse — many events return zero items.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_game_odds(event_id, ...)

espn_mbb_game_officials(event_id, ...)
```

```

espn_mbb_game_broadcasts(event_id, ...)
espn_mbb_game_situation(event_id, ...)
espn_mbb_game_predictor(event_id, ...)
espn_mbb_game_powerindex(event_id, ...)
espn_nba_game_odds(event_id, ...)
espn_nba_game_officials(event_id, ...)
espn_nba_game_broadcasts(event_id, ...)
espn_nba_game_situation(event_id, ...)
espn_nba_game_predictor(event_id, ...)
espn_nba_game_powerindex(event_id, ...)

```

Arguments

<code>event_id</code>	ESPN event/game identifier (character or numeric).
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments; currently unused but retained for forward compatibility. Proxy configuration should use <code>options(hoopR.proxy = ...)</code> – see ?hoopR for details.

Details

Get ESPN MBB Event Predictor (Pre-game)

Get ESPN MBB Event Power Index Index

Get ESPN NBA Event Predictor (Pre-game)

Get ESPN NBA Event Power Index Index

Value

A tibble with one row per odds provider (typically empty for MBB because ESPN does not carry NCAA basketball betting lines).

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_game_odds_schema](#) table.

A tibble with one row per official assigned to the game.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_game_officials_schema](#) table.

A tibble with one row per broadcast outlet for the game.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_game_broadcasts_schema](#) table.

A single-row tibble with timeouts + fouls for both teams.

A long tibble with rows for both home and away teams.

A tibble with one row per team-game power-index entry.

A tibble with one row per odds provider.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_game_odds_schema](#) table.

A tibble with one row per official assigned to the game.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_game_officials_schema](#) table.

A tibble with one row per broadcast outlet for the game.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_game_broadcasts_schema](#) table.

A single-row tibble with timeouts + fouls for both teams.

A long tibble with rows for both home and away teams.

A tibble with one row per team-game power-index entry.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#),


```
espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(),  
espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(),  
espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(),  
espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_rec  
espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_  
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),  
espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),  
espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),  
espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),  
espn_nba_transactions()
```

Examples

```
espn_mbb_game_odds(event_id = "401256760")
```

```
espn_mbb_game_officials(event_id = "401256760")
```

```
espn_mbb_game_broadcasts(event_id = "401256760")
```

```
espn_mbb_game_situation(event_id = 401256760)
```

```
espn_mbb_game_predictor(event_id = 401256760)
```

```
espn_mbb_game_powerindex(event_id = 401256760)
```

```
espn_nba_game_odds(event_id = "401283399")
```

```
espn_nba_game_officials(event_id = "401283399")
```

```
espn_nba_game_broadcasts(event_id = "401283399")
```

```
espn_nba_game_situation(event_id = 401283399)
```

```
espn_nba_game_predictor(event_id = 401283399)
```

```
espn_nba_game_powerindex(event_id = 401283399)
```

espn_mbb_game_official_detail

Get ESPN MBB Event Official Detail (Single Official)

Description

Returns a single-row tibble for one referee assigned to one MBB event, with their name, position (Referee / Crew Chief / Umpire), and crew order. Pair with [espn_mbb_game_officials\(\)](#) to enumerate the crew.

Returns a single-row tibble for one referee assigned to one NBA event, with their name, position (Referee / Crew Chief / Umpire), and crew order. Pair with [espn_nba_game_officials\(\)](#) to enumerate the crew.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_game_official_detail(event_id, order, ...)
```

```
espn_nba_game_official_detail(event_id, order, ...)
```

Arguments

event_id	ESPN event identifier.
order	Crew order index (1 = first official). Pair with the order column from event_officials().
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A single-row tibble.

A single-row tibble.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp()

Other ESPN NBA Functions: espn_mbb_athletes_index(), espn_mbb_award(), espn_mbb_calendar(), espn_mbb_coach(), espn_mbb_coach_record(), espn_mbb_coach_season(), espn_mbb_coaches(), espn_mbb_conferences(), espn_mbb_franchise(), espn_mbb_franchises(), espn_mbb_futures(), espn_mbb_game_all(), espn_mbb_game_odds(), espn_mbb_game_play(), espn_mbb_game_play_personnel(), espn_mbb_game_player_box(), espn_mbb_game_probabilities(), espn_mbb_game_propbets(), espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(), espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(), espn_mbb_injuries(), espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(), espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(), espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(), espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(), espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(), espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
espn_mbb_game_official_detail(event_id = 401256760, order = 1)
```

```
espn_nba_game_official_detail(event_id = 401283399, order = 1)
```

espn_mbb_game_play

Get ESPN MBB Event Play Detail (Single Play)

Description

Returns the rich detail block for a single MBB play: sequence, period, clock, text, scoring/shooting flags, current home/away score, team \$ref, and shot coordinates if applicable. Complements the bulk [espn_mbb_pbp\(\)](#) output by exposing the canonical core-v2 play record.

Returns the rich detail block for a single NBA play: sequence, period, clock, text, scoring/shooting flags, current home/away score, team \$ref, and shot coordinates if applicable. Complements the bulk [espn_nba_pbp\(\)](#) output by exposing the canonical core-v2 play record.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_game_play(event_id, play_id, ...)
```

```
espn_nba_game_play(event_id, play_id, ...)
```

Arguments

event_id	ESPN event identifier.
play_id	ESPN play identifier (visible in pbp() output as <code>play_id</code> or extractable from <code>plays[]\$ref</code>).
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A single-row tibble.

A single-row tibble.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#),

```

espn_mbb_conferences(), espn_mbb_franchise(), espn_mbb_franchises(), espn_mbb_futures(),
espn_mbb_game_all(), espn_mbb_game_odds(), espn_mbb_game_official_detail(), espn_mbb_game_play_personnel(),
espn_mbb_game_player_box(), espn_mbb_game_probabilities(), espn_mbb_game_propbets(),
espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(), espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(), espn_mbb_injuries(),
espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(), espn_mbb_player_career_stats(),
espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(), espn_mbb_player_overview(),
espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(), espn_mbb_positions(),
espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(),
espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(),
espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(),
espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(),
espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_recap(),
espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_record(),
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
espn_nba_transactions()

```

Examples

```
espn_mbb_game_play(event_id = 401256760, play_id = 401256760101805901)
```

```
espn_nba_game_play(event_id = 401283399, play_id = 4012833994)
```

```
espn_mbb_game_player_box
```

Get ESPN MBB Event Player Box Score (Long Format)

Description

Returns the long-format per-game box score for a single athlete in one MBB event. One row per (category x stat). Same shape as [espn_mbb_game_team_statistics\(\)](#) but scoped to a single athlete-in-event instead of the full team. `stat_type` defaults to 0 (regular-season aggregate as ESPN tags it for finished events).

Returns the long-format per-game box score for a single athlete in one NBA event. One row per (category x stat). Same shape as [espn_nba_game_team_statistics\(\)](#) but scoped to a single athlete-in-event instead of the full team. `stat_type` defaults to 0 (regular-season aggregate as ESPN tags it for finished events).

Usage

```
espn_mbb_game_player_box(event_id, team_id, athlete_id, stat_type = 0L, ...)
```

```
espn_nba_game_player_box(event_id, team_id, athlete_id, stat_type = 0L, ...)
```

Arguments

<code>event_id</code>	ESPN event identifier.
<code>team_id</code>	ESPN team identifier (the competitor the athlete played for).
<code>athlete_id</code>	ESPN athlete identifier.
<code>stat_type</code>	Integer stat-type segment. Defaults to 0 (the only type commonly populated for finished events).
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A long tibble with one row per (category x stat).

A long tibble with one row per (category x stat).

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`,

espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(),
espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(),
espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(),
espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(),
espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_rec
espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
espn_mbb_game_player_box(event_id = 401256760, team_id = 52,  
                          athlete_id = 4593919)  
  
espn_nba_game_player_box(event_id = 401283399, team_id = 29,  
                          athlete_id = 1966)
```

espn_mbb_game_play_personnel
Get ESPN MBB Event Play Personnel (On-Court Lineup at Play)

Description

Returns the players on court at a specific MBB play in long format (one row per athlete entry across both competitors). Foundation for lineup analysis. ESPN coverage is sparse — many plays return zero rows; the wrapper returns a typed empty tibble in that case.

Returns the players on court at a specific NBA play in long format (one row per athlete entry across both competitors). Foundation for lineup analysis. ESPN coverage is sparse — many plays return zero rows; the wrapper returns a typed empty tibble in that case.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_game_play_personnel(event_id, play_id, ...)  
  
espn_nba_game_play_personnel(event_id, play_id, ...)
```

Arguments

event_id	ESPN event identifier.
play_id	ESPN play identifier.
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A long tibble with one row per on-court athlete.

A long tibble with one row per on-court athlete.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#),


```
espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
espn_nba_transactions()
```

Examples

```
espn_mbb_game_play_personnel(event_id = 401256760, play_id = 401256760101805901)
```

```
espn_nba_game_play_personnel(event_id = 401283399, play_id = 4012833994)
```

```
espn_mbb_game_probabilities
```

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Event Win Probabilities

Description

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Event Win Probabilities

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Event Win Probabilities

Get ESPN NBA Event Win Probabilities

Get ESPN NBA Event Win Probabilities

Usage

```
espn_mbb_game_probabilities(event_id, limit = 200, ...)
```

```
espn_nba_game_probabilities(event_id, limit = 200, ...)
```

Arguments

<code>event_id</code>	ESPN event/game identifier (character or numeric).
<code>limit</code>	integer. Maximum number of probability rows to return. Defaults to 200. Pagination is handled internally.
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A tibble with one row per play-level win-probability entry.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_game_probabilities_schema](#) table.

A tibble with one row per play-level win-probability entry.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_game_probabilities_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_game_probabilities(event_id = "401256760", limit = 50)
```

```
espn_nba_game_probabilities(event_id = "401283399", limit = 50)
```

espn_mbb_game_propbets**Get ESPN MBB Event Prop Bets (Long Format)**

Description

Returns prop-bet markets for one MBB event + provider in long format: one row per (athlete × prop type). Each row has american / decimal / fraction odds plus the current target (e.g. over/under line). Hits the core-v2 competitions/{id}/odds/{provider_id}/propBets endpoint and auto-paginates.

Returns prop-bet markets for one NBA event + provider in long format: one row per (athlete × prop type). Each row has american / decimal / fraction odds plus the current target (e.g. over/under line). Hits the core-v2 competitions/{id}/odds/{provider_id}/propBets endpoint and auto-paginates.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_game_propbets(event_id, provider_id, ...)
```

```
espn_nba_game_propbets(event_id, provider_id, ...)
```

Arguments

event_id	ESPN event identifier.
provider_id	Sportsbook provider id (e.g. 58 = ESPN BET, 100 = Caesars). Look up via espn_mbb_game_odds() .
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Details

Get ESPN MBB Event Prop Bets (Long Format)

Get ESPN NBA Event Prop Bets (Long Format)

Value

A long tibble with one row per (athlete × prop type).

A long tibble with one row per (athlete × prop type).

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_game_propbets(event_id = 401256760, provider_id = 58)
```

```
espn_nba_game_propbets(event_id = 401283399, provider_id = 58)
```

espn_mbb_game_team_linescores**Get ESPN MBB Event Competitor Linescores (Per-Quarter)**

Description

Returns the per-quarter scoring breakdown for one team in one NBA event. One row per period (regulation quarters + any overtime periods).

Returns the per-team statistical leaders for one MBB event in long format: one row per (category x athlete rank). Categories typically include points, rebounds, assists, and rating.

Returns the game-day roster index for one team in one MBB event. Each row carries the athlete id and the core-v2 \$ref URL — use the ref to dereference athlete-game splits or biographical data.

Returns full team-game statistics for one team in one MBB event in long format: one row per (category x stat). Covers offensive, defensive, and general categories with both raw values and display strings.

Returns team records as of the given MBB event: overall, home, away, conference, and division breakdowns where available. One row per record type.

Returns a one-row tibble with one team's final score for one MBB event: numeric value, display string, winner flag, and source metadata. Quick-lookup wrapper — use [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#) for per-period detail.

Returns the per-quarter scoring breakdown for one team in one NBA event. One row per period (regulation quarters + any overtime periods).

Returns the per-team statistical leaders for one NBA event in long format: one row per (category x athlete rank). Categories typically include points, rebounds, assists, and rating.

Returns the game-day roster index for one team in one NBA event. Each row carries the athlete id and the core-v2 \$ref URL — use the ref to dereference athlete-game splits or biographical data.

Returns full team-game statistics for one team in one NBA event in long format: one row per (category x stat). Covers offensive, defensive, and general categories with both raw values and display strings.

Returns team records as of the given NBA event: overall, home, away, conference, and division breakdowns where available. One row per record type.

Returns a one-row tibble with one team's final score for one NBA event: numeric value, display string, winner flag, and source metadata. Quick-lookup wrapper — use [espn_nba_game_team_linescores\(\)](#) for per-period detail.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(event_id, team_id, ...)
```

```
espn_mbb_game_team_leaders(event_id, team_id, ...)
```

```
espn_mbb_game_team_roster(event_id, team_id, ...)
```

```

espn_mbb_game_team_statistics(event_id, team_id, ...)
espn_mbb_game_team_records(event_id, team_id, ...)
espn_mbb_game_team_score(event_id, team_id, ...)
espn_nba_game_team_linescores(event_id, team_id, ...)
espn_nba_game_team_leaders(event_id, team_id, ...)
espn_nba_game_team_roster(event_id, team_id, ...)
espn_nba_game_team_statistics(event_id, team_id, ...)
espn_nba_game_team_records(event_id, team_id, ...)
espn_nba_game_team_score(event_id, team_id, ...)

```

Arguments

<code>event_id</code>	ESPN event identifier.
<code>team_id</code>	ESPN team identifier (the competitor whose linescore to fetch).
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A tibble with one row per period.

A long tibble with one row per (category x rank).

A tibble with one row per active athlete.

A long tibble with one row per (category x stat).

A tibble with one row per record type.

A single-row tibble.

A tibble with one row per period.

A long tibble with one row per (category x rank).

A tibble with one row per active athlete.

A long tibble with one row per (category x stat).

A tibble with one row per record type.

A single-row tibble.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(event_id = 401256760, team_id = 52)
```

```
espn_mbb_game_team_leaders(event_id = 401256760, team_id = 52)
```

```
espn_mbb_game_team_roster(event_id = 401256760, team_id = 52)
```

```
espn_mbb_game_team_statistics(event_id = 401256760, team_id = 52)
```

```
espn_mbb_game_team_records(event_id = 401256760, team_id = 52)
```

```
espn_mbb_game_team_score(event_id = 401256760, team_id = 52)
```

```
espn_nba_game_team_linescores(event_id = 401283399, team_id = 29)
```

```
espn_nba_game_team_leaders(event_id = 401283399, team_id = 29)
```

```
espn_nba_game_team_roster(event_id = 401283399, team_id = 29)
```

```
espn_nba_game_team_statistics(event_id = 401283399, team_id = 29)
```

```
espn_nba_game_team_records(event_id = 401283399, team_id = 29)
```

```
espn_nba_game_team_score(event_id = 401283399, team_id = 29)
```

```
espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry
```

Get ESPN MBB Event Competitor Roster Entry (Per-Athlete Game-Day Row)

Description

Returns a single-row tibble describing one athlete's game-day roster entry for one MBB event. Carries the **starter** flag, **didNotPlay** flag with reason, ejection flag, and the substitution slot if the athlete came in for another player. Pair with [espn_mbb_game_team_roster\(\)](#) to enumerate the roster.

Returns a single-row tibble describing one athlete's game-day roster entry for one NBA event. Carries the **starter** flag, **didNotPlay** flag with reason, ejection flag, and the substitution slot if the athlete came in for another player. Pair with [espn_nba_game_team_roster\(\)](#) to enumerate the roster.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(event_id, team_id, athlete_id, ...)
```

```
espn_nba_game_team_roster_entry(event_id, team_id, athlete_id, ...)
```

Arguments

event_id	ESPN event identifier.
team_id	ESPN team identifier.
athlete_id	ESPN athlete identifier.
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A single-row tibble.

A single-row tibble.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(), espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(), espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(), espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(), espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(), espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(event_id = 401256760,
                                team_id = 150,
                                athlete_id = 4593919)

espn_nba_game_team_roster_entry(event_id = 401283399,
                                team_id = 13,
                                athlete_id = 1966)
```

espn_mbb_injuries	Get ESPN Women’s College Basketball Injuries
-------------------	--

Description

- Get ESPN Women’s College Basketball Injuries
- Get ESPN Women’s College Basketball Injuries
- Get ESPN NBA Injuries
- Get ESPN NBA Injuries

Usage

```
espn_mbb_injuries(season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)
```

```
espn_nba_injuries(season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)
```

Arguments

season	Numeric or character season year (e.g. 2025). The ESPN injury endpoint does not filter by season server-side; the value is attached as a constant column on the returned tibble for downstream joins. Defaults to most_recent_mbb_season().
...	Currently unused; reserved for future argument threading.

Value

Returns a tibble of league-wide MBB injury records. ESPN's MBB injury data is typically sparse; the function returns an empty tibble (zero rows) when no injuries are reported.

Injuries

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_injuries_injuries_schema](#) table.

Returns a tibble of league-wide NBA injury records. Returns an empty tibble (zero rows) when no injuries are reported.

Injuries

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_injuries_injuries_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(),
espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(),
espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_rec
espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

espn_mbb_injuries()

espn_nba_injuries()

espn_mbb_leaders	Get ESPN Women’s College Basketball League Leaders
------------------	--

Description

Get ESPN Women’s College Basketball League Leaders
Get ESPN Women’s College Basketball League Leaders
Get ESPN NBA League Leaders
Get ESPN NBA League Leaders

Usage

espn_mbb_leaders(season = most_recent_mbb_season(), season_type = 2, ...)

espn_nba_leaders(season = most_recent_nba_season(), season_type = 2, ...)

Arguments

season	Season year (numeric, e.g. 2025). Defaults to the most recent MBB season.
season_type	Integer season type: 1 = preseason, 2 = regular (default), 3 = postseason.
...	Additional arguments; currently unused but retained for forward compatibility. Proxy configuration should use options(hoopR.proxy = ...) – see ?hoopR for details.

Value

A single hoopR_data tibble with one row per category-athlete pair.
Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_leaders_schema](#) table.
A single hoopR_data tibble with one row per category-athlete pair.
Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_leaders_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_leaders(season = 2025, season_type = 2)
```

```
espn_nba_leaders(season = 2024, season_type = 2)
```

espn_mbb_news	Get ESPN MBB News
---------------	-------------------

Description

- Get ESPN MBB News
- Get ESPN Women’s College Basketball News
- Get ESPN NBA News
- Get ESPN NBA News

Usage

```
espn_mbb_news(limit = 50)

espn_nba_news(limit = 50)
```

Arguments

limit integer. Maximum number of articles to return. Default 50.

Details

Retrieve ESPN women’s college basketball news. Uses `getOption("hoopR.proxy")` or `http_proxy/https_proxy` environment variables for proxy configuration (per-call proxy override is not supported for ESPN wrappers).

Retrieve ESPN NBA news. Uses `getOption("hoopR.proxy")` or `http_proxy/https_proxy` environment variables for proxy configuration (per-call proxy override is not supported for ESPN wrappers).

Value

Returns a tibble of news articles.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_news_schema](#) table.

Returns a tibble of news articles.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_news_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_news(limit = 5)
```

```
espn_nba_news(limit = 5)
```

 espn_mbb_player_awards

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Athlete Awards

Description

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Athlete Awards

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Athlete Awards

Get ESPN NBA Athlete Awards

Get ESPN NBA Athlete Awards

Usage

```
espn_mbb_player_awards(athlete_id, ...)
```

```
espn_nba_player_awards(athlete_id, ...)
```

Arguments

athlete_id	ESPN athlete identifier (character or numeric).
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A single tibble. This endpoint is sparse; many athletes have no award data, in which case an empty tibble with canonical columns is returned.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_player_awards_schema](#) table.

A single tibble. This endpoint is sparse; many athletes have no award data, in which case an empty tibble with canonical columns is returned.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_player_awards_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(), espn_mbb_positions(),
 espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_rankings(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(),
 espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(),
 espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(),
 espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(),
 espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(),
 espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(),
 espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(),
 espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(),
 espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(),
 espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp()

Other ESPN NBA Functions: espn_mbb_athletes_index(), espn_mbb_award(), espn_mbb_calendar(),
 espn_mbb_coach(), espn_mbb_coach_record(), espn_mbb_coach_season(), espn_mbb_coaches(),
 espn_mbb_conferences(), espn_mbb_franchise(), espn_mbb_franchises(), espn_mbb_futures(),
 espn_mbb_game_all(), espn_mbb_game_odds(), espn_mbb_game_official_detail(), espn_mbb_game_play(),
 espn_mbb_game_play_personnel(), espn_mbb_game_player_box(), espn_mbb_game_probabilities(),
 espn_mbb_game_propbets(), espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(), espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(),
 espn_mbb_injuries(), espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_career_stats(),
 espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(), espn_mbb_player_overview(),
 espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(), espn_mbb_positions(),
 espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(),
 espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(),
 espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(),
 espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(),
 espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_rec
 espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_
 espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
 espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
 espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
 espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
 espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
espn_mbb_player_awards(athlete_id = "4593919")
```

```
espn_nba_player_awards(athlete_id = "1966")
```

espn_mbb_player_career_stats

Get ESPN MBB Athlete Career Stats (Long Format)

Description

Returns career stats for an MBB athlete in long format. Default `stat_type = 0L` fetches the standard "All Splits" / regular-season view. Pass a vector like `c(0L, 1L, 2L)` to attempt multiple types and bind them via a `stat_type_id` column; variants that 404 for that athlete are silently skipped. Stat types: 0 = regular season (default endpoint), 1 = postseason, 2 = career aggregate. Coverage of types 1 and 2 is sparse — many athletes only have type 0 populated.

Returns career stats for an NBA athlete in long format. Default `stat_type = 0L` fetches the standard "All Splits" / regular-season view. Pass a vector like `c(0L, 1L, 2L)` to attempt multiple types and bind them via a `stat_type_id` column; variants that 404 for that athlete are silently skipped. Stat types: 0 = regular season (default endpoint), 1 = postseason, 2 = career aggregate. Coverage of types 1 and 2 is sparse — many athletes only have type 0 populated.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_player_career_stats(athlete_id, stat_type = 0L, ...)
```

```
espn_nba_player_career_stats(athlete_id, stat_type = 0L, ...)
```

Arguments

<code>athlete_id</code>	ESPN athlete identifier.
<code>stat_type</code>	Integer or integer vector of stat-type codes. Default <code>0L</code> fetches the standard "All Splits" / regular-season view. Pass a vector like <code>c(0L, 1L, 2L)</code> to bind multiple types via a <code>stat_type_id</code> column; non-existent variants are silently skipped.
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Details

Get ESPN MBB Athlete Career Stats (Long Format)

Get ESPN NBA Athlete Career Stats (Long Format)

Value

A long tibble (one row per `stat_type` × `split` × `category` × `stat`).

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_player_career_stats_schema](#) table.

A long tibble (one row per `stat_type` × `split` × `category` × `stat`).

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_player_career_stats_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
# LeBron James – regular + postseason combined
espn_mbb_player_career_stats(athlete_id = 4593919)
# Just career aggregate
espn_mbb_player_career_stats(athlete_id = 4593919, stat_type = 2L)
```

```
# LeBron James – regular + postseason combined
espn_nba_player_career_stats(athlete_id = 1966)
# Just career aggregate
espn_nba_player_career_stats(athlete_id = 1966, stat_type = 2L)
```

espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2

Get ESPN MBB Athlete Per-Season Event Log (core-v2)

Description

Returns one row per (event x team) for an MBB athlete's appearances in a given season. Distinct from [espn_mbb_player_eventlog\(\)](#) which wraps the web-common-v3 endpoint; this core-v2 variant is era-correct.

Returns one row per (event x team) for an NBA athlete's appearances in a given season. Distinct from [espn_nba_player_eventlog\(\)](#) which wraps the web-common-v3 gamelog endpoint returning stats per game; this core-v2 variant returns refs + played flag and is era-correct.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(athlete_id, season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)
```

```
espn_nba_player_eventlog_v2(athlete_id, season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)
```

Arguments

<code>athlete_id</code>	ESPN athlete identifier.
<code>season</code>	Season year. Defaults to most recent MBB season.
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A tibble with one row per event appearance.

A tibble with one row per event appearance. See package source for column schema.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(athlete_id = 4683735, season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_player_eventlog_v2(athlete_id = 1966, season = 2025)
```

espn_mbb_player_info	Get ESPN Women’s College Basketball Athlete Info
----------------------	---

Description

- Get ESPN Women’s College Basketball Athlete Info**
- Get ESPN Women’s College Basketball Athlete Info**
- Get ESPN NBA Athlete Info**
- Get ESPN NBA Athlete Info**

Usage

```
espn_mbb_player_info(athlete_id, ...)  
  
espn_nba_player_info(athlete_id, ...)
```

Arguments

- athlete_id ESPN athlete identifier (character or numeric).
- ... Additional arguments; currently unused but retained for forward compatibility. Proxy configuration should use options(hoopR.proxy = ...) – see ?hoopR for details.

Value

A named list of data frames: Bio, Team, Position, Status, College, Draft.

Bio

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_player_info_bio_schema](#) table.

Team

col_name	types	description
id	character	Id.
abbreviation	character	Short abbreviation.
display_name	character	Display name.

Position

col_name	types	description
id	character	Id.
name	character	Display name.
abbreviation	character	Short abbreviation.

Status

col_name	types	description
id	character	Id.
name	character	Display name.
type	character	Record type / category.

College

col_name	types	description
id	character	Id.
name	character	Display name.
mascot	character	Team mascot.

Draft

col_name	types	description
year	character	4-digit year.
round	character	Tournament / playoff round.
selection	character	

A named list of data frames: Bio, Team, Position, Status, College, Draft.

Bio

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_player_info_bio_schema](#) table.

Team

col_name	types	description
id	character	Id.
abbreviation	character	Short abbreviation.
display_name	character	Display name.

Position

col_name	types	description
id	character	Id.
name	character	Display name.
abbreviation	character	Short abbreviation.

Status

col_name	types	description
id	character	Id.
name	character	Display name.

type	character	Record type / category.
------	-----------	-------------------------

College

col_name	types	description
id	character	Id.
name	character	Display name.
mascot	character	Team mascot.

Draft

col_name	types	description
year	character	4-digit year.
round	character	Tournament / playoff round.
selection	character	

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#),


```

espn_mbb_game_play_personnel(), espn_mbb_game_player_box(), espn_mbb_game_probabilities(),
espn_mbb_game_propbets(), espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(), espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(),
espn_mbb_injuries(), espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(),
espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_overview(),
espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(), espn_mbb_positions(),
espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(),
espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(),
espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(),
espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(),
espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_rec
espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
espn_nba_transactions()

```

Examples

```
espn_mbb_player_info(athlete_id = "4593919")
```

```
espn_nba_player_info(athlete_id = "1966")
```

```
espn_mbb_player_overview
```

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Athlete Overview

Description

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Athlete Overview

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Athlete Overview

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Athlete Stats

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Athlete Gamelog

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Athlete Splits

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Athlete Eventlog

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Athlete Statisticslog

Get ESPN NBA Athlete Overview

Get ESPN NBA Athlete Overview

Get ESPN NBA Athlete Stats

Get ESPN NBA Athlete Gamelog

Get ESPN NBA Athlete Splits

Get ESPN NBA Athlete Eventlog

Get ESPN NBA Athlete Statisticslog

Usage

```

espn_mbb_player_overview(athlete_id, season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)

espn_mbb_player_stats_v3(athlete_id, season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)

espn_mbb_player_gamelog(athlete_id, season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)

espn_mbb_player_splits(athlete_id, season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)

espn_mbb_player_eventlog(athlete_id, season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)

espn_mbb_player_statisticslog(
  athlete_id,
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  ...
)

espn_nba_player_overview(athlete_id, season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)

espn_nba_player_stats_v3(athlete_id, season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)

espn_nba_player_gamelog(athlete_id, season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)

espn_nba_player_splits(athlete_id, season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)

espn_nba_player_eventlog(athlete_id, season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)

espn_nba_player_statisticslog(
  athlete_id,
  season = most_recent_nba_season(),
  ...
)

```

Arguments

<code>athlete_id</code>	ESPN athlete identifier (character or numeric).
<code>season</code>	Season year (numeric). Defaults to the most recent MBB season.
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A named list of data frames: `Statistics`, `NextGame`, `Last5Games`, `Headlines`, `FantasyOutlook`.

Statistics

<code>col_name</code>	<code>types</code>	<code>description</code>
(varies)	character	

NextGame

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Last5Games

col_name	types	description
(varies)	character	

Headlines

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

FantasyOutlook

col_name	types	description
(varies)	character	

A named list of per-category tibbles. Default category names are General, Offensive, Defensive, Rebounding, Shooting, Misc. Actual names are driven by the ESPN response; additional categories may appear. Each tibble has columns depending on the category returned by ESPN.

A single tibble with one row per game. Column names reflect the stat labels returned by ESPN and will vary by season and player.

A single long-format tibble. When data are present, columns include at minimum category and split_name, plus per-stat columns driven by ESPN labels.

A single tibble. Per-event statistics. \$ref URLs from the ESPN core-v2 API are returned as the character column statistics_ref and are NOT resolved. Similarly, event_ref, competition_ref, and team_ref are returned as character columns.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_schema](#) table.

A single tibble. When resolved, each row corresponds to one statistical entry in the core-v2 statistics log, with event_ref and statistics_ref character columns pointing to resolvable ESPN endpoints.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A named list of data frames: Statistics, NextGame, Last5Games, Headlines, FantasyOutlook.

Statistics

col_name	types	description
(varies)	character	

NextGame

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Last5Games

col_name	types	description
----------	-------	-------------

(varies) character

Headlines

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

FantasyOutlook

col_name	types	description
(varies)	character	

A named list of per-category tibbles. Default category names are General, Offensive, Defensive, Rebounding, Shooting, Misc. Actual names are driven by the ESPN response; additional categories may appear. Each tibble has columns depending on the category returned by ESPN.

A single tibble with one row per game. Column names reflect the stat labels returned by ESPN and will vary by season and player.

A single long-format tibble. When data are present, columns include at minimum category and split_name, plus per-stat columns driven by ESPN labels.

A single tibble. Per-event statistics.\$ref URLs from the ESPN core-v2 API are returned as the character column statistics_ref and are NOT resolved. Similarly, event_ref, competition_ref, and team_ref are returned as character columns.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_schema](#) table.

A single tibble. When resolved, each row corresponds to one statistical entry in the core-v2 statistics log, with event_ref and statistics_ref character columns pointing to resolvable ESPN endpoints.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(),
 espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(),
 espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(),
 espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(),
 espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(),
 espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp()

Other ESPN NBA Functions: espn_mbb_athletes_index(), espn_mbb_award(), espn_mbb_calendar(),
 espn_mbb_coach(), espn_mbb_coach_record(), espn_mbb_coach_season(), espn_mbb_coaches(),
 espn_mbb_conferences(), espn_mbb_franchise(), espn_mbb_franchises(), espn_mbb_futures(),
 espn_mbb_game_all(), espn_mbb_game_odds(), espn_mbb_game_official_detail(), espn_mbb_game_play(),
 espn_mbb_game_play_personnel(), espn_mbb_game_player_box(), espn_mbb_game_probabilities(),
 espn_mbb_game_propbets(), espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(), espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(),
 espn_mbb_injuries(), espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(),
 espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(),
 espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(), espn_mbb_positions(),
 espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(),
 espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(),
 espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(),
 espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(),
 espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_rec
 espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_
 espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
 espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
 espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
 espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
 espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
espn_mbb_player_overview(athlete_id = "4593919", season = 2025)
```

```
espn_mbb_player_stats_v3(athlete_id = "4593919", season = 2025)
```

```
espn_mbb_player_gamelog(athlete_id = "4593919", season = 2025)
```

```
espn_mbb_player_splits(athlete_id = "4593919", season = 2025)
```

```
espn_mbb_player_eventlog(athlete_id = "4593919", season = 2025)
```

```
espn_mbb_player_statisticslog(athlete_id = "4593919", season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_player_overview(athlete_id = "1966", season = 2024)
```

```
espn_nba_player_stats_v3(athlete_id = "1966", season = 2024)

espn_nba_player_gamelog(athlete_id = "1966", season = 2024)

espn_nba_player_splits(athlete_id = "1966", season = 2024)

espn_nba_player_eventlog(athlete_id = "1966", season = 2024)

espn_nba_player_statisticslog(athlete_id = "1966", season = 2024)
```

espn_mbb_player_seasons

Get ESPN MBB Athlete Career Seasons

Description

Returns the list of seasons an MBB athlete appeared in. Useful for bounding follow-up calls to per-season endpoints.

Returns the list of seasons an NBA athlete appeared in. Useful for bounding follow-up calls to per-season endpoints.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_player_seasons(athlete_id, ...)

espn_nba_player_seasons(athlete_id, ...)
```

Arguments

- athlete_id ESPN athlete identifier (character or numeric).
- ... Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A tibble with one row per career season.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_player_seasons_schema](#) table.

A tibble with one row per career season.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_player_seasons_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
# LeBron James (1966): 23 career seasons
espn_mbb_player_seasons(athlete_id = 4593919)
```

```
# LeBron James (1966): 23 career seasons
```

```
espn_nba_player_seasons(athlete_id = 1966)
```

espn_mbb_player_stats **Get ESPN men's college basketball player stats data**

Description

Get ESPN men's college basketball player stats data

Get ESPN NBA player stats data

Usage

```
espn_mbb_player_stats(athlete_id, year, season_type = "regular", total = FALSE)
```

```
espn_nba_player_stats(athlete_id, year, season_type = "regular", total = FALSE)
```

Arguments

athlete_id	Athlete ID
year	Year
season_type	(character, default: regular): Season type - regular or postseason
total	(boolean, default: FALSE): Totals

Value

Returns a tibble with the player stats data

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble with the player stats data

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_rankings(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp()

Other ESPN NBA Functions: espn_mbb_athletes_index(), espn_mbb_award(), espn_mbb_calendar(), espn_mbb_coach(), espn_mbb_coach_record(), espn_mbb_coach_season(), espn_mbb_coaches(), espn_mbb_conferences(), espn_mbb_franchise(), espn_mbb_franchises(), espn_mbb_futures(), espn_mbb_game_all(), espn_mbb_game_odds(), espn_mbb_game_official_detail(), espn_mbb_game_play(), espn_mbb_game_play_personnel(), espn_mbb_game_player_box(), espn_mbb_game_probabilities(), espn_mbb_game_propbets(), espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(), espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(), espn_mbb_injuries(), espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(), espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(), espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_position(), espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(), espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(), espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
try(espn_mbb_player_stats(athlete_id = 4593919, year = 2021))

try(espn_nba_player_stats(athlete_id = 1966, year = 2022))
```

espn_mbb_position	Get ESPN MBB Position Detail
-------------------	------------------------------

Description

Returns metadata for a single MBB position. Useful for dereferencing position \$ref URLs embedded in athlete records, and for navigating parent/leaf relationships in the position taxonomy.

Returns metadata for a single NBA position. Useful for dereferencing position \$ref URLs embedded in athlete records, and for navigating parent/leaf relationships in the position taxonomy.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_position(position_id, ...)
```

```
espn_nba_position(position_id, ...)
```

Arguments

`position_id` ESPN position identifier (character or numeric).

`...` Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A single-row tibble.

A single-row tibble.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_positions(),
espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(),
espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(),
espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(),
espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(),
espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_rec
espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
espn_mbb_position(position_id = 1)

espn_nba_position(position_id = 1)
```

espn_mbb_positions	Get ESPN MBB Positions Index
--------------------	------------------------------

Description

Returns the MBB position dictionary index. One row per position with its id and the canonical \$ref URL — pass an id to [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#) for full details (display name, abbreviation, leaf flag, parent link).

Returns the NBA position dictionary index. One row per position with its id and the canonical \$ref URL — pass an id to [espn_nba_position\(\)](#) for full details (display name, abbreviation, leaf flag, parent link).

Usage

```
espn_mbb_positions(...)

espn_nba_positions(...)
```

Arguments

... Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A tibble with one row per position.

A tibble with one row per position.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_positions()
```

```
espn_nba_positions()
```

espn_mbb_powerindex	Get ESPN MBB Season Power Index (Long Format)
---------------------	--

Description

Returns ESPN's Basketball Power Index (BPI) and related per-team metrics for one MBB season, in long format: one row per (team x stat). Auto-paginates through all teams.

Returns ESPN's Basketball Power Index (BPI) and related per-team metrics for one NBA season, in long format: one row per (team x stat). Auto-paginates through all teams. Backed by `sports.core.api.espn.com/v2/sports/basketball/leagues/nba/seasons/{season}/powerindex`.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_powerindex(
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  season_type = c(2L, 3L),
  ...
)

espn_nba_powerindex(
  season = most_recent_nba_season(),
  season_type = c(2L, 3L),
  ...
)
```

Arguments

<code>season</code>	Season year (numeric). Defaults to the most recent MBB season.
<code>season_type</code>	Integer (1=preseason, 2=regular (default), 3=postseason).
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A long tibble with one row per (team x stat).

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A long tibble with one row per (team x stat).

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_powerindex(season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_powerindex(season = 2025)
```

espn_mbb_rankings	Get men's college basketball AP and Coaches Poll rankings from ESPN
-------------------	--

Description

Get men's college basketball AP and Coaches Poll rankings from ESPN

Usage

```
espn_mbb_rankings()
```

Value

Returns a tibble

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Examples

```
# Get current AP and Coaches Poll rankings

try(espn_mbb_rankings())
```

espn_mbb_scoreboard	Get ESPN men's college basketball schedule for a specific year
---------------------	---

Description

Get ESPN men's college basketball schedule for a specific year

Get ESPN NBA schedule for a specific year

Usage

```
espn_mbb_scoreboard(season)

espn_nba_scoreboard(season)
```

Arguments

season Either numeric or character

Value

Returns a tibble

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble with scoreboard data

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#),


```
espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(),
espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(),
espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(),
espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(),
espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(),
espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp()
```

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
# Get schedule from date 2022-11-17

try(espn_mbb_scoreboard(season = "20221117"))

# Get schedule from date 2022-11-17 (returns 1000 results, max allowable.)

try(espn_nba_scoreboard(season = 20230423))
```

espn_mbb_seasons

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Seasons

Description

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Seasons

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Seasons

Get ESPN NBA Seasons

Get ESPN NBA Seasons

Usage

```
espn_mbb_seasons(...)
```

```
espn_nba_seasons(...)
```

Arguments

... Additional arguments; currently unused but retained for forward compatibility. Proxy configuration should use `options(hoopR.proxy = ...)` – see `?hoopR` for details.

Value

A single `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per season.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_seasons_schema](#) table.

A single `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per season.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_seasons_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_game_propbets(), espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(), espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(),
espn_mbb_injuries(), espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(),
espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(),
espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(),
espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(),
espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(),
espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(),
espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(),
espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_rec
espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

espn_mbb_seasons()

espn_nba_seasons()

espn_mbb_season_awards
Get ESPN MBB Season Awards Index

Description

Returns the list of award IDs given out in an MBB season from `sports.core.api.espn.com/v2/sports/basketball/league/season/awards`. The index only contains IDs and \$ref URLs — pass an ID to `espn_mbb_award()` for the award name, description, and winners.

Returns the list of award IDs given out in an NBA season from `sports.core.api.espn.com/v2/sports/basketball/league/season/awards`. The index only contains IDs and \$ref URLs — pass an ID to `espn_nba_award()` for the award name, description, and winners.

Usage

espn_mbb_season_awards(season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)

espn_nba_season_awards(season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)

Arguments

season	Season year (numeric). Defaults to the most recent MBB season.
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A tibble with one row per award.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A tibble with one row per award.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#),

```

espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
espn_nba_transactions()

```

Examples

```
espn_mbb_season_awards(season = 2024)
```

```
espn_nba_season_awards(season = 2024)
```

espn_mbb_season_group **Get ESPN MBB Season Group Detail**

Description

Returns metadata for one group (conference or division) in one (MBB season x season-type), plus \$ref URLs to its parent group, children groups, member teams, and standings.

Returns the list of child groups (e.g. divisions within a conference) for one (MBB season x season-type x parent-group).

Returns the list of team IDs that belong to one group (conference or division) for one (MBB season x season-type).

Returns metadata for one group (conference or division) in one (NBA season x season-type), plus \$ref URLs to its parent group, children groups, member teams, and standings.

Returns the list of child groups (e.g. divisions within a conference) for one (NBA season x season-type x parent-group).

Returns the list of team IDs that belong to one group (conference or division) for one (NBA season x season-type).

Usage

```

espn_mbb_season_group(
  group_id,
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  season_type = 2L,
  ...
)

```

```

espn_mbb_season_group_children(
  group_id,
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  season_type = 2L,
  ...
)

```

```

espn_mbb_season_group_teams(
    group_id,
    season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
    season_type = 2L,
    ...
)

espn_nba_season_group(
    group_id,
    season = most_recent_nba_season(),
    season_type = 2L,
    ...
)

espn_nba_season_group_children(
    group_id,
    season = most_recent_nba_season(),
    season_type = 2L,
    ...
)

espn_nba_season_group_teams(
    group_id,
    season = most_recent_nba_season(),
    season_type = 2L,
    ...
)

```

Arguments

<code>group_id</code>	ESPN group identifier.
<code>season</code>	Season year. Defaults to most recent MBB season.
<code>season_type</code>	Season-type id (2 = regular (default)).
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Details

Get ESPN MBB Season Group Detail
Get ESPN MBB Season Group Children Index
Get ESPN MBB Season Group Teams Index
Get ESPN NBA Season Group Detail
Get ESPN NBA Season Group Children Index
Get ESPN NBA Season Group Teams Index

Value

A single-row tibble.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_group_schema](#) table.

A tibble with one row per child group.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_group_children_schema](#) table.

A tibble with one row per team in the group.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_group_teams_schema](#) table.

A single-row tibble.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_group_schema](#) table.

A tibble with one row per child group.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_group_children_schema](#) table.

A tibble with one row per team in the group.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_group_teams_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_injuries(), espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(),
espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(),
espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(),
espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(),
espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(),
espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(),
espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(),
espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_rec
espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
espn_mbb_season_group(group_id = 5, season = 2025)

espn_mbb_season_group_children(group_id = 5, season = 2025)

espn_mbb_season_group_teams(group_id = 5, season = 2025)

espn_nba_season_group(group_id = 5, season = 2025)

espn_nba_season_group_children(group_id = 5, season = 2025)

espn_nba_season_group_teams(group_id = 5, season = 2025)
```

espn_mbb_season_groups
Get ESPN MBB Season Groups Index

Description

Returns the list of group IDs (conferences / divisions) for one (MBB season x season-type) via
core-v2 /seasons/{season}/types/{season_type}/groups.

Returns the list of group IDs (conferences / divisions) for one (NBA season x season-type) via
core-v2 /seasons/{season}/types/{season_type}/groups.

Usage

```

espn_mbb_season_groups(
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  season_type = c(2L, 3L),
  ...
)

espn_nba_season_groups(
  season = most_recent_nba_season(),
  season_type = c(2L, 3L),
  ...
)

```

Arguments

season	Season year. Defaults to most recent MBB season.
season_type	Season-type id (2 = regular (default)).
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A tibble with one row per group.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_groups_schema](#) table.

A tibble with one row per group.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_groups_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(),
 espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(),
 espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(),
 espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp()

Other ESPN NBA Functions: espn_mbb_athletes_index(), espn_mbb_award(), espn_mbb_calendar(),
 espn_mbb_coach(), espn_mbb_coach_record(), espn_mbb_coach_season(), espn_mbb_coaches(),
 espn_mbb_conferences(), espn_mbb_franchise(), espn_mbb_franchises(), espn_mbb_futures(),
 espn_mbb_game_all(), espn_mbb_game_odds(), espn_mbb_game_official_detail(), espn_mbb_game_play(),
 espn_mbb_game_play_personnel(), espn_mbb_game_player_box(), espn_mbb_game_probabilities(),
 espn_mbb_game_propbets(), espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(), espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(),
 espn_mbb_injuries(), espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(),
 espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(),
 espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(),
 espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(),
 espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(),
 espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(),
 espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(),
 espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_rec
 espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_
 espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
 espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
 espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
 espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
 espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
espn_mbb_season_groups(season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_season_groups(season = 2025)
```

espn_mbb_season_info **Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Season Info**

Description

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Season Info

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Season Info

Get ESPN NBA Season Info

Get ESPN NBA Season Info

Usage

```
espn_mbb_season_info(season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)
```

```
espn_nba_season_info(season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)
```

Arguments

season	Season year (numeric, e.g. 2025). Defaults to the most recent MBB season.
...	Additional arguments; currently unused but retained for forward compatibility. Proxy configuration should use <code>options(hoopR.proxy = ...)</code> – see ?hoopR for details.

Value

A named list of hoopR_data tibbles: Info, Types, Athletes, Coaches, Teams, Awards. \$ref URL components are returned as character columns and are NOT auto-resolved – use targeted endpoint functions for details.

Info

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_info_info_schema](#) table.

Types / Athletes / Coaches / Teams / Awards

col_name	types	description
count	integer	Count of count.
ref	character	

A named list of hoopR_data tibbles: Info, Types, Athletes, Coaches, Teams, Awards. \$ref URL components are returned as character columns and are NOT auto-resolved – use targeted endpoint functions for details.

Info

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_info_info_schema](#) table.

Types / Athletes / Coaches / Teams / Awards

col_name	types	description
count	integer	Count of count.
ref	character	

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(), espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_rankings(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp()

Other ESPN NBA Functions: espn_mbb_athletes_index(), espn_mbb_award(), espn_mbb_calendar(), espn_mbb_coach(), espn_mbb_coach_record(), espn_mbb_coach_season(), espn_mbb_coaches(), espn_mbb_conferences(), espn_mbb_franchise(), espn_mbb_franchises(), espn_mbb_futures(), espn_mbb_game_all(), espn_mbb_game_odds(), espn_mbb_game_official_detail(), espn_mbb_game_play(), espn_mbb_game_play_personnel(), espn_mbb_game_player_box(), espn_mbb_game_probabilities(), espn_mbb_game_propbets(), espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(), espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(), espn_mbb_injuries(), espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(), espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(), espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(), espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(), espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(), espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
espn_mbb_season_info(season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_season_info(season = 2025)
```

```
espn_mbb_season_leaders
```

Get ESPN MBB Season Leaders (Long Format)

Description

Returns the per-category leaderboard for one (MBB season x season-type), in long format. Each row is one (category x rank) entry, e.g. "Points Per Game x rank 1 x LeBron James".

Returns the per-category leaderboard for one (NBA season x season-type), in long format. Each row is one (category x rank) entry, e.g. "Points Per Game x rank 1 x LeBron James".

Usage

```
espn_mbb_season_leaders(
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  season_type = c(2L, 3L),
  ...
)

espn_nba_season_leaders(
  season = most_recent_nba_season(),
  season_type = c(2L, 3L),
  ...
)
```

Arguments

season	Season year. Defaults to most recent MBB season.
season_type	Season-type id (2 = regular (default), 3 = postseason).
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Details

Get ESPN MBB Season Leaders (Long Format)

Get ESPN NBA Season Leaders (Long Format)

Value

A long tibble with one row per (category x leader).

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_leaders_schema](#) table.

A long tibble with one row per (category x leader).

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_leaders_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_season_leaders(season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_season_leaders(season = 2025)
```

espn_mbb_season_ranking**Get ESPN MBB Season Ranking Detail**

Description

Returns the per-week snapshot index for one ranking source (e.g. AP Top 25). Each row is one weekly snapshot; the ref URL resolves to the actual ranked teams for that (season-type x week) and will be wrapped by a forthcoming `espn_LOWERMBB_week_ranking()`.

Returns the per-week snapshot index for one ranking source (e.g. AP Top 25). Each row is one weekly snapshot; the ref URL resolves to the actual ranked teams for that (season-type x week) and will be wrapped by a forthcoming `espn_nba_week_ranking()`.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_season_ranking(ranking_id, season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)
```

```
espn_nba_season_ranking(ranking_id, season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)
```

Arguments

<code>ranking_id</code>	ESPN ranking identifier (character or numeric).
<code>season</code>	Season year. Defaults to most recent MBB season.
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Details

Get ESPN MBB Season Ranking Detail

Get ESPN NBA Season Ranking Detail

Value

A tibble with one row per weekly snapshot.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_ranking_schema](#) table.

A tibble with one row per weekly snapshot.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_ranking_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_season_ranking(ranking_id = 1, season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_season_ranking(ranking_id = 1, season = 2025)
```

espn_mbb_season_rankings**Get ESPN MBB Season Rankings Index**

Description

Returns the index of season-level rankings recorded for one MBB season. Typical sources: AP Top 25 (id 1), Coaches Poll (id 2). Pass an `ranking_id` to [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#) for the ranked teams.

Returns the index of season-level rankings recorded for one NBA season. NBA + WNBA typically return zero rankings (ranking polls are a college concept); the wrapper is provided for symmetry across leagues. For MBB / WBB use the matching `espn_mbb_season_rankings()` / `espn_wbb_season_rankings()`.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_season_rankings(season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)
```

```
espn_nba_season_rankings(season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)
```

Arguments

<code>season</code>	Season year. Defaults to most recent MBB season.
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Details

Get ESPN MBB Season Rankings Index

Get ESPN NBA Season Rankings Index

Value

A tibble with one row per ranking source.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A tibble with one row per ranking source.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_season_rankings(season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_season_rankings(season = 2025)
```

espn_mbb_season_type	Get ESPN MBB Season-Type Detail
----------------------	--

Description

Returns metadata for one season-type within an MBB season: name, abbreviation, start / end dates, and whether it carries groups, standings, or playoff legs.

Returns metadata for one season-type within an NBA season: name, abbreviation, start / end dates, and whether it carries groups, standings, or playoff legs.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_season_type(season_type = 2L, season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)  
  
espn_nba_season_type(season_type = 2L, season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)
```

Arguments

season_type	Season-type id (1 = preseason, 2 = regular (default), 3 = postseason, 4 = off-season).
season	Season year. Defaults to most recent MBB season.
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Details

- Get ESPN MBB Season-Type Detail**
- Get ESPN NBA Season-Type Detail**

Value

A single-row tibble.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_type_schema](#) table.

A single-row tibble.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_type_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_season_type(season_type = 2, season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_season_type(season_type = 2, season = 2025)
```

 espn_mbb_season_types **Get ESPN MBB Season Types Index**

Description

Returns the index of season-type IDs that exist for one MBB season (typically 1 = preseason, 2 = regular, 3 = postseason, 4 = off-season). Pass an ID to [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#) for the start/end dates and whether that type carries groups, standings, or legs.

Returns the index of season-type IDs that exist for one NBA season (typically 1 = preseason, 2 = regular, 3 = postseason, 4 = off-season). Pass an ID to [espn_nba_season_type\(\)](#) for the start/end dates and whether that type carries groups, standings, or legs.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_season_types(season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)
```

```
espn_nba_season_types(season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)
```

Arguments

season	Season year (numeric). Defaults to the most recent MBB season.
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A tibble with one row per season type.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A tibble with one row per season type.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp()

Other ESPN NBA Functions: espn_mbb_athletes_index(), espn_mbb_award(), espn_mbb_calendar(), espn_mbb_coach(), espn_mbb_coach_record(), espn_mbb_coach_season(), espn_mbb_coaches(), espn_mbb_conferences(), espn_mbb_franchise(), espn_mbb_franchises(), espn_mbb_futures(), espn_mbb_game_all(), espn_mbb_game_odds(), espn_mbb_game_official_detail(), espn_mbb_game_play(), espn_mbb_game_play_personnel(), espn_mbb_game_player_box(), espn_mbb_game_probabilities(), espn_mbb_game_propbets(), espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(), espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(), espn_mbb_injuries(), espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(), espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(), espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(), espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(), espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(), espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
espn_mbb_season_types(season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_season_types(season = 2025)
```

espn_mbb_season_week **Get ESPN MBB Season-Week Detail**

Description

Returns metadata for one week (number, start / end dates, text label, and \$ref to the per-week rankings endpoint).

Returns metadata for one week (number, start / end dates, text label, and \$ref to the per-week rankings endpoint).

Usage

```

espn_mbb_season_week(
  week,
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  season_type = 2L,
  ...
)

espn_nba_season_week(
  week,
  season = most_recent_nba_season(),
  season_type = 2L,
  ...
)

```

Arguments

week	Week number.
season	Season year. Defaults to most recent MBB season.
season_type	Season-type id (2 = regular (default)).
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Details**Get ESPN MBB Season-Week Detail****Get ESPN NBA Season-Week Detail****Value**

A single-row tibble.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_week_schema](#) table.

A single-row tibble.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_week_schema](#) table.**Author(s)**

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#),

```

espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(),
espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(),
espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_rankings(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(),
espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(),
espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(),
espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(),
espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(),
espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(),
espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(),
espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(),
espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(),
espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp()

```

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_season_week(week = 5, season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_season_week(week = 5, season = 2025)
```


Description

Returns the list of week IDs for one (MBB season x season-type). MBB uses a week structure inherited from ESPN's schema, but week-level rankings are populated only for college (MBB / WBB).

Returns the list of week IDs for one (NBA season x season-type). NBA uses a week structure inherited from ESPN's schema, but week-level rankings are populated only for college (MBB / WBB).

Usage

```
espn_mbb_season_weeks(
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  season_type = c(2L, 3L),
  ...
)

espn_nba_season_weeks(
  season = most_recent_nba_season(),
  season_type = c(2L, 3L),
  ...
)
```

Arguments

season	Season year. Defaults to most recent MBB season.
season_type	Season-type id (2 = regular (default), 3 = postseason).
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A tibble with one row per week.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_weeks_schema](#) table.

A tibble with one row per week.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_season_weeks_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#),

```

espn_mbb_injuries(), espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(),
espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(),
espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(),
espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_rankings(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(),
espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(),
espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(),
espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_seasons(),
espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(),
espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(),
espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(),
espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(),
espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(),
espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp()

```

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_season_weeks(season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_season_weeks(season = 2025)
```

Description**Get ESPN men's college basketball standings****Get ESPN NBA's Standings****Usage**

```
espn_mbb_standings(year = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

```
espn_nba_standings(year)
```

Arguments

year Either numeric or character (YYYY)

Value

A standings data frame

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A standings data frame

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#),

```

espn_mbb_game_propbets(), espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(), espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(),
espn_mbb_injuries(), espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(),
espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(),
espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(),
espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(),
espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(),
espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(),
espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_team(),
espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_rec
espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
espn_nba_transactions()

```

Examples

```
try(espn_mbb_standings(2021))
```

```
try(espn_nba_standings(year = 2021))
```

espn_mbb_team

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Team Detail

Description

Era-correct team identity for a men's college basketball program in a specific season, plus the available \$ref URLs for deeper resources (record, statistics, leaders, athletes/roster, coaches, college, etc.). Backed by the core-v2 endpoint `sports.core.api.espn.com/v2/sports/basketball/leagues/mens-college-ba`. Historical depth goes back to **1939** at ESPN. Older seasons return fewer \$ref keys; missing refs become NA.

Era-correct team identity for an NBA franchise in a specific season, plus the available \$ref URLs for deeper resources (record, statistics, leaders, coaches, etc.). Backed by the core-v2 endpoint `sports.core.api.espn.com/v2/sports/basketball/leagues/nba/seasons/{season}/teams/{team_id}`.

Historical depth goes back to **1947** (NBA founding). Older seasons return fewer \$ref keys; missing refs become NA.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_team(team_id, season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)
```

```
espn_mbb_team_roster(team_id, season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)
```

```
espn_mbb_team_leaders(team_id, season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)
```

```
espn_mbb_team_season_profile(team_id, season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)  
  
espn_nba_team(team_id, season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)  
  
espn_nba_team_roster(team_id, season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)  
  
espn_nba_team_leaders(team_id, season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)  
  
espn_nba_team_season_profile(team_id, season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)
```

Arguments

team_id	ESPN team identifier (character or numeric).
season	Season year (numeric, e.g. 2025). Defaults to the most recent MBB season.
...	Additional arguments; currently unused but retained for forward compatibility. Proxy configuration should use options(hoopR.proxy = ...) – see ?hoopR for details.

Value

A named list of data frames: Info, Record, NextEvent, StandingSummary, Coaches.

Info

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_team_info_schema](#) table.

Record

col_name	types	description
type	character	Record type / category.
summary	character	
stats	list	

NextEvent

col_name	types	description
id	character	Id.
date	character	Date in YYYY-MM-DD format.
name	character	Display name.
short_name	character	Short display name.

StandingSummary

col_name	types	description
standing_summary	character	

Coaches

col_name	types	description
id	character	Id.
first_name	character	Player's first name.
last_name	character	Player's last name.
experience	integer	Years of professional experience.

A single tibble with one row per athlete.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_team_roster_schema](#) table.

A single long-format tibble (one row per category-rank-athlete).

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_team_leaders_schema](#) table.

A single-row tibble with team identity scalars and _ref URL columns. Selected columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A named list of data frames: Info, Record, NextEvent, StandingSummary, Coaches.

Info

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_team_info_schema](#) table.

Record

col_name	types	description
type	character	Record type / category.
summary	character	
stats	list	

NextEvent

col_name	types	description
id	character	Id.
date	character	Date in YYYY-MM-DD format.
name	character	Display name.
short_name	character	Short display name.

StandingSummary

col_name	types	description
standing_summary	character	

Coaches

col_name	types	description
----------	-------	-------------

id	character	Id.
first_name	character	Player's first name.
last_name	character	Player's last name.
experience	integer	Years of professional experience.

A single tibble with one row per athlete.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_team_roster_schema](#) table.

A single long-format tibble (one row per category-rank-athlete).

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_team_leaders_schema](#) table.

A single-row tibble with team identity scalars and `_ref` URL columns. Selected columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(),
espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(),
espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(),
espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(),
espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(),
espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_rec
espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(),
espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(),
espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
espn_mbb_team(team_id = "150", season = 2025)

espn_mbb_team_roster(team_id = "150", season = 2025)

espn_mbb_team_leaders(team_id = "150", season = 2025)

espn_mbb_team_season_profile(team_id = "150", season = 2025)

espn_nba_team(team_id = "13", season = 2025)

espn_nba_team_roster(team_id = "13", season = 2025)

espn_nba_team_leaders(team_id = "13", season = 2025)

espn_nba_team_season_profile(team_id = "13", season = 2025)
```

espn_mbb_teams	Get ESPN men’s college basketball team names and IDs
----------------	--

Description

- Get ESPN men’s college basketball team names and IDs
- Get ESPN NBA team names and IDs

Usage

```
espn_mbb_teams(year = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

```
espn_nba_teams()
```

Arguments

year Either numeric or character (YYYY)

Value

A teams data frame

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A teams data frame

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(),
espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(),
espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(),
espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(),
espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(),
espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(),
espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(),
espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(),
espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(),
espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(),
espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(),
espn_mbb_wp(), espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(),
espn_nba_team_depthchart(), espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
try(espn_mbb_teams())

try(espn_nba_teams())
```

espn_mbb_team_current_roster
Get ESPN men’s college basketball current team roster

Description

Get ESPN men’s college basketball current team roster
Get ESPN NBA current team roster

Usage

```
espn_mbb_team_current_roster(team_id)

espn_nba_team_current_roster(team_id)
```

Arguments

team_id Either numeric or character (YYYY)

Value

A teams data frame
A teams data frame

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
try(espn_mbb_team_current_roster(team_id = 150))
```

```
try(espn_nba_team_current_roster(team_id = 13))
```

```
espn_mbb_team_injuries
```

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Team Injuries

Description

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Team Injuries

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Team Injuries

Get ESPN NBA Team Injuries

Get ESPN NBA Team Injuries

Usage

```
espn_mbb_team_injuries(team_id, ...)
```

```
espn_nba_team_injuries(team_id, ...)
```

Arguments

<code>team_id</code>	ESPN team identifier (character or numeric; passed as-is). Use <code>espn_mbb_teams()</code> to look up team IDs. Example: "2509" (UConn).
<code>...</code>	Currently unused; reserved for future argument threading.

Value

Returns a tibble of injury records for the specified MBB team. Returns an empty tibble (zero rows) when the team has no reported injuries.

Injuries

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_team_injuries_injuries_schema](#) table.

Returns a tibble of injury records for the specified NBA team. Returns an empty tibble (zero rows) when the team has no reported injuries.

Injuries

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_team_injuries_injuries_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_team_injuries(team_id = "150")
```

```
espn_nba_team_injuries(team_id = "13")
```

espn_mbb_team_news	Get ESPN MBB Team News
--------------------	-------------------------------

Description

Get ESPN MBB Team News

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Team News

Get ESPN NBA Team News

Get ESPN NBA Team News

Usage

```
espn_mbb_team_news(team_id, limit = 25)
```

```
espn_nba_team_news(team_id, limit = 25)
```

Arguments

<code>team_id</code>	character or integer. ESPN team ID (e.g. 2509 for UConn).
<code>limit</code>	integer. Maximum number of articles to return. Default 25.

Details

Retrieve ESPN women's college basketball news for a specific team. Uses `getOption("hoopR.proxy")` or `http_proxy/https_proxy` environment variables for proxy configuration (per-call proxy override is not supported for ESPN wrappers).

Retrieve ESPN NBA news for a specific team. Uses `getOption("hoopR.proxy")` or `http_proxy/https_proxy` environment variables for proxy configuration (per-call proxy override is not supported for ESPN wrappers).

Value

Returns a tibble of team news articles.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_news_schema](#) table.

Returns a tibble of team news articles.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_news_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_team_news(team_id = "150", limit = 5)
```

```
espn_nba_team_news(team_id = "13", limit = 5)
```

 espn_mbb_team_odds_records

Get ESPN MBB Team Odds-Records (Long Format)

Description

Returns the long-format odds-records breakdown for a team in one season. Each row is one (category $\times$ stat) — typical categories include Money Line Overall, Money Line Home, Money Line Road, Against The Spread Overall, Over/Under, etc. ESPN's coverage of this endpoint is sparse; many (team $\times$ season-type) combinations return 404, in which case the wrapper returns an empty tibble.

Returns the long-format odds-records breakdown for a team in one season. Each row is one (category $\times$ stat) — typical categories include Money Line Overall, Money Line Home, Money Line Road, Against The Spread Overall, Over/Under, etc. ESPN's coverage of this endpoint is sparse; many (team $\times$ season-type) combinations return 404, in which case the wrapper returns an empty tibble.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_team_odds_records(
  team_id,
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  season_type = 0L,
  ...
)

espn_nba_team_odds_records(
  team_id,
  season = most_recent_nba_season(),
  season_type = 0L,
  ...
)
```

Arguments

<code>team_id</code>	ESPN team identifier.
<code>season</code>	Season year. Defaults to most recent MBB season.
<code>season_type</code>	Season-type id. ESPN populates odds-records mostly under <code>season_type = 0</code> (all-types aggregate), so that is the default.
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A long tibble with one row per (category $\times$ stat).

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_team_odds_records_schema](#) table.

A long tibble with one row per (category × stat).

Columns as documented in the shared `espn_mbb_team_odds_records_schema` table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_team_odds_records(team_id = 150, season = 2026)

espn_nba_team_odds_records(team_id = 13, season = 2026)
```

espn_mbb_team_record	Get ESPN MBB Team Record (Per Season Type)
----------------------	---

Description

Returns the long-format record breakdown for an MBB team in one season and season-type. Each row is one record category.

Returns the long-format record breakdown for an NBA team in one season and season-type. Each row is one record type (Overall, Home, Road, vs Conference, vs Division, etc.). Backed by sports.core.api.espn.com/v2/sports/basketball/leagues/nba/seasons/{season}/types/{season_type}/team

Usage

```
espn_mbb_team_record(
  team_id,
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  season_type = c(2L, 3L),
  ...
)

espn_nba_team_record(
  team_id,
  season = most_recent_nba_season(),
  season_type = c(2L, 3L),
  ...
)
```

Arguments

team_id	ESPN team identifier.
season	Season year. Defaults to most recent MBB season.
season_type	Integer (2 = regular season default).
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A tibble with one row per record category. See [espn_nba_team_record\(\)](#) for the full column schema.

A tibble with one row per record category.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_team_record(team_id = 150, season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_team_record(team_id = 13, season = 2025)
```

espn_mbb_team_record_detail

Get ESPN MBB Team Record Detail (Long Format)

Description

Returns one team’s record detail in long format: one row per stat in the record’s stats[] array. Use [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#) to enumerate available record_id values per team-season (overall / home / away / conference + per-opponent breakdowns).

Returns one team’s record detail in long format: one row per stat in the record’s stats[] array. Use [espn_nba_team_record\(\)](#) to enumerate available record_id values per team-season (overall / home / away / conference + per-opponent breakdowns).

Usage

```
espn_mbb_team_record_detail(team_id, season, record_id, season_type = 2L, ...)
```

```
espn_nba_team_record_detail(team_id, season, record_id, season_type = 2L, ...)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| team_id | ESPN team identifier. |
| season | Season year (numeric). |
| record_id | Record identifier (from espn_mbb_team_record() index). |
| season_type | Integer season type: 1 = preseason, 2 = regular (default), 3 = postseason. |
| ... | Additional arguments; currently unused. |

Value

- A long tibble.
- A long tibble.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_team_record_detail(team_id = 150, season = 2024, record_id = 0)
```

```
espn_nba_team_record_detail(team_id = 13, season = 2024, record_id = 0)
```

 espn_mbb_team_schedule

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Team Schedule

Description

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Team Schedule

Get ESPN Women's College Basketball Team Schedule

Get ESPN NBA Team Schedule

Get ESPN NBA Team Schedule

Usage

```
espn_mbb_team_schedule(
  team_id,
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  season_type = 2,
  ...
)
```

```
espn_nba_team_schedule(
  team_id,
  season = most_recent_nba_season(),
  season_type = 2,
  ...
)
```

Arguments

<code>team_id</code>	ESPN team identifier (character or numeric).
<code>season</code>	Season year (numeric). Defaults to the most recent MBB season.
<code>season_type</code>	Integer season type: 1 = preseason, 2 = regular (default), 3 = postseason.
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A single tibble with one row per event.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_team_schedule_schema](#) table.

A single tibble with one row per event.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_team_schedule_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_team_schedule(team_id = "150", season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_team_schedule(team_id = "13", season = 2025)
```

espn_mbb_team_season_roster

Get ESPN MBB Team Roster (Per-Season, core-v2)

Description

Returns the per-season team roster as a tibble of athlete IDs from seasons/{y}/teams/{id}/athletes. Distinct from [espn_mbb_team_roster\(\)](#) which targets a site-v2 endpoint optimized for the current season; this core-v2 variant is era-correct and available back to ESPN's earliest season for each league.

Returns the per-season team roster as a tibble of athlete IDs from seasons/{y}/teams/{id}/athletes. Distinct from [espn_nba_team_roster\(\)](#) which targets a site-v2 endpoint optimized for the current season; this core-v2 variant is era-correct and available back to ESPN's earliest season for each league.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_team_season_roster(team_id, season = most_recent_mbb_season(), ...)
```

```
espn_nba_team_season_roster(team_id, season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)
```

Arguments

team_id	ESPN team identifier.
season	Season year. Defaults to most recent MBB season.
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Details

Get ESPN MBB Team Roster (Per-Season, core-v2)

Get ESPN NBA Team Roster (Per-Season, core-v2)

Value

A tibble with one row per athlete on the season roster.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_team_season_roster_schema](#) table.

A tibble with one row per athlete on the season roster.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_team_season_roster_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_team_season_roster(team_id = 150, season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_team_season_roster(team_id = 13, season = 2025)
```

 espn_mbb_team_season_statistics

Get ESPN MBB Team Season Statistics (Long Format with Rank)

Description

Returns the full team-season-type statistics sheet for one MBB team in long format: one row per (category x stat). Each row carries the team's league rank for that stat where ESPN provides it (rank + rank_display_value). Complements [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#) (W-L only) with the full stat package.

Returns the full team-season-type statistics sheet for one NBA team in long format: one row per (category x stat). Each row carries the team's league rank for that stat where ESPN provides it (rank + rank_display_value). Complements [espn_nba_team_record\(\)](#) (W-L only) with the full stat package.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(
  team_id,
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  season_type = 2L,
  ...
)

espn_nba_team_season_statistics(
  team_id,
  season = most_recent_nba_season(),
  season_type = 2L,
  ...
)
```

Arguments

<code>team_id</code>	ESPN team identifier.
<code>season</code>	Season year (numeric). Defaults to the most recent MBB season.
<code>season_type</code>	Integer season type: 1 = preseason, 2 = regular (default), 3 = postseason.
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A long tibble with one row per (category x stat).

A long tibble with one row per (category x stat).

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(team_id = 150, season = 2024)
```

```
espn_nba_team_season_statistics(team_id = 13, season = 2024)
```

espn_mbb_team_stats	Get ESPN men's college basketball team stats data
---------------------	--

Description

Get ESPN men's college basketball team stats data

Get ESPN NBA team stats data

Usage

```
espn_mbb_team_stats(team_id, year, season_type = "regular", total = FALSE)
```

```
espn_nba_team_stats(team_id, year, season_type = "regular", total = FALSE)
```

Arguments

team_id	Team ID
year	Year
season_type	(character, default: regular): Season type - regular or postseason
total	(boolean, default: FALSE): Totals

Value

Returns a tibble with the team stats data

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble with the team stats data

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(),
 espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(),
 espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(),
 espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(),
 espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(),
 espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(),
 espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(),
 espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp()

Other ESPN NBA Functions: espn_mbb_athletes_index(), espn_mbb_award(), espn_mbb_calendar(),
 espn_mbb_coach(), espn_mbb_coach_record(), espn_mbb_coach_season(), espn_mbb_coaches(),
 espn_mbb_conferences(), espn_mbb_franchise(), espn_mbb_franchises(), espn_mbb_futures(),
 espn_mbb_game_all(), espn_mbb_game_odds(), espn_mbb_game_official_detail(), espn_mbb_game_play(),
 espn_mbb_game_play_personnel(), espn_mbb_game_player_box(), espn_mbb_game_probabilities(),
 espn_mbb_game_propbets(), espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(), espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(),
 espn_mbb_injuries(), espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(),
 espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(),
 espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(),
 espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(),
 espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(),
 espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(),
 espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(),
 espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(),
 espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(),
 espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(),
 espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(),
 espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(),
 espn_mbb_wp(), espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(),
 espn_nba_team_depthchart(), espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
try(espn_mbb_team_stats(team_id = 150, year = 2020))
```

```
try(espn_nba_team_stats(team_id = 13, year = 2020))
```

 espn_mbb_tournament

Get ESPN MBB Tournament Detail

Description

Returns metadata for a single MBB tournament plus the \$ref URL for the tournament's seasons list. Tournament IDs of interest include the NCAA Tournament and NIT (resolve via [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#)).

Returns metadata for a single tournament plus the \$ref URL for the tournament's seasons list. Use [espn_nba_tournament_seasons\(\)](#) to resolve the seasons.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_tournament(tournament_id, ...)
```

```
espn_nba_tournament(tournament_id, ...)
```

Arguments

tournament_id ESPN tournament identifier.
 ... Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A single-row tibble.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A single-row tibble.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#),

```

espn_mbb_game_propbets(), espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(), espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(),
espn_mbb_injuries(), espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(),
espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(),
espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(),
espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(),
espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(),
espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(),
espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(),
espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(),
espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(),
espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(),
espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(),
espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(),
espn_mbb_wp(), espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(),
espn_nba_team_depthchart(), espn_nba_transactions()

```

Examples

```
espn_mbb_tournament(tournament_id = 3)
```

```
espn_nba_tournament(tournament_id = 1)
```

espn_mbb_tournaments	Get ESPN MBB Tournaments Index
----------------------	---------------------------------------

Description

Returns the index of men's college basketball tournaments tracked by ESPN — including the NCAA Tournament, NIT, conference tournaments, and other in-season events. Pass an ID to [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#) for the human-readable name and seasons-list ref.

Returns the index of NBA-branded tournaments tracked by ESPN (e.g. the in-season tournament). Each row is one tournament with its ID and the \$ref URL.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_tournaments(...)
```

```
espn_nba_tournaments(...)
```

Arguments

```
... Additional arguments; currently unused.
```

Value

A tibble with one row per tournament.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A tibble with one row per tournament.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`,

[espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#), [espn_nba_draft_pick\(\)](#), [espn_nba_freeagents\(\)](#), [espn_nba_player_contracts\(\)](#), [espn_nba_team_depthchart\(\)](#), [espn_nba_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
espn_mbb_tournaments()
```

```
espn_nba_tournaments()
```

```
espn_mbb_tournament_season
```

Get ESPN MBB Tournament Season Detail

Description

Returns single-row detail for one (tournament, season) pair: id, display name, number of rounds, and \$refs to the season + bracketology resources. Use [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#) to enumerate valid (tournament_id, season) pairs.

Returns single-row detail for one (tournament, season) pair: id, display name, number of rounds, and \$refs to the season + bracketology resources. Use [espn_nba_tournament_seasons\(\)](#) to enumerate valid (tournament_id, season) pairs.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_tournament_season(tournament_id, season, ...)
```

```
espn_nba_tournament_season(tournament_id, season, ...)
```

Arguments

tournament_id	ESPN tournament identifier.
season	Season year (numeric).
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A single-row tibble.

A single-row tibble.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_tournament_season(tournament_id = 3, season = 2024)
```

```
espn_nba_tournament_season(tournament_id = 1, season = 2024)
```

 espn_mbb_tournament_seasons

Get ESPN MBB Tournament Seasons List

Description

Returns the seasons in which a given MBB tournament was held.

Returns the seasons in which a given NBA tournament was held.

Usage

```
espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(tournament_id, ...)
```

```
espn_nba_tournament_seasons(tournament_id, ...)
```

Arguments

tournament_id ESPN tournament identifier.

... Additional arguments; currently unused.

Value

A tibble with one row per season.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A tibble with one row per season.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#),

espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp()

Other ESPN NBA Functions: espn_mbb_athletes_index(), espn_mbb_award(), espn_mbb_calendar(), espn_mbb_coach(), espn_mbb_coach_record(), espn_mbb_coach_season(), espn_mbb_coaches(), espn_mbb_conferences(), espn_mbb_franchise(), espn_mbb_franchises(), espn_mbb_futures(), espn_mbb_game_all(), espn_mbb_game_odds(), espn_mbb_game_official_detail(), espn_mbb_game_play(), espn_mbb_game_play_personnel(), espn_mbb_game_player_box(), espn_mbb_game_probabilities(), espn_mbb_game_propbets(), espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(), espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(), espn_mbb_injuries(), espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(), espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(), espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(), espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(), espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_team_depthchart(), espn_nba_transactions()

Examples

```
espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(tournament_id = 3)

espn_nba_tournament_seasons(tournament_id = 1)
```

espn_mbb_venues	Get ESPN Women’s College Basketball Venues
-----------------	--

Description

- Get ESPN Women’s College Basketball Venues
- Get ESPN Women’s College Basketball Venues
- Get ESPN NBA Venues
- Get ESPN NBA Venues

Usage

```
espn_mbb_venues(...)
```

```
espn_nba_venues(...)
```

Arguments

... Additional arguments; currently unused but retained for forward compatibility. Proxy configuration should use `options(hoopR.proxy = ...)` – see `?hoopR` for details.

Value

A single `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per venue.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_venues_schema](#) table.

A single `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per venue.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_venues_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#),

```

espn_mbb_game_propbets(), espn_mbb_game_team_linescores(), espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry(),
espn_mbb_injuries(), espn_mbb_leaders(), espn_mbb_news(), espn_mbb_player_awards(),
espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(),
espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(),
espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(), espn_mbb_season_awards(),
espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(),
espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(),
espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(),
espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(),
espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(),
espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(),
espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(),
espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_week_rankings(),
espn_mbb_wp(), espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(),
espn_nba_team_depthchart(), espn_nba_transactions()

```

Examples

```
espn_mbb_venues()
```

```
espn_nba_venues()
```

espn_mbb_week_ranking **Get ESPN MBB Per-Week Ranking Detail**

Description

Returns the long-format ranked teams for one (season x season-type x week x ranking-source). Typically 25 rows for MBB (AP Top 25).

Returns the long-format ranked teams for one (season x season-type x week x ranking-source). NBA typically returns an empty tibble.

Usage

```

espn_mbb_week_ranking(
  ranking_id,
  week,
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  season_type = 2L,
  ...
)

espn_nba_week_ranking(
  ranking_id,
  week,

```

```

    season = most_recent_nba_season(),
    season_type = 2L,
    ...
)

```

Arguments

ranking_id	Ranking source id (1 = AP, 2 = Coaches, etc.).
week	Week number.
season	Season year. Defaults to most recent MBB season.
season_type	Season-type id (2 = regular (default)).
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Details

Get ESPN MBB Per-Week Ranking Detail

Get ESPN NBA Per-Week Ranking Detail

Value

A tibble with one row per ranked team (typically 25).

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_week_ranking_schema](#) table.

A tibble with one row per ranked team (typically 25).

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_week_ranking_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#),

`espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`,
`espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`,
`espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`,
`espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`,
`espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`,
`espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`,
`espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`,
`espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`,
`espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`,
`espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`,
`espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`,
`espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`,
`espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`,
`espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`,
`espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`,
`espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`,
`espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`,
`espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`,
`espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`,
`espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`,
`espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`,
`espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_week_ranking(ranking_id = 1, week = 5, season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_week_ranking(ranking_id = 1, week = 5, season = 2025)
```

```
espn_mbb_week_rankings
```

Get ESPN MBB Per-Week Rankings Index

Description

Returns the index of ranking sources available for one (MBB season x season-type x week). Typical sources: AP Top 25 (id 1), Coaches Poll (id 2). Pass an id to `espn_mbb_week_ranking()` for the ranked teams.

Returns the index of ranking sources available for one (NBA season x season-type x week). NBA does not publish weekly rankings, so this typically returns an empty tibble; the wrapper is provided for symmetry with college (MBB / WBB).

Usage

```

espn_mbb_week_rankings(
  week,
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  season_type = 2L,
  ...
)

espn_nba_week_rankings(
  week,
  season = most_recent_nba_season(),
  season_type = 2L,
  ...
)

```

Arguments

week	Week number.
season	Season year. Defaults to most recent MBB season.
season_type	Season-type id (2 = regular (default)).
...	Additional arguments; currently unused.

Details**Get ESPN MBB Per-Week Rankings Index****Get ESPN NBA Per-Week Rankings Index****Value**

A tibble with one row per ranking source.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_week_rankings_schema](#) table.

A tibble with one row per ranking source.

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_week_rankings_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#),

```

espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), espn_mbb_player_info(),
espn_mbb_player_overview(), espn_mbb_player_seasons(), espn_mbb_player_stats(), espn_mbb_position(),
espn_mbb_positions(), espn_mbb_powerindex(), espn_mbb_rankings(), espn_mbb_scoreboard(),
espn_mbb_season_awards(), espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(),
espn_mbb_season_leaders(), espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(),
espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(), espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(),
espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(), espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(),
espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(), espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(),
espn_mbb_team_record_detail(), espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(),
espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(), espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(),
espn_mbb_tournament_season(), espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(),
espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(), espn_mbb_wp()

```

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_mbb_week_rankings(week = 5, season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_week_rankings(week = 5, season = 2025)
```

espn_mbb_wp

Men's College Basketball win probability chart data from ESPN

Description

Men's College Basketball win probability chart data from ESPN

Get NBA win probability chart data from ESPN

Usage

```
espn_mbb_wp(game_id)
```

```
espn_nba_wp(game_id)
```

Arguments

game_id (*Integer* required): Game ID filter for querying a single game

Value

[espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#) - A data frame with 9 variables:

See the [HTML](#) help or [pkgdown](#) reference for the column table.

[espn_nba_wp\(\)](#) - A data frame with 21 variables:

See the [HTML](#) help or [pkgdown](#) reference for the column table.

See Also

Other ESPN MBB Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#)

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#),

```

espn_mbb_season_group(), espn_mbb_season_groups(), espn_mbb_season_info(), espn_mbb_season_leaders(),
espn_mbb_season_ranking(), espn_mbb_season_rankings(), espn_mbb_season_type(), espn_mbb_season_types(),
espn_mbb_season_week(), espn_mbb_season_weeks(), espn_mbb_seasons(), espn_mbb_standings(),
espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(),
espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(),
espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(),
espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(),
espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(),
espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(), espn_nba_player_contracts(),
espn_nba_team_depthchart(), espn_nba_transactions()

```

Examples

```
espn_mbb_wp(game_id = 401256760)
```

```
espn_nba_wp(game_id = 401283399)
```

espn_nba_draft_pick	Get ESPN NBA Draft Pick Detail
---------------------	---------------------------------------

Description

Returns a single NBA draft pick. Defaults to the most recent NBA season's #1 overall pick. For a full draft, use [espn_nba_draft\(\)](#).

Returns one row per round of the NBA draft (typically 2 rounds: 1st with 30 picks, 2nd with ~28 picks).

Returns one row per drafted athlete in a given NBA draft year.

Returns the current status of one NBA draft year (round, state, description). Live during the draft; static afterward.

Returns a single-row tibble with top-level draft-year metadata: year, number of rounds, display name, plus \$refs for the deeper sub-resources (status, athletes, rounds) already wrapped by [espn_nba_draft_status\(\)](#), [espn_nba_draft_athletes\(\)](#), and [espn_nba_draft_rounds\(\)](#).

Returns rich single-row detail for one drafted athlete in one NBA draft year: name, height, weight, position, pick (overall/round/team), and a \$ref to the athlete's core-v2 profile. Use [espn_nba_draft_athletes\(\)](#) to enumerate draftees for a year.

Usage

```

espn_nba_draft_pick(
  season = most_recent_nba_season(),
  round = 1L,
  pick = 1L,

```

```

    ...
  )

  espn_nba_draft_rounds(season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)

  espn_nba_draft_athletes(season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)

  espn_nba_draft_status(season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)

  espn_nba_season_draft(season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)

  espn_nba_draft_athlete_detail(
    season = most_recent_nba_season(),
    athlete_id,
    ...
  )

  espn_nba_draft(season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)

```

Arguments

season	Season year (numeric, e.g. 2025). Defaults to the most recent NBA season.
round	Draft round (default 1).
pick	Pick number within the round (default 1).
...	Additional arguments; currently unused but retained for forward compatibility. Proxy configuration should use <code>options(hoopR.proxy = ...)</code> .
athlete_id	ESPN draftee identifier.

Details

Get ESPN NBA Draft Pick Detail

Get ESPN NBA Draft Rounds Summary

Get ESPN NBA Draft Athletes Index

Get ESPN NBA Draft Status

Calls the ESPN core-v2 endpoint `https://sports.core.api.espn.com/v2/sports/basketball/leagues/nba/seasons/` which returns each round of the draft with its picks inlined as `picks: [...]`. For historical seasons with no ESPN draft data the function returns an empty tibble rather than erroring.

Value

A single-row tibble.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A tibble with one row per round.

A tibble of athlete IDs + \$ref URLs.

A single-row tibble.

A single-row tibble.

A single-row tibble.

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per draft pick:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Athlete and team details (name, position, college, abbreviation) are not inlined in the draft response; resolve them via `espn_nba_player_info()` or `espn_nba_team()` using the returned IDs.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`, `espn_nba_transactions()`

Examples

```
espn_nba_draft_pick(season = 2024, round = 1, pick = 1)
```

```
espn_nba_draft_rounds(season = 2024)
```

```
espn_nba_draft_athletes(season = 2024)
```

```
espn_nba_draft_status(season = 2024)
```

```
espn_nba_season_draft(season = 2024)
```

```
espn_nba_draft_athlete_detail(season = 2024, athlete_id = 1966)

espn_nba_draft(season = 2024)
```

espn_nba_freeagents **Get ESPN NBA Free Agents**

Description

Get ESPN NBA Free Agents
Get ESPN NBA Free Agents

Usage

```
espn_nba_freeagents(season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)
```

Arguments

- season Season year (numeric, e.g. 2025). Defaults to the most recent NBA season.
- ... Additional arguments; currently unused but retained for forward compatibility. Proxy configuration should use options(hoopR.proxy = ...).

Details

Calls the ESPN core-v2 endpoint `https://sports.core.api.espn.com/v2/sports/basketball/leagues/nba/seasons`. As of 2026-05, this endpoint returns HTTP 500 for every season tested and there is no documented replacement; the function consequently returns an empty tibble and emits a CLI error message. It is retained so that downstream code does not break if ESPN restores the endpoint, but should not be relied on in the meantime.

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per free agent:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#), [espn_nba_draft_pick\(\)](#), [espn_nba_player_contracts\(\)](#), [espn_nba_team_depthchart\(\)](#), [espn_nba_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
espn_nba_freeagents(season = 2025)
```

```
espn_nba_player_contracts
```

Get ESPN NBA Athlete Contracts Index

Description

Returns the index of contract seasons recorded for an NBA athlete from `sports.core.api.espn.com/v2/sports/basketball/leagues/nba/athletes/`. Each row is one contract year — pass the season to [espn_nba_player_contract\(\)](#) for the full contract record.

Returns the full contract record for one NBA athlete in one season, including salary, cap-rule flags, option type, Bird status, and trade protections. Backed by `sports.core.api.espn.com/v2/sports/basketball/leagues/nba/athletes/`.

Usage

```
espn_nba_player_contracts(athlete_id, ...)
```

```
espn_nba_player_contract(athlete_id, season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)
```


Arguments

<code>athlete_id</code>	ESPN athlete identifier (character or numeric).
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments; currently unused.
<code>season</code>	Season year (numeric). Defaults to the most recent NBA season.

Value

A tibble with one row per contract year.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A single-row tibble.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_current_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_odds_records\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_record_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_schedule\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_roster\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_season_statistics\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_team_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_teams\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournament_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_tournaments\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_venues\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_wp\(\)](#), [espn_nba_draft_pick\(\)](#), [espn_nba_freeagents\(\)](#), [espn_nba_team_depthchart\(\)](#), [espn_nba_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
# LeBron James – athlete id 1966
espn_nba_player_contracts(athlete_id = 1966)
```

```
# LeBron James 2025 contract
espn_nba_player_contract(athlete_id = 1966, season = 2025)
```

espn_nba_team_depthchart

Get ESPN NBA Team Depth Chart (Long Format)

Description

Returns the team’s depth chart in long format, one row per (position × rank × athlete). NBA-only at ESPN’s core-v2.

Usage

espn_nba_team_depthchart(team_id, season = most_recent_nba_season(), ...)

Arguments

- team_id ESPN team identifier.
- season Season year. Defaults to most recent NBA season.
- ... Additional arguments; currently unused.

Details

Get ESPN NBA Team Depth Chart (Long Format)

Value

A long tibble with one row per athlete depth entry.
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN NBA Functions: [espn_mbb_athletes_index\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_award\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_calendar\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_record\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coach_season\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_coaches\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_conferences\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchise\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_franchises\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_futures\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_all\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_odds\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_official_detail\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_play_personnel\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_player_box\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_probabilities\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_injuries\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_news\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_career_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_overview\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_player_stats\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_position\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_positions\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_group\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_info\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_ranking\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_rankings\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_type\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_types\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_week\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_season_weeks\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_seasons\(\)](#), [espn_mbb_standings\(\)](#),

```

espn_mbb_team(), espn_mbb_team_current_roster(), espn_mbb_team_injuries(), espn_mbb_team_news(),
espn_mbb_team_odds_records(), espn_mbb_team_record(), espn_mbb_team_record_detail(),
espn_mbb_team_schedule(), espn_mbb_team_season_roster(), espn_mbb_team_season_statistics(),
espn_mbb_team_stats(), espn_mbb_teams(), espn_mbb_tournament(), espn_mbb_tournament_season(),
espn_mbb_tournament_seasons(), espn_mbb_tournaments(), espn_mbb_venues(), espn_mbb_week_ranking(),
espn_mbb_week_rankings(), espn_mbb_wp(), espn_nba_draft_pick(), espn_nba_freeagents(),
espn_nba_player_contracts(), espn_nba_transactions()

```

Examples

```
espn_nba_team_depthchart(team_id = 13, season = 2025)
```

espn_nba_transactions **Get ESPN NBA Transactions**

Description

Get ESPN NBA Transactions

Get ESPN NBA Transactions

Usage

```
espn_nba_transactions(season = most_recent_nba_season(), limit = 100, ...)
```

Arguments

season	Season year (numeric, e.g. 2025). Defaults to the most recent NBA season.
limit	Maximum number of transactions to return (integer). Default 100.
...	Additional arguments; currently unused but retained for forward compatibility. Proxy configuration should use <code>options(hoopR.proxy = ...)</code> .

Details

Calls the ESPN site-v2 endpoint `https://site.api.espn.com/apis/site/v2/sports/basketball/nba/transactions`. Releases have a NULL `to_team_id`; those are stored as NA. Returns an empty tibble rather than erroring when no transactions are available.

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per transaction:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other ESPN NBA Functions: `espn_mbb_athletes_index()`, `espn_mbb_award()`, `espn_mbb_calendar()`, `espn_mbb_coach()`, `espn_mbb_coach_record()`, `espn_mbb_coach_season()`, `espn_mbb_coaches()`, `espn_mbb_conferences()`, `espn_mbb_franchise()`, `espn_mbb_franchises()`, `espn_mbb_futures()`, `espn_mbb_game_all()`, `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, `espn_mbb_game_play()`, `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, `espn_mbb_game_propbets()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_linescores()`, `espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry()`, `espn_mbb_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_news()`, `espn_mbb_player_awards()`, `espn_mbb_player_career_stats()`, `espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2()`, `espn_mbb_player_info()`, `espn_mbb_player_overview()`, `espn_mbb_player_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_player_stats()`, `espn_mbb_position()`, `espn_mbb_positions()`, `espn_mbb_powerindex()`, `espn_mbb_scoreboard()`, `espn_mbb_season_awards()`, `espn_mbb_season_group()`, `espn_mbb_season_groups()`, `espn_mbb_season_info()`, `espn_mbb_season_leaders()`, `espn_mbb_season_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_season_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_season_type()`, `espn_mbb_season_types()`, `espn_mbb_season_week()`, `espn_mbb_season_weeks()`, `espn_mbb_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_standings()`, `espn_mbb_team()`, `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, `espn_mbb_team_news()`, `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, `espn_mbb_team_record()`, `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, `espn_mbb_teams()`, `espn_mbb_tournament()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, `espn_mbb_venues()`, `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, `espn_mbb_week_rankings()`, `espn_mbb_wp()`, `espn_nba_draft_pick()`, `espn_nba_freeagents()`, `espn_nba_player_contracts()`, `espn_nba_team_depthchart()`

Examples

```
espn_nba_transactions(season = 2025, limit = 10)
```

fox_basketball_boxscore
Get Fox Sports Basketball Boxscore

Description

Get Fox Sports Basketball Boxscore
Get Fox Sports Basketball Boxscore

Usage

```
fox_nba_boxscore(game_id)

fox_mbb_boxscore(game_id)
```

Arguments

game_id	Fox Bifrost event id.
---------	-----------------------

Value

A hoopR_data tibble (long), one row per (player, stat): game_id, team, stat_group, player, athlete_id, stat, value.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other Fox Basketball Functions: [fox_basketball_league_leaders](#), [fox_basketball_odds](#), [fox_basketball_pbp](#), [fox_basketball_standings](#), [fox_basketball_team_gamelog](#), [fox_basketball_team_roster](#), [fox_basketball_team_stats](#), [fox_basketball_teams](#), [fox_mbb_teams_all\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(fox_nba_boxscore("106422"))
```

fox_basketball_league_leaders

Get Fox Sports Basketball Statistical Leaders

Description

Get Fox Sports Basketball Statistical Leaders

Get Fox Sports Basketball Statistical Leaders

Usage

```
fox_nba_league_leaders(category = "scoring", who = "player", page = 0)
```

```
fox_mbb_league_leaders(category = "scoring", who = "player", page = 0)
```

Arguments

category	Stat category (default "scoring").
who	"player" or "team" (default "player").
page	0-based page index (default 0).

Value

A hoopR_data tibble of leaderboard rows (entity_id + stat columns).

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other Fox Basketball Functions: [fox_basketball_boxscore](#), [fox_basketball_odds](#), [fox_basketball_pbp](#), [fox_basketball_standings](#), [fox_basketball_team_gamelog](#), [fox_basketball_team_roster](#), [fox_basketball_team_stats](#), [fox_basketball_teams](#), [fox_mbb_teams_all\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(fox_nba_league_leaders("scoring"))
```

fox_basketball_odds	Get Fox Sports Basketball Game Odds
---------------------	--

Description

Get Fox Sports Basketball Game Odds

Get Fox Sports Basketball Game Odds

Usage

```
fox_nba_odds(game_id)
```

```
fox_mbb_odds(game_id)
```

Arguments

game_id	Fox Bifrost event id.
---------	-----------------------

Value

A hoopR_data tibble, one row per team: game_id, team, plus the six-pack odds columns (spread / to-win / total). Empty when no market.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other Fox Basketball Functions: [fox_basketball_boxscore](#), [fox_basketball_league_leaders](#), [fox_basketball_pbp](#), [fox_basketball_standings](#), [fox_basketball_team_gamelog](#), [fox_basketball_team_roster](#), [fox_basketball_team_stats](#), [fox_basketball_teams](#), [fox_mbb_teams_all\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(fox_nba_odds("106422"))
```

fox_basketball_pbp	Get Fox Sports Basketball Play-by-Play
--------------------	---

Description**Get Fox Sports Basketball Play-by-Play****Get Fox Sports Basketball Play-by-Play****Usage**`fox_nba_pbp(game_id)``fox_mbb_pbp(game_id)`**Arguments**

<code>game_id</code>	Fox Bifrost event id (e.g. "106422").
----------------------	---------------------------------------

Value

A hoopR_data tibble, one row per play: `game_id`, `period`, `left_team`, `right_team`, `play_id`, `clock`, `team`, `left_score_change`, `right_score_change`, `play_text`.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other Fox Basketball Functions: [fox_basketball_boxscore](#), [fox_basketball_league_leaders](#), [fox_basketball_odds](#), [fox_basketball_standings](#), [fox_basketball_team_gamelog](#), [fox_basketball_team_roster](#), [fox_basketball_team_stats](#), [fox_basketball_teams](#), [fox_mbb_teams_all\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(fox_nba_pbp("106422"))
```

```
try(fox_mbb_pbp("262052"))
```

`fox_basketball_standings`**Get Fox Sports Basketball Standings**

Description**Get Fox Sports Basketball Standings****Get Fox Sports Basketball Standings****Usage**`fox_nba_standings(team_id)``fox_mbb_standings(team_id)`**Arguments**

<code>team_id</code>	Fox Bifrost team id (standings of that team's conference/division).
----------------------	---

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble of standings rows (`team_id`, `section`, the standings columns, `entity_id`).

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other Fox Basketball Functions: [fox_basketball_boxscore](#), [fox_basketball_league_leaders](#), [fox_basketball_odds](#), [fox_basketball_pbp](#), [fox_basketball_team_gamelog](#), [fox_basketball_team_roster](#), [fox_basketball_team_stats](#), [fox_basketball_teams](#), [fox_mbb_teams_all\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(fox_nba_standings("1"))
```

fox_basketball_teams	Get Fox Sports Basketball Team Directory
----------------------	---

Description

Get Fox Sports Basketball Team Directory
Get Fox Sports Basketball Team Directory

Usage

```
fox_nba_teams(team_id = "1")  
  
fox_mbb_teams(team_id = "1")
```

Arguments

team_id	Fox Bifrost seed team id used to fetch league standings (default "1"); the stand- ings response enumerates every team in the seed's league sections.
---------	---

Value

A hoopR_data tibble, one row per team: fox_team_id, fox_team_name, fox_section.

See Also

Other Fox Basketball Functions: [fox_basketball_boxscore](#), [fox_basketball_league_leaders](#),
[fox_basketball_odds](#), [fox_basketball_pbp](#), [fox_basketball_standings](#), [fox_basketball_team_gamelog](#),
[fox_basketball_team_roster](#), [fox_basketball_team_stats](#), [fox_mbb_teams_all\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(fox_nba_teams())
```

fox_basketball_team_gamelog	Get Fox Sports Basketball Team Game Log
-----------------------------	--

Description

Get Fox Sports Basketball Team Game Log
Get Fox Sports Basketball Team Game Log

Usage

```
fox_nba_team_gamelog(team_id)
```

```
fox_mbb_team_gamelog(team_id)
```

Arguments

`team_id` Fox Bifrost team id.

Value

A hoopR_data tibble (long): team_id, season_type, category, game_id, game_date, opponent, stat, value.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other Fox Basketball Functions: [fox_basketball_boxscore](#), [fox_basketball_league_leaders](#), [fox_basketball_odds](#), [fox_basketball_pbp](#), [fox_basketball_standings](#), [fox_basketball_team_roster](#), [fox_basketball_team_stats](#), [fox_basketball_teams](#), [fox_mbb_teams_all\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(fox_nba_team_gamelog("1"))
```

fox_basketball_team_roster

Get Fox Sports Basketball Team Roster

Description

Get Fox Sports Basketball Team Roster

Get Fox Sports Basketball Team Roster

Usage

```
fox_nba_team_roster(team_id)
```

```
fox_mbb_team_roster(team_id)
```

Arguments

`team_id` Fox Bifrost team id (e.g. "1"). Discover via the league team directory.

Value

A hoopR_data tibble, one row per player: team_id, position_group, player, position/age/etc. columns, athlete_id.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other Fox Basketball Functions: [fox_basketball_boxscore](#), [fox_basketball_league_leaders](#), [fox_basketball_odds](#), [fox_basketball_pbp](#), [fox_basketball_standings](#), [fox_basketball_team_gamelog](#), [fox_basketball_team_stats](#), [fox_basketball_teams](#), [fox_mbb_teams_all\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(fox_nba_team_roster("1"))
```

fox_basketball_team_stats

Get Fox Sports Basketball Team Stat Leaders

Description

Get Fox Sports Basketball Team Stat Leaders

Get Fox Sports Basketball Team Stat Leaders

Usage

```
fox_nba_team_stats(team_id)
```

```
fox_mbb_team_stats(team_id)
```

Arguments

team_id Fox Bifrost team id.

Value

A hoopR_data tibble: team_id, category, stat, stat_abbreviation, player, value.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other Fox Basketball Functions: [fox_basketball_boxscore](#), [fox_basketball_league_leaders](#), [fox_basketball_odds](#), [fox_basketball_pbp](#), [fox_basketball_standings](#), [fox_basketball_team_gamelog](#), [fox_basketball_team_roster](#), [fox_basketball_teams](#), [fox_mbb_teams_all\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(fox_nba_team_stats("1"))
```

fox_mbb_teams_all

Get the full Fox Sports men's college basketball team directory

Description

Enumerate every MBB team in the Fox Sports (Bifrost) directory. A single `fox_mbb_teams()` call only returns the seed team's conference, so this walks unseen team ids (one seed per conference) and unions the results.

Usage

```
fox_mbb_teams_all(max_id = 500, max_calls = 60)
```

Arguments

<code>max_id</code>	Highest Fox team id to probe as a seed (default 500).
<code>max_calls</code>	Safety cap on the number of standings calls (default 60).

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble, one row per team: `fox_team_id`, `fox_team_name`, `fox_section`.

See Also

Other Fox Basketball Functions: [fox_basketball_boxscore](#), [fox_basketball_league_leaders](#), [fox_basketball_odds](#), [fox_basketball_pbp](#), [fox_basketball_standings](#), [fox_basketball_team_gamelog](#), [fox_basketball_team_roster](#), [fox_basketball_team_stats](#), [fox_basketball_teams](#)

Examples

```
try(fox_mbb_teams_all())
```

helper_espn_mbb_pbp	Parse ESPN MBB PBP, helper function
---------------------	--

Description**Parse ESPN MBB PBP, helper function****Parse ESPN MBB Team Box, helper function****Parse ESPN MBB Player Box, helper function****Usage**

helper_espn_mbb_pbp(resp)

helper_espn_mbb_team_box(resp)

helper_espn_mbb_player_box(resp)

Arguments

resp Response object from the ESPN MBB game summary endpoint

Value

Returns a tibble

Returns a tibble

Returns a tibble

helper_espn_nba_pbp	Parse ESPN NBA PBP, helper function
---------------------	--

Description**Parse ESPN NBA PBP, helper function****Parse ESPN NBA Team Box, helper function****Parse ESPN NBA Player Box, helper function****Usage**

helper_espn_nba_pbp(resp)

helper_espn_nba_team_box(resp)

helper_espn_nba_player_box(resp)

Arguments

resp Response object from the ESPN NBA game summary endpoint

Value

Returns a tibble
Returns a tibble
Returns a tibble

hoopR_loaders	hoopR Data Loaders Overview
---------------	------------------------------------

Description

Loaders for full seasons of pre-scraped data from the sportsdataverse/hoopR-{nba,mbb}-data releases on sportsdataverse-data. Each helper validates the requested seasons, builds the per-asset URLs, downloads in parallel (with optional [progressr](#) progress + optional DBI insertion), and tags the result with the hoopR_data S3 class.

Details

NBA loaders:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

MBB loaders:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

hoopshype_salaries	HoopsHype Player Salaries
--------------------	----------------------------------

Description

Get NBA player salaries from HoopsHype.

Returns the full league’s player salaries, one row per player per contract season (current plus future seasons HoopsHype lists). No API key is required; dollar figures are returned as numeric.

HoopsHype is a Next.js app whose single salaries page paginates client-side, but each team’s salary page (/salaries/{team}/) embeds that team’s complete roster in its __NEXT_DATA__ payload. This function iterates the 30 team pages and stitches them together (~30 requests per call) using a team-by-team approach.

Usage

hoopshype_salaries()

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per player-season:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other Salary & Draft Functions: [nbadraft_mock_draft\(\)](#), [spotrac_team_cap\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(hoopshype_salaries())
```

kp

KenPom Scraper Overview

Description

Authenticated scrapers for [kenpom.com](#) men's college-basketball pages. Authentication uses an htrr2 cookie jar via `login()`; pages are pulled with `.kp_get_page(jar, url)` and parsed with `rvest`. CSS selectors for tables are fragile — KenPom changes the HTML occasionally and selectors may need updating.

Credentials are read from `KP_USER` / `KP_PW` env vars (or function args). See `?login` for the auth flow.

Details**Team / season ratings:**

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Per-game / per-team detail:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Conference / efficiency / four-factor splits:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Player + coach + officials:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Trends and miscellany:

[kp_trends\(\)](#), [kp_winprob\(\)](#), [kp_minutes_matrix\(\)](#), [kp_foul_trouble\(\)](#), [kp_opptracker\(\)](#), [kp_game_attrs\(\)](#), `kp_user_pw`.

kp_box

Get KenPom Game Box Score

Description**Get KenPom Game Box Score****Get KenPom Win Probability****Usage**

kp_box(game_id, year)

kp_winprob(game_id, year)

Arguments

game_id Game id of game to pull

year Year of game to pull

Value

Returns a tibble of game box scores with names: away_team, home_team, linescore, officials

away_team

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

home_teamSame columns as the **away_team** table above.**linescore**

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

officials

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of tibbles: winprob_dataset, game_data, runs

winprob_dataset

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

game_data

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

runs

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Examples

```
try(kp_box(game_id = 6, year = 2021))
```

```
try(kp_winprob(game_id = 1238, year = 2020))
```

kp_coach_history

Get KenPom's coaching resume data

Description

Get KenPom's coaching resume data

Usage

```
kp_coach_history(coach)
```

Arguments

coach Coach filter to select.

Value

A data frame with 30 columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other KenPom Historical Functions: [kp_conf\(\)](#), [kp_confhistory\(\)](#), [kp_confstats\(\)](#), [kp_pomeroy_archive_ratings\(\)](#), [kp_program_ratings\(\)](#), [kp_team_history\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(kp_coach_history(coach = 'Leonard Hamilton'))
```

kp_conf

Get KenPom's conference-wide stats**Description****Get KenPom's conference-wide stats****Usage**

kp_conf(year, conf)

Arguments

year	Year (YYYY)
conf	Used to limit to players in a specific conference. Allowed values are: 'A10', 'ACC', 'AE', 'AMER', 'ASUN', 'B10', 'B12', 'BE', 'BSKY', 'BSTH', 'BW', 'CAA', 'CUSA', 'HORZ', 'IND', 'IVY', 'MAAC', 'MAC', 'MEAC', 'MVC', 'MWC', 'NEC', 'OVC', 'P12', 'PAT', 'SB', 'SC', 'SEC', 'SLND', 'SUM', 'SWAC', 'WAC', 'WCC'. If you try to use a conference that doesn't exist for a given season, like 'IND' and '2018', you'll get an empty table, as kenpom.com doesn't serve 404 pages for invalid table queries like that. No filter applied by default.

Value

A list of named data frames:

Standings

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

ConferencePlayOffense

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

ConferencePlayDefense

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

AllKenPom

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

ConferenceAggregateStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

WinningTrends

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

ConferenceComparison

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other KenPom Historical Functions: [kp_coach_history\(\)](#), [kp_confhistory\(\)](#), [kp_confstats\(\)](#), [kp_pomeroy_archive_ratings\(\)](#), [kp_program_ratings\(\)](#), [kp_team_history\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(kp_conf(year = 2020, conf = 'ACC'))
```

kp_confhistory	Get KenPom’s historical conference ratings
----------------	--

Description

Get KenPom’s historical conference ratings

Usage

```
kp_confhistory(conf)
```

Arguments

conf Used to limit to players in a specific conference.
Allowed values are: 'A10', 'ACC', 'AE', 'AMER', 'ASUN', 'B10', 'B12', 'BE', 'BSKY', 'BSTH', 'BW', 'CAA', 'CUSA', 'HORZ', 'IND', 'IVY', 'MAAC', 'MAC', 'MEAC', 'MVC', 'MWC', 'NEC', 'OVC', 'P12', 'PAT', 'SB', 'SC', 'SEC', 'SLND', 'SUM', 'SWAC', 'WAC', 'WCC'.
If you try to use a conference that doesn’t exist for a given season, like 'IND' and '2018', you’ll get an empty table, as kenpom.com doesn’t serve 404 pages for invalid table queries like that. No filter applied by default.

Value

A data frame with the following columns:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other KenPom Historical Functions: [kp_coach_history\(\)](#), [kp_conf\(\)](#), [kp_confstats\(\)](#), [kp_pomeroy_archive_ratings\(\)](#), [kp_program_ratings\(\)](#), [kp_team_history\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(kp_confhistory(conf = 'ACC'))
```

kp_confstats	Get KenPom’s conference comparison stats
--------------	---

Description

Get KenPom’s conference comparison stats

Usage

```
kp_confstats(year = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

Arguments

year Year (YYYY)

Value

A data frame with the following columns:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other KenPom Historical Functions: [kp_coach_history\(\)](#), [kp_conf\(\)](#), [kp_confhistory\(\)](#), [kp_pomeroy_archive_ratings\(\)](#), [kp_program_ratings\(\)](#), [kp_team_history\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(kp_confstats(year=most_recent_mbb_season()))
```

kp_pomeroy_archive_ratings	Get KenPom’s ratings archive pages
----------------------------	---

Description

Get KenPom’s ratings archive pages

Usage

```
kp_pomeroy_archive_ratings(date)
```

Arguments

date Date (YYYY-MM-DD)

Value

A data frame with 22 columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other KenPom Historical Functions: [kp_coach_history\(\)](#), [kp_conf\(\)](#), [kp_confhistory\(\)](#), [kp_confstats\(\)](#), [kp_program_ratings\(\)](#), [kp_team_history\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(kp_pomeroy_archive_ratings(date='2018-11-22'))
```

kp_pomeroy_ratings	Get KenPom Ratings
--------------------	---------------------------

Description

Get KenPom Ratings

Get KenPom Efficiency and Tempo Summary

Get Four Factors Data

Get Team Points Distribution

Get Heights, Experience, Bench and Continuity Data

Get 2-Foul Participation Stats

Get Team Stats

Get Player Stats Leaders by Metric

Get KPoY Leaders Tables

Usage

```
kp_pomeroy_ratings(min_year, max_year = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

```
kp_efficiency(min_year, max_year = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

```
kp_fourfactors(min_year, max_year = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

```
kp_pointdist(min_year, max_year = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

```
kp_height(min_year, max_year = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

```
kp_foul_trouble(min_year, max_year = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

```
kp_teamstats(min_year, max_year = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

```

kp_playerstats(
  metric = "eFG",
  conf = NULL,
  conf_only = FALSE,
  year = most_recent_mbb_season()
)

kp_kpoy(year = most_recent_mbb_season())

```

Arguments

min_year	First year of data to pull
max_year	Last year of data to pull
metric	Used to get leaders for different metrics. Available values are: 'ORTg', 'Min', 'eFG', 'Poss', 'Shots', 'OR', 'DR', 'TO', 'ARate', 'Blk', 'FTRate', 'Stl', 'TS', 'FC40', 'FD40', '2P', '3P', 'FT'. Default is 'eFG'. 'ORTg' returns a list of four dataframes, as there are four tables: players that used more than 28 percent of possessions, more than 24 percent of possessions, more than 20 percent of possessions, and with no possession restriction.
conf	Used to limit to players in a specific conference. Allowed values are: 'A10', 'ACC', 'AE', 'AMER', 'ASUN', 'B10', 'B12', 'BE', 'BSKY', 'BSTH', 'BW', 'CAA', 'CUSA', 'HORZ', 'IND', 'IVY', 'MAAC', 'MAC', 'MEAC', 'MVC', 'MWC', 'NEC', 'OVC', 'P12', 'PAT', 'SB', 'SC', 'SEC', 'SLND', 'SUM', 'SWAC', 'WAC', 'WCC'. If you try to use a conference that doesn't exist for a given season, like 'IND' and '2018', you'll get an empty table, as kenpom.com doesn't serve 404 pages for invalid table queries like that. No filter applied by default.
conf_only	Used to define whether stats should reflect conference games only. Only available if specific conference is defined. Only available for season after 2013, FALSE by default.
year	Year of data to pull (earliest year of data available: 2004)

Value

Returns a tibble of ratings

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble of efficiency and tempo ratings

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble of four factors ratings

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble of team points distributions

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble of heights

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble of foul participation stats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble of team stats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble of player stats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a list of tibbles: "kPoYRatings", "GameMVPs"

KPoYRatings

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

GameMVPs

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Examples

```
try(kp_pomeroy_ratings(min_year = 2020, max_year = 2021))
```

```
try(kp_efficiency(min_year = 2020, max_year = 2021))
```

```
try(kp_fourfactors(min_year = 2020, max_year = 2021))
```

```
try(kp_pointdist(min_year = 2020, max_year = 2021))
```

```
try(kp_height(min_year = 2020, max_year = 2021))
```

```
try(kp_foul_trouble(min_year = 2020, max_year = most_recent_mbb_season()))
```

```
try(kp_teamstats(min_year = 2019, max_year = 2021))
```

```
try(kp_playerstats(metric = "eFG", conf_only = FALSE, year = 2021))
```

```
try(kp_kpoy(year = 2026))
```

kp_program_ratings	Get KenPom's program ratings
--------------------	-------------------------------------

Description**Get KenPom's program ratings****Usage**

```
kp_program_ratings()
```

Value

A data frame with 17 columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other KenPom Historical Functions: [kp_coach_history\(\)](#), [kp_conf\(\)](#), [kp_confhistory\(\)](#), [kp_confstats\(\)](#), [kp_pomeroy_archive_ratings\(\)](#), [kp_team_history\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(kp_program_ratings())
```

kp_team_history	Get KenPom's team efficiency history
-----------------	---

Description**Get KenPom's team efficiency history****Usage**

```
kp_team_history(team)
```

Arguments

team	Team filter to select.
------	------------------------

Value

A data frame with the following columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other KenPom Historical Functions: [kp_coach_history\(\)](#), [kp_conf\(\)](#), [kp_confhistory\(\)](#), [kp_confstats\(\)](#), [kp_pomeroy_archive_ratings\(\)](#), [kp_program_ratings\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(kp_team_history(team = 'Florida St.'))
```

kp_team_schedule	Get team schedule results
------------------	----------------------------------

Description

Get team schedule results
Get KenPom's team game plan page
Get KenPom's team opponent tracker page
Get KenPom's player stats from the team page
Get KenPom's player career stats from the player page
Get Minutes Matrix from Expanded Player Page
Get Team Player Stats
Get Depth Chart Last 5 Games from Team Page
Get Lineups Last 5 Games from Team Page

Usage

```
kp_team_schedule(team, year = 2022)  
  
kp_gameplan(team, year = 2021)  
  
kp_opptracker(team, year = 2021)  
  
kp_team_players(team, year = 2021)  
  
kp_player_career(player_id)  
  
kp_minutes_matrix(team, year = 2021)  
  
kp_team_player_stats(team, year = 2021)  
  
kp_team_depth_chart(team, year = 2021)  
  
kp_team_lineups(team, year = 2021)
```

Arguments

team	Team filter to select.
year	Year of data to pull
player_id	Player Id filter to select.

Value

Returns a tibble of team schedules

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of tibbles: gameplan, correlations, position_distributions

gameplan

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

correlations

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

position_distributions

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble of team opponent tracker data

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble of team player data

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of tibbles: player_stats, gamelog

player_stats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

gamelog

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble of minutes matrix data

Returns a list of named data frames: all_games, conference_games

all_games

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

conference_games

Same columns as the **all_games** table above.

A data frame with one row per rostered player, with the following columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A data frame with the following columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Examples

```
try(kp_team_schedule(team = 'Florida St.', year = 2022))

try(kp_gameplan(team='Florida St.', year=2021))

try(kp_opptracker(team = 'Florida St.', year = 2021))

try(kp_team_players(team = 'Florida St.', year = 2024))

try(kp_player_career(player_id = '41180'))

try(kp_minutes_matrix(team = 'Florida St.', year = 2021))

try(kp_team_player_stats(team = 'Florida St.', year = 2021))

try(kp_team_depth_chart(team = 'Florida St.', year= 2021))

try(kp_team_lineups(team = 'Florida St.', year = 2021))
```

kp_trends	Get Division-I statistical trends
-----------	-----------------------------------

Description

- Get Division-I statistical trends
- Get officials rankings
- Get referee game log
- Get Home Court Advantage Estimates
- Get Home Court Arenas
- Get Game Attributes
- Get FanMatch by date

Usage

```

kp_trends()

kp_officials(year = most_recent_mbb_season())

kp_referee(referee, year)

kp_hca()

kp_arenas(year = most_recent_mbb_season())

kp_game_attrs(year = most_recent_mbb_season(), attr = "Excitement")

kp_fanmatch(date)

```

Arguments

year	Year of data to pull
referee	Referee ID
attr	Game Attribute, valid values include: 'Excitement', 'Tension', 'Dominance', 'MinWp', 'FanMatch', 'Upsets', 'Busts', 'Comeback', 'Window'
date	Date of games to pull (YYYY-MM-DD)

Value

A data frame with the following columns:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A data frame with the following columns:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A data frame with the following columns:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A data frame with the following columns:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A data frame with the following columns:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A data frame with the following columns:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble with game attributes
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

A data frame with the following columns:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Examples

```
try(kp_trends())

try(kp_officials(year = 2021))

try(kp_referee(referee = 714363, year = 2021))

try(kp_hca())

try(kp_arenas(year = 2021))

try(kp_game_attrs(year = 2021, attr = "Excitement"))

try(kp_fanmatch(date = "2022-02-22"))
```

kp_user_pw

KenPom Login and Password credentials

Description

Save your KenPom login e-mail and password as the system environment variables KP_USER and KP_PW

Requires a subscription to KenPom.com. Uses http2 for HTTP requests and cookie management.

Usage

```
login(user_email = Sys.getenv("KP_USER"), user_pw = Sys.getenv("KP_PW"))

kp_user_email()

kp_password()

has_kp_user_and_pw()
```

Arguments

user_email	User subscription e-mail
user_pw	User subscription password

Details

Using your KenPom subscription with the package:

Run `usethis::edit_r_environ()` and THEN paste the following in the new script that pops up (without quotations)

```
KP_USER = YOUR-EMAIL@DOMAIN.COM
KP_PW = XXX-YOUR-PASSWORD-XXX
```

You can save the login information for consistent usage by adding

```
KP_USER = YOUR-EMAIL@DOMAIN.COM
KP_PW = XXX-YOUR-PASSWORD-XXX
``` \cr

```

to your `.REnviron` file (easily accessed via `[**`usethis::edit_r_environ()`**](https://usethis.r-lib.org/environments.html)`)

For less consistent usage:\cr

At the beginning of every session or within an R environment, save your login e-mail and password as the e

```
```{r}
```

```
Sys.setenv(KP_USER = "YOUR-EMAIL@DOMAIN.COM")
```

```
Sys.setenv(KP_PW = "XXX-YOUR-PASSWORD-XXX")
```

load_mbb_pbp

Load hoopR men's college basketball play-by-play

Description

helper that loads multiple seasons from the data repo either into memory or writes it into a db using some forwarded arguments in the dots

helper that loads multiple seasons from the data repo either into memory or writes it into a db using some forwarded arguments in the dots

helper that loads multiple seasons from the data repo either into memory or writes it into a db using some forwarded arguments in the dots

helper that loads multiple seasons from the data repo either into memory or writes it into a db using some forwarded arguments in the dots

helper that loads multiple seasons of ESPN men's college basketball team rosters from the sportsdataverse-data release repo, either into memory or into a database via forwarded arguments in the dots.

helper that loads multiple seasons of ESPN men's college basketball player season stats (long format) from the sportsdataverse-data release repo, either into memory or into a database via forwarded arguments in the dots.

helper that loads multiple seasons of ESPN men's college basketball team season stats (long format) from the sportsdataverse-data release repo, either into memory or into a database via forwarded arguments in the dots.

helper that loads multiple seasons of ESPN men's college basketball standings from the sportsdataverse-data release repo, either into memory or into a database via forwarded arguments in the dots.

helper that loads multiple seasons of ESPN men's college basketball per-game rosters from the sportsdataverse-data release repo, either into memory or into a database via forwarded arguments in the dots.

helper that loads multiple seasons of ESPN men's college basketball per-game officials from the sportsdataverse-data release repo, either into memory or into a database via forwarded arguments in the dots.

helper that loads multiple seasons of ESPN MBB athlete core records – identity and biographical fields, one row per athlete who appeared in the season – from the sportsdataverse-data release repo, either into memory or into a database via forwarded arguments in the dots.

This is the only source of athlete bio in the pipeline: the player season stats payload carries no identity at all – not even the athlete id.

Two properties of the source are worth knowing before joining:

- `current_team_id` is the athlete's CURRENT team, not their team in the requested season. Season team lives in `load_mbb_player_box()` / `load_mbb_player_stats()`.
- Bio (height / weight / jersey) is a current snapshot that ESPN overwrites in place; it is not era-correct for a historical season. The season dimension here is participation, not the bio's vintage.

Field coverage is era-dependent by nature – headshots exist only for modern players, while college and date of birth thin out the other way.

Loads shot events parsed from ESPN men's college basketball play-by-play feeds. One row per shot attempt (made or missed), with court coordinates and shot metadata. Backed by the hoopR-mbb-data pipeline, publishing parquet/rds artifacts to the `espn_mens_college_basketball_shots` release tag. Published coverage runs 2003 and 2006 through the most recent season – 2004 and 2005 are a documented gap (no shot-coordinate assets were published for those two seasons).

Usage

```
load_mbb_pbp(
  seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)

load_mbb_team_box(
  seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)
```

```
load_mbb_player_box(  
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_mbb_schedule(  
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_mbb_rovers(  
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_mbb_player_stats(  
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_mbb_team_stats(  
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_mbb_standings(  
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_mbb_game_rovers(  
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL
```



```

)

load_mbb_officials(
  seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)

load_mbb_player_core(
  seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)

load_mbb_shots(
  seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)

```

Arguments

seasons	A vector of 4-digit years associated with given men's college basketball seasons. (Min: 2006)
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function that writes the season data into a database (used by <code>update_mbb_db()</code>).
dbConnection	A DBIConnection object, as returned by
tablename	The name of the play by play data table within the database

Value

Returns a tibble

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_mbb_game_all_player_schema](#) table.

Returns a tibble

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble of MBB team rosters.

Returns a tibble of MBB player season stats (long format).

Returns a tibble of MBB team season stats (long format).

- Returns a tibble of MBB standings.
- Returns a tibble of MBB per-game rosters.
- Returns a tibble of MBB per-game officials.
- Returns a tibble of MBB athlete core records (one row per athlete-season).
- Returns a tibble with one row per shot attempt.
- See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other hoopR Loader Functions: [load_nba_pbp\(\)](#)

Examples

```
load_mbb_pbp(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season())

load_mbb_team_box(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season())

load_mbb_player_box(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season())

load_mbb_schedule(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season())

load_mbb_shots(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

load_nba_pbp	Load hoopR NBA play-by-play
--------------	------------------------------------

Description

- helper that loads multiple seasons from the data repo either into memory or writes it into a db using some forwarded arguments in the dots
- helper that loads multiple seasons from the data repo either into memory or writes it into a db using some forwarded arguments in the dots
- helper that loads multiple seasons from the data repo either into memory or writes it into a db using some forwarded arguments in the dots
- helper that loads multiple seasons from the data repo either into memory or writes it into a db using some forwarded arguments in the dots
- helper that loads multiple seasons of ESPN NBA standings from the sportsdataverse-data release repo (tidy long format: one row per team-per-stat), either into memory or into a database via forwarded arguments in the dots.

helper that loads multiple seasons of ESPN NBA per-game rosters from the sportsdataverse-data release repo, either into memory or into a database via forwarded arguments in the dots.

helper that loads multiple seasons of ESPN NBA per-game officials from the sportsdataverse-data release repo, either into memory or into a database via forwarded arguments in the dots.

helper that loads multiple seasons of ESPN NBA draft results (overall pick, round, drafted player, and team) from the sportsdataverse-data release repo, either into memory or into a database via forwarded arguments in the dots.

helper that loads multiple seasons of ESPN NBA per-player season stats (averages / totals / miscellaneous categories, long format) from the sportsdataverse-data release repo, either into memory or into a database via forwarded arguments in the dots.

helper that loads multiple seasons of ESPN NBA per-team season stats (general / offensive / defensive categories, long format) from the sportsdataverse-data release repo, either into memory or into a database via forwarded arguments in the dots.

helper that loads multiple seasons of ESPN NBA team rosters (one row per athlete) from the sportsdataverse-data release repo, either into memory or into a database via forwarded arguments in the dots. NOTE: ESPN's roster endpoint returns the current roster, so season files are snapshots as-of-scrape rather than true historical rosters.

helper that loads multiple seasons of ESPN NBA athlete core records – identity and biographical fields, one row per athlete who appeared in the season – from the sportsdataverse-data release repo, either into memory or into a database via forwarded arguments in the dots.

This is the only source of athlete bio in the pipeline: the player season stats payload carries no identity at all – not even the athlete id.

Two properties of the source are worth knowing before joining:

- `current_team_id` is the athlete's CURRENT team, not their team in the requested season. Season team lives in `load_nba_player_box()` / `load_nba_player_stats()`.
- Bio (height / weight / jersey) is a current snapshot that ESPN overwrites in place; it is not era-correct for a historical season. The season dimension here is participation, not the bio's vintage.

Field coverage is era-dependent by nature – headshots exist only for modern players, while college and date of birth thin out the other way.

Loads shot events parsed from ESPN NBA play-by-play feeds. One row per shot attempt (made or missed), with court coordinates and shot metadata. Backed by the hoopR-nba-data pipeline, publishing parquet/rds artifacts to the `espn_nba_shots` release tag.

Usage

```
load_nba_pbp(
  seasons = most_recent_nba_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)

load_nba_team_box(
```

```
    seasons = most_recent_nba_season(),
    ...,
    dbConnection = NULL,
    tablename = NULL
)

load_nba_player_box(
    seasons = most_recent_nba_season(),
    ...,
    dbConnection = NULL,
    tablename = NULL
)

load_nba_schedule(
    seasons = most_recent_nba_season(),
    ...,
    dbConnection = NULL,
    tablename = NULL
)

load_nba_standings(
    seasons = most_recent_nba_season(),
    ...,
    dbConnection = NULL,
    tablename = NULL
)

load_nba_game_rosters(
    seasons = most_recent_nba_season(),
    ...,
    dbConnection = NULL,
    tablename = NULL
)

load_nba_officials(
    seasons = most_recent_nba_season(),
    ...,
    dbConnection = NULL,
    tablename = NULL
)

load_nba_draft(
    seasons = most_recent_nba_season(),
    ...,
    dbConnection = NULL,
    tablename = NULL
)
```

```

load_nba_player_stats(
  seasons = most_recent_nba_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)

load_nba_team_stats(
  seasons = most_recent_nba_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)

load_nba_rosters(
  seasons = most_recent_nba_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)

load_nba_player_core(
  seasons = most_recent_nba_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)

load_nba_shots(
  seasons = most_recent_nba_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)

```

Arguments

seasons	A vector of 4-digit years associated with given NBA seasons. (Min: 2002)
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function that writes the season data into a database (used by <code>update_nba_db()</code>).
dbConnection	A DBIConnection object, as returned by
tablename	The name of the play by play data table within the database

Value

Returns a tibble

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_nba_game_all_team_schema](#) table.

Returns a tibble

Columns as documented in the shared [espn_nba_game_all_player_schema](#) table.

Returns a tibble

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a tibble of per-season NBA standings.

Returns a tibble of per-game NBA rosters.

Returns a tibble of per-game NBA officials.

Returns a tibble of NBA draft picks.

Returns a tibble of NBA player season stats (long format).

Returns a tibble of NBA team season stats (long format).

Returns a tibble of NBA team rosters.

Returns a tibble of NBA athlete core records (one row per athlete-season).

Returns a tibble with one row per shot attempt.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other hoopR Loader Functions: [load_mbb_pbp\(\)](#)

Examples

```
load_nba_pbp(seasons = most_recent_nba_season())
```

```
load_nba_team_box(seasons = most_recent_nba_season())
```

```
load_nba_player_box(seasons = most_recent_nba_season())
```

```
load_nba_schedule(seasons = most_recent_nba_season())
```

```
load_nba_shots(seasons = most_recent_nba_season())
```

`load_nba_player_impact`

**Load NBA player-impact ratings (RAPM / SPM / BPM / DARKO)
from the data repo**

Description

Loads season-level NBA player-impact ratings – one row per player-team-season, combining regularized adjusted plus-minus (RAPM), statistical plus-minus (SPM), box plus-minus (BPM), wins above replacement (WAR), and a DARKO-style skill/projection pair. Produced by the sdv-py NBA/WNBA possession-engine model program; published to the `nba_player_impact` release tag as csv/parquet/rds.

Loads season-level NCAA men's college basketball player-value ratings – one row per player-team-season, with a box-score-derived offensive/defensive/net box plus-minus (BPM). Coverage starts at 2006 (the earliest season with published box-score inputs of sufficient quality for the model); this tag is parquet-only, with no csv/rds sibling assets. Produced by the sdv-py NCAA MBB model program; published to the `mbb_player_value` release tag.

Loads season-level NCAA men's college basketball team ratings – one row per team-season, with adjusted (opponent-strength-normalized) offensive/defensive efficiency, adjusted tempo, raw efficiency, and a national rank. A KenPom-style adjusted-efficiency-margin rating. This tag is parquet-only, with no csv/rds sibling assets. Produced by the sdv-py NCAA MBB model program; published to the `mbb_ratings` release tag.

Usage

```
load_nba_player_impact(  
    seasons = most_recent_nba_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_mbb_player_value(  
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_mbb_ratings(  
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

seasons	A vector of 4-digit season-ending years for NCAA men's college basketball. Published coverage runs 2006 through the most recent season, with no gaps. Pass seasons = TRUE for every published season. (Min: 2006)
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function that writes the season data into a database.
dbConnection	A DBIConnection object, as returned by DBI::dbConnect()
tablename	The name of the data table within the database

Value

Returns a hoopR_data tibble with one row per player-team-season.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a hoopR_data tibble with one row per player-team-season.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a hoopR_data tibble with one row per team-season.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

Examples

```
try(load_nba_player_impact(seasons = most_recent_nba_season()))
```

```
try(load_mbb_player_value(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season()))
```

```
try(load_mbb_ratings(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season()))
```

load_nba_stats_coaches

Load hoopR NBA Stats Coaches

Description

Loads season-level NBA coaching staff data scraped from the NBA Stats API. One row per coach-team-season triple. Backed by the hoopR-nba-stats-data pipeline that reads raw JSONs from hoopR-nba-stats-raw and publishes csv/parquet/rds artifacts to the nba_stats_coaches release tag.

Loads season-level NBA draft picks scraped from the NBA Stats API (drafthistory-style outputs). One row per pick. Backed by the hoopR-nba-stats-data pipeline that reads raw JSONs

from hoopR-nba-stats-raw and publishes csv/parquet/rds artifacts to the nba_stats_draft release tag.

Loads the per-event 10-man on-court lineup (5 home + 5 away) scraped alongside the NBA Stats API play-by-play feed. One row per play-by-play action, with each player slot's NBA Stats person id. Backed by the hoopR-nba-stats-data pipeline that publishes csv.gz/parquet/rds artifacts to the nba_stats_game_lineups release tag.

Loads the per-game **inactive player** list scraped from the NBA Stats API – the InactivePlayers result set of boxscoresummaryv2. One row per inactive athlete-game pair, not a full per-game roster: use `load_nba_stats_player_game_logs()` for the athletes who did play. Backed by the hoopR-nba-stats-data pipeline that publishes csv/parquet/rds artifacts to the nba_stats_game_rosters release tag.

Loads season-level 5-man on-court lineup statistics (leaguedashlineups-style outputs, Base measure). Backed by the hoopR-nba-stats-data pipeline that publishes csv/parquet/rds artifacts to the nba_stats_lineups release tag. For Advanced/Misc/Scoring/ Opponent/Four Factors measures and 2/3/4-man groupings, use `load_nba_stats_leaguedash()` with table = "lineups_*".

Loads game-level officials data scraped from the NBA Stats API (boxscoresummaryv2-style outputs). One row per official-game pair. Backed by the hoopR-nba-stats-data pipeline that publishes csv/parquet/rds artifacts to the nba_stats_officials release tag.

Loads season-level NBA play-by-play scraped from the NBA Stats API modern game-feed. One row per play-by-play action, with shot location, on/off-court lineup joins available via `load_nba_stats_game_lineups()`. Backed by the hoopR-nba-stats-data pipeline that publishes csv.gz/parquet/rds artifacts to the nba_stats_pbp release tag.

Loads per-player per-game box scores scraped from the NBA Stats API boxscoretraditionalv3-style output. One row per athlete-game pair. Backed by the hoopR-nba-stats-data pipeline that publishes csv/parquet/rds artifacts to the nba_stats_player_boxscores release tag.

Loads per-player per-game logs scraped from stats.nba.com/leaguegame-log?PlayerOrTeam=P (one row per athlete-game pair: minutes, shooting splits, rebounds, steals, blocks, turnovers, personal fouls, plus/minus). Backed by the hoopR-nba-stats-data pipeline that publishes csv/parquet/rds artifacts to the nba_stats_player_game_logs release tag.

Loads season-level NBA player statistics (leaguedashplayerstats-style outputs, Base measure). Backed by the hoopR-nba-stats-data pipeline that publishes csv/parquet/rds artifacts to the nba_stats_player_season_stats release tag. For Advanced/Misc/Scoring/Usage/Defense measures and player tracking (drives, passing, touches, speed/distance, etc.), use `load_nba_stats_leaguedash()` with table = "player_stats_*" or table = "player_tracking_*".

Loads possession-level data derived from the NBA Stats API play-by-play – one row per possession, with the on-court 5-man lineups for both teams, shooting/rebounding/turnover splits, and the possession start type. Backed by the hoopR-nba-stats-data pipeline that publishes csv.gz/parquet/rds artifacts to the nba_stats_possessions release tag.

Loads season-level NBA team rosters scraped from the NBA Stats API. One row per athlete-team-season triple. Backed by the hoopR-nba-stats-data pipeline that publishes csv/parquet/rds artifacts to the nba_stats_rosters release tag.

Loads season-level NBA schedules scraped from stats.nba.com/leaguegamefinder (regular season + playoffs combined, pre-rejoined home/away). Backed by the hoopR-nba-stats-data pipeline that publishes csv/parquet/rds artifacts to the nba_stats_schedules release tag.

Loads shot events scraped from the NBA Stats API. One row per shot attempt with legacy court coordinates, action/sub type, distance, and made/missed result, carried through from the play-by-play feed (not shotchartdetail). Backed by the hoopR-nba-stats-data pipeline that publishes csv/parquet/rds artifacts to the nba_stats_shots release tag.

Loads season-level NBA standings (leaguestandingsv3-style outputs). One row per team-season. Backed by the hoopR-nba-stats-data pipeline that publishes csv/parquet/rds artifacts to the nba_stats_standings release tag.

Loads per-team per-game box scores scraped from the NBA Stats API boxscoretraditionalv3-style output. One row per team-game pair. Backed by the hoopR-nba-stats-data pipeline that publishes csv/parquet/rds artifacts to the nba_stats_team_boxscores release tag.

Loads season-level team statistics (leaguedashteamstats-style outputs, Base measure). Backed by the hoopR-nba-stats-data pipeline that publishes csv/parquet/rds artifacts to the nba_stats_team_season_stats release tag. For Advanced/Misc/Scoring/Defense/Opponent/Four Factors measures, use `load_nba_stats_leaguedash()` with `table = "team_stats_*`".

Usage

```
load_nba_stats_coaches(
  seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)
```

```
load_nba_stats_draft(
  seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)
```

```
load_nba_stats_game_lineups(
  seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)
```

```
load_nba_stats_game_rosters(
  seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)
```

```
load_nba_stats_lineups(
  seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),
  ...,
```

```
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_nba_stats_officials(  
    seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_nba_stats_pbp(  
    seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_nba_stats_player_boxscores(  
    seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_nba_stats_player_game_logs(  
    seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_nba_stats_player_season_stats(  
    seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_nba_stats_possessions(  
    seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_nba_stats_rosters(  
    seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),
```

```

    ...,
    dbConnection = NULL,
    tablename = NULL
)

load_nba_stats_schedule(
  seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)

load_nba_stats_shots(
  seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)

load_nba_stats_standings(
  seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)

load_nba_stats_team_boxscores(
  seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)

load_nba_stats_team_season_stats(
  seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)

```

Arguments

seasons	A vector of 4-digit years – the season’s START year (e.g. 2024 for the 2024-25 season), matching sdv-py’s <code>load_nba_stats_*</code> convention (see the file-level note in <code>R/load_nba_stats.R</code>). Published coverage floors vary by loader (1996 for <code>most</code> ; 2007 for load_nba_stats_lineups() – see that function’s own Description) and run through the most recent season with no gaps. Pass <code>seasons = TRUE</code> for every published season for that specific loader.
---------	---

...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function that writes the season data into a database.
dbConnection	A DBIConnection object, as returned by DBI::dbConnect()
tablename	The name of the data table within the database

Value

Returns a `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per coach-team-season.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a `hoopR_data` tibble of NBA draft picks.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per play-by-play action.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per inactive athlete-game pair.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a `hoopR_data` tibble of 5-man lineup season stats (182 columns: standard box-score rate/counting stats plus the 5 player-id slots and `group_id/group_name`). See `names(load_nba_stats_lineups())` for the full column set, or the `lineups_base` table of [load_nba_stats_leaguedash\(\)](#) for the equivalent parameter-cube asset.

Returns a `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per official-game pair.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a `hoopR_data` tibble of per-event play-by-play rows.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per athlete-game pair.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a `hoopR_data` tibble of per-athlete per-game log rows.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a `hoopR_data` tibble of player season stats (210 columns: rank fields, bio fields, and standard/rank box-score rate/counting stats for the season). See `names(load_nba_stats_player_season_stats())` for the full column set, or the `player_stats_base` table of [load_nba_stats_leaguedash\(\)](#) for the equivalent parameter-cube asset.

Returns a `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per possession.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per athlete-team-season.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a `hoopR_data` tibble of per-season schedules, one row per game with the home/away sides pre-joined into `home_*` / `away_*` columns.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per shot attempt.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a `hoopR_data` tibble of team standings (94 columns: win/loss splits by home/road/conference/division/last-10, streak fields, and points-per-game aggregates). See `names(load_nba_stats_standings())` for the full column set. The standings table of `load_nba_stats_leaguedash()` is the equivalent parameter-cube asset (same underlying `leaguestandingsv3` endpoint).

Returns a `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per team-game pair.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a `hoopR_data` tibble of team season stats (178 columns: rank fields plus standard/rank box-score rate/counting stats for the season). See `names(load_nba_stats_team_season_stats())` for the full column set, or the `team_stats_base` table of `load_nba_stats_leaguedash()` for the equivalent parameter-cube asset.

See Also

Other NBA Stats loader functions: `load_nba_stats_leaguedash()`

Examples

```
try(load_nba_stats_coaches(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season()))

try(load_nba_stats_draft(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season()))

try(load_nba_stats_game_lineups(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season()))

try(load_nba_stats_game_rosters(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season()))

try(load_nba_stats_lineups(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season()))

try(load_nba_stats_officials(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season()))

try(load_nba_stats_pbp(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season()))

try(load_nba_stats_player_boxscores(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season()))

try(load_nba_stats_player_game_logs(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season()))

try(load_nba_stats_player_season_stats(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season()))

try(load_nba_stats_possessions(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season()))

try(load_nba_stats_rosters(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season()))
```

```

try(load_nba_stats_schedule(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season()))

try(load_nba_stats_shots(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season()))

try(load_nba_stats_standings(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season()))

try(load_nba_stats_team_boxscores(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season()))

try(load_nba_stats_team_season_stats(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season()))

```

load_nba_stats_leaguedash

Load hoopR NBA Stats League Dashboard cube

Description

Loads one asset of the nba_stats_leaguedash release tag – the parameter cube that supersedes the narrower Base-measure tags ([load_nba_stats_player_season_stats\(\)](#), [load_nba_stats_team_season_stats\(\)](#), [load_nba_stats_lineups\(\)](#), [load_nba_stats_standings\(\)](#)). The cube publishes 36 tables per season and is the only route to Advanced/Misc/Scoring/Usage/Defense/Opponent/Four Factors measures, 2/3/4-man lineup groupings, the *_bio/*_master wide joins, and player tracking (drives, passing, touches, catch-and-shoot, pull-up shooting, rebounding, speed/distance).

Coverage floors differ by table and are **not** individually enforced here (only the global 1996 floor is): the lineups_* tables start at the 2007-08 season and the player_tracking_* tables (other than catchshoot/pullupshot, which go back to 1996) start at the 2013-14 season. Requesting an out-of-range season for those tables 404s gracefully with a warning and contributes no rows, same as any other nba_stats_* loader.

Usage

```

load_nba_stats_leaguedash(
  seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),
  table = NULL,
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)

```

Arguments

seasons	A vector of 4-digit years – the season’s START year (e.g. 2024 for the 2024-25 season). Published coverage runs 1996 through the most recent season for most tables (see Description for per-table floors). Pass seasons = TRUE for every published season. (Min: 1996)
table	Name of the cube table to load. One of player_bio, player_master, player_stats_base, player_stats_advanced, player_stats_misc, player_stats_scoring, player_stats_usage, player_stats_defense, player_tracking_catchshoot, player_tracking_defense, player_tracking_drives, player_tracking_efficiency, player_tracking_elbowtouch, player_tracking_painttouch, player_tracking_passing, player_tracking_possessions, player_tracking_posttouch, player_tracking_pullupshot, player_tracking_rebounding, player_tracking_speeddistance, team_master, team_stats_base, team_stats_advanced, team_stats_misc, team_stats_scoring, team_stats_defense, team_stats_opponent, team_stats_fourfactors, lineups_master, lineups_base, lineups_advanced, lineups_misc, lineups_scoring, lineups_opponent, lineups_fourfactors, standings.
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function that writes the season data into a database.
dbConnection	A DBIConnection object, as returned by DBI::dbConnect()
tablename	The name of the data table within the database

Value

Returns a hoopR_data tibble of the requested cube table, one row per player-season, team-season or lineup-season depending on table. Column sets differ per table (11 to 625 columns); the *_master tables are wide joins of every measure type for that entity.

See Also

Other NBA Stats loader functions: [load_nba_stats_coaches\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(load_nba_stats_leaguedash(seasons = most_recent_nba_stats_season(),
                             table = "player_bio"))
```


Description

Loads a pre-built per-season NBA team crosswalk that maps ESPN team identifiers to NBA.com identifiers and canonical abbreviations. The files are versioned .rds snapshots stored in the nba_crosswalk release of the sportsdataverse-data repository.

Loads a pre-built per-season NBA schedule crosswalk that links ESPN game identifiers to NBA.com game identifiers. The files are versioned .rds snapshots stored in the nba_crosswalk release of the sportsdataverse-data repository.

Loads a pre-built per-season NBA player crosswalk that maps ESPN athlete identifiers to NBA.com player identifiers. The files are versioned .rds snapshots stored in the nba_crosswalk release of the sportsdataverse-data repository.

Loads a pre-built per-season MBB team crosswalk that maps ESPN team identifiers to Fox Sports (Bifrost), Bart Torvik, and KenPom identifiers and canonical abbreviations. The files are versioned .rds snapshots stored in the mbb_crosswalk release of the sportsdataverse-data repository.

Loads a pre-built per-season MBB schedule crosswalk that links ESPN game identifiers to Bart Torvik game identifiers. The files are versioned .rds snapshots stored in the mbb_crosswalk release of the sportsdataverse-data repository.

Loads a pre-built per-season MBB player crosswalk that maps ESPN athlete identifiers to Fox Sports (Bifrost) player identifiers. The files are versioned .rds snapshots stored in the mbb_crosswalk release of the sportsdataverse-data repository.

Usage

```
load_nba_team_crosswalk(seasons = most_recent_nba_season())
```

```
load_nba_schedule_crosswalk(seasons = most_recent_nba_season())
```

```
load_nba_player_crosswalk(seasons = most_recent_nba_season())
```

```
load_mbb_team_crosswalk(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

```
load_mbb_schedule_crosswalk(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

```
load_mbb_player_crosswalk(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

Arguments

seasons	A vector of 4-digit years associated with given NBA seasons. (Min: 2002; default: most_recent_nba_season())
---------	---

Value

Returns a tibble of class hoopR_data with one row per NBA team per season. Columns include at minimum season, espn_team_id, and nba_team_id.

Returns a tibble of class hoopR_data with one row per NBA game per season. Columns include at minimum season, espn_game_id, and nba_game_id.

Returns a tibble of class hoopR_data with one row per NBA player per season. Columns include at minimum season, espn_athlete_id, and nba_player_id.

Returns a tibble of class `hoopR_data` with one row per MBB team per season. Columns include at minimum `season` and `espn_team_id`.

Returns a tibble of class `hoopR_data` with one row per MBB game per season. Columns include at minimum `season` and `espn_game_id`.

Returns a tibble of class `hoopR_data` with one row per MBB player per season. Columns include at minimum `season` and `espn_athlete_id`.

See Also

Other NBA Crosswalk Functions: [nba_player_crosswalk\(\)](#), [nba_schedule_crosswalk\(\)](#), [nba_team_crosswalk\(\)](#)

Other MBB Crosswalk Functions: [mbb_player_crosswalk\(\)](#), [mbb_schedule_crosswalk\(\)](#), [mbb_team_crosswalk\(\)](#)

Examples

```
load_nba_team_crosswalk(seasons = most_recent_nba_season())

load_nba_schedule_crosswalk(seasons = most_recent_nba_season())

load_nba_player_crosswalk(seasons = most_recent_nba_season())

load_mbb_team_crosswalk(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season())

load_mbb_schedule_crosswalk(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season())

load_mbb_player_crosswalk(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

load_ncaa_mbb_pbp	Load cleaned NCAA men’s college basketball play-by-play from the data repo
-------------------	---

Description

Loads season-level NCAA men’s college basketball play-by-play. One row per event, with reconstructed 5-man lineups, possession numbering, shot context (transition/paint/second-chance), and an ESPN game-id crosswalk. Produced by the `sdv-py` `ncaa_mbb` engine ([stats.ncaa.org](#) play-by-play parsed, cleaned, and enriched); backed by the `ncaa-mbb-hoops-data` pipeline, published to the `ncaa_mbb_pbp` release tag as `csv.gz/parquet/rds`.

Loads shot-chart events for NCAA men’s college basketball – one row per field goal attempt, with court coordinates, distance, shot zone, and made/missed result. Coordinates are only available from the 2019 season onward ([stats.ncaa.org](#) did not publish shot-location data before then), so `seasons` has a 2019 floor even though most sibling NCAA MBB datasets start at 2010. Produced

by the sdv-py ncaa_mbb engine; backed by the ncaa-mbb-hoops-data pipeline, published to the ncaa_mbb_shots release tag as csv.gz/parquet/rds.

Loads reconstructed 5-man lineup stints for NCAA men's college basketball – one row per contiguous stretch a specific 5-player lineup was on court for a team, with on/off scoring, shooting, and rebounding splits plus the matching opponent (opp_*) splits. Produced by the sdv-py ncaa_mbb engine's lineup reconstructor; backed by the ncaa-mbb-hoops-data pipeline, published to the ncaa_mbb_lineups release tag as csv.gz/parquet/rds.

Loads reconstructed 10-man matchup stints (the home 5-man lineup crossed with the away 5-man lineup) for NCAA men's college basketball – one row per contiguous stretch both lineups were on court together, with the score at stint start/end and both team's lineup rosters. Produced by the sdv-py ncaa_mbb engine's lineup reconstructor; backed by the ncaa-mbb-hoops-data pipeline, published to the ncaa_mbb_matchup_stints release tag as csv.gz/parquet/rds.

Loads possession-level data for NCAA men's college basketball – one row per offensive possession, with the on-court 5-man lineups for both teams, points scored, assist/transition/garbage-time flags, and the possession's first and last event types. Produced by the sdv-py ncaa_mbb engine's possession detector; backed by the ncaa-mbb-hoops-data pipeline, published to the ncaa_mbb_posSESSIONS release tag as csv.gz/parquet/rds.

Loads within-team regularized adjusted plus-minus (RAPM) ratings for NCAA men's college basketball – one row per player-team-season, fit against teammate lineup variation within that team's own possessions (not a cross-team national RAPM). Produced by the sdv-py ncaa_mbb engine's RAPM model on top of the reconstructed lineup/possession data; backed by the ncaa-mbb-hoops-data pipeline, published to the ncaa_mbb_rapm_within_team release tag as csv.gz/parquet/rds.

Loads league-wide regularized adjusted plus-minus (RAPM) ratings for NCAA men's college basketball – one row per player-season, fit against lineup variation across all Division I stints for that season (not a within-team RAPM). Produced by the sdv-py ncaa_mbb engine's league-wide stint-ridge RAPM solver (Torvik-gated to Division I teams) on top of the reconstructed lineup/possession data; backed by the ncaa-mbb-hoops-data pipeline, published to the ncaa_mbb_rapm release tag as csv.gz/parquet/rds.

Loads advanced per-player, per-game box scores for NCAA men's college basketball – one row per player-game, with shooting splits by zone (rim/mid/3), transition and half-court splits, assisted-vs-unassisted splits, and shot-zone efficiency rates. A superset of the traditional box score (points/rebounds/assists/steals/blocks/ are included alongside the advanced splits). Produced by the sdv-py ncaa_mbb engine; backed by the ncaa-mbb-hoops-data pipeline, published to the ncaa_mbb_player_box release tag as csv.gz/parquet/rds.

Loads advanced per-team, per-game box scores for NCAA men's college basketball – one row per team-game, with offensive/defensive ratings, shot-zone rates and efficiency (rim/mid/3), rebounding/assist/turnover rates, and the matching opponent (d_*) splits. Produced by the sdv-py ncaa_mbb engine; backed by the ncaa-mbb-hoops-data pipeline, published to the ncaa_mbb_team_box release tag as csv.gz/parquet/rds.

Loads a lightweight season roster for NCAA men's college basketball – one row per player-team-season with a games-played count. For the fuller roster (jersey, class, position, height, hometown, high school), use [load_ncaa_mbb_team_rosters\(\)](#). Produced by the sdv-py ncaa_mbb engine; backed by the ncaa-mbb-hoops-data pipeline, published to the ncaa_mbb_rosters release tag as csv.gz/parquet/rds.

Loads the full season roster for NCAA men's college basketball – one row per player-team-season with jersey number, class year, position, height, hometown, high school, and games played/started.

Produced by the sdv-py ncaa_mbb engine; backed by the ncaa-mbb-hoops-data pipeline, published to the ncaa_mbb_team_rosters release tag as csv.gz/parquet/rds.

Loads season schedules/results for NCAA men's college basketball – one row per game with home/away teams and final scores. Produced by the sdv-py ncaa_mbb engine; backed by the ncaa-mbb-hoops-data pipeline, published to the ncaa_mbb_schedule release tag as csv.gz/parquet/rds.

Loads the season-level stats.ncaa.org team-id / conference crosswalk for NCAA men's college basketball – one row per team-season. Useful for joining ncaa_team_id columns on the other ncaa_mbb_* datasets back to a team name and conference. Produced by the sdv-py ncaa_mbb engine; backed by the ncaa-mbb-hoops-data pipeline, published to the ncaa_mbb_team_ids release tag as csv.gz/parquet/rds.

Usage

```
load_ncaa_mbb_pbp(
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),
    ...,
    dbConnection = NULL,
    tablename = NULL
)

load_ncaa_mbb_shots(
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),
    ...,
    dbConnection = NULL,
    tablename = NULL
)

load_ncaa_mbb_lineups(
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),
    ...,
    dbConnection = NULL,
    tablename = NULL
)

load_ncaa_mbb_matchup_stints(
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),
    ...,
    dbConnection = NULL,
    tablename = NULL
)

load_ncaa_mbb_possessions(
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),
    ...,
    dbConnection = NULL,
    tablename = NULL
)
```

```
load_ncaa_mbb_rapm_within_team(  
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_ncaa_mbb_rapm(  
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_ncaa_mbb_player_box(  
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_ncaa_mbb_team_box(  
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_ncaa_mbb_rosters(  
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_ncaa_mbb_team_rosters(  
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)  
  
load_ncaa_mbb_schedule(  
    seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),  
    ...,  
    dbConnection = NULL,  
    tablename = NULL  
)
```

```
load_ncaa_mbb_team_ids(
  seasons = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  ...,
  dbConnection = NULL,
  tablename = NULL
)
```

Arguments

seasons	A vector of 4-digit season-ending years for NCAA men's college basketball (e.g. 2024 for the 2023-24 season). Published coverage runs 2010 through the most recent season, with no gaps. Pass seasons = TRUE for every published season. (Min: 2010)
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function that writes the season data into a database.
dbConnection	A DBIConnection object, as returned by DBI::dbConnect()
tablename	The name of the data table within the database

Details

League-wide regularized adjusted plus-minus – a single ridge fit over all Division I stints per season, distinct from [load_ncaa_mbb_rapm_within_team\(\)](#)'s within-team fit. Published coverage runs seasons 2011 through 2026.

Value

Returns a hoopR_data tibble with one row per play-by-play event.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a hoopR_data tibble with one row per shot attempt.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a hoopR_data tibble with one row per lineup stint.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a hoopR_data tibble with one row per matchup stint.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a hoopR_data tibble with one row per possession.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a hoopR_data tibble with one row per player-team-season.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a hoopR_data tibble with one row per player-season.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a hoopR_data tibble with one row per player-game.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a hoopR_data tibble with one row per team-game.
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.
Returns a hoopR_data tibble with one row per player-team-season.
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.
Returns a hoopR_data tibble with one row per player-team-season.
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.
Returns a hoopR_data tibble with one row per game.
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.
Returns a hoopR_data tibble with one row per team-season.
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

Examples

```
try(load_ncaa_mbb_pbp(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season()))

try(load_ncaa_mbb_shots(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season()))

try(load_ncaa_mbb_lineups(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season()))

try(load_ncaa_mbb_matchup_stints(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season()))

try(load_ncaa_mbb_possessions(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season()))

try(load_ncaa_mbb_rapm_within_team(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season()))

try(load_ncaa_mbb_rapm(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season()))

try(load_ncaa_mbb_player_box(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season()))

try(load_ncaa_mbb_team_box(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season()))

try(load_ncaa_mbb_rosters(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season()))

try(load_ncaa_mbb_team_rosters(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season()))
```

```
try(load_ncaa_mbb_schedule(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season()))
```

```
try(load_ncaa_mbb_team_ids(seasons = most_recent_mbb_season()))
```

mbb_player_crosswalk **Get the MBB cross-source player crosswalk**

Description

Build a wide, one-row-per-player-per-team crosswalk linking ESPN and Fox Sports (Bifrost) MBB player identities for a season. ESPN is the anchor source; Fox is matched by normalized name (exact first, then Jaro-Winkler fuzzy with jersey tiebreaker) within each team block. Yahoo columns are NA placeholders. KenPom and Torvik have no per-player data for MBB, so neither source is joined.

Usage

```
mbb_player_crosswalk(season = most_recent_mbb_season(), min_confidence = 0.92)
```

Arguments

season Season year (4-digit, e.g. 2025). Defaults to `most_recent_mbb_season()`.
min_confidence Jaro-Winkler similarity floor for fuzzy matches (default 0.92).

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble, one row per player per team (ESPN-anchored):

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other MBB Crosswalk Functions: [load_nba_team_crosswalk\(\)](#), [mbb_schedule_crosswalk\(\)](#), [mbb_team_crosswalk\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(mbb_player_crosswalk(season = 2025))
```

mbb_schedule_crosswalk

Get the MBB cross-source schedule crosswalk

Description

Build a wide, one-row-per-game crosswalk linking ESPN and Bart Torvik (barttorvik.com) game identifiers for an MBB season. Fox Sports and Yahoo game IDs are NA placeholders. KenPom game IDs are optionally enriched when `include_kenpom = TRUE` and credentials are set (see below). Dates are reduced to Eastern-Time game dates before joining; Torvik team1/team2 are unordered (the join uses a sorted team-pair key, so home/away from the Torvik side is not preserved). Games where either Torvik team name cannot be resolved to an ESPN id via `mbb_team_crosswalk()` are kept as `bart_only` rows.

KenPom (optional): KenPom requires a paid subscription. Set the environment variables `KP_USER` (email) and `KP_PW` (password) and pass `include_kenpom = TRUE`. When `include_kenpom = FALSE` (the default) or when credentials are absent, `kp_game_id` is left as NA and no network calls to KenPom are made. Errors from individual team schedule calls are silently dropped so the function always returns a complete crosswalk even when partial KenPom data is unavailable.

Usage

```
mbb_schedule_crosswalk(
  season = most_recent_mbb_season(),
  include_kenpom = FALSE
)
```

Arguments

<code>season</code>	Season year (4-digit, e.g. 2025). Defaults to <code>most_recent_mbb_season()</code> .
<code>include_kenpom</code>	Logical. When TRUE AND <code>KP_USER</code> is set, attempts to enrich <code>kp_game_id</code> via per-team <code>kp_team_schedule()</code> calls. Default FALSE.

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble, one row per game:
See the HTML help or `pkgdown` reference for the column table.

See Also

Other MBB Crosswalk Functions: [load_nba_team_crosswalk\(\)](#), [mbb_player_crosswalk\(\)](#), [mbb_team_crosswalk\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(mbb_schedule_crosswalk(season = 2025))
```

mbb_team_crosswalk	Get the MBB cross-source team crosswalk
--------------------	---

Description

Build a wide, one-row-per-team-per-season crosswalk linking ESPN, Fox Sports (Bifrost), Bart Torvik (barttorvik.com), and KenPom (hoopR::teams_links bundled data) men’s college basketball team identities, keyed on espn_team_id. Yahoo columns are NA placeholders. ESPN is deduped by team_id (first occurrence kept).

Fox is joined on the full normalized mascot name (with a curated alias bridge for cases where Fox and ESPN differ). Torvik and KenPom are each joined on the normalized school/location name after a curated alias pass for common divergences (e.g. "UConn" / "Connecticut", "Ole Miss" / "Mississippi", "LIU" / "Long Island University"). No authentication is required for any source — Fox is the only network call (slow, ~60 s); Torvik is a single CSV; KenPom uses the bundled teams_links object.

Usage

```
mbb_team_crosswalk(season = most_recent_mbb_season(), fox = NULL)
```

Arguments

- season Season year (4-digit, e.g. 2025). Defaults to most_recent_mbb_season().
- fox An already-fetched fox_mbb_teams_all() frame, or NULL (default) to fetch live. Pass a pre-fetched frame to avoid the ~60-second Fox enumeration when calling repeatedly.

Value

A hoopR_data tibble, one row per ESPN team:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other MBB Crosswalk Functions: [load_nba_team_crosswalk\(\)](#), [mbb_player_crosswalk\(\)](#), [mbb_schedule_crosswalk\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(mbb_team_crosswalk(season = 2025))
```

`most_recent_mbb_season`**Most Recent Men's College Basketball Season**

Description**Most Recent Men's College Basketball Season****Usage**`most_recent_mbb_season()`

`most_recent_nba_season`**Most Recent NBA Season**

Description**Most Recent NBA Season****Usage**`most_recent_nba_season()`

`most_recent_nba_stats_season`**Most Recent NBA Stats Season**

Description

Returns the most recent season's **START** year – the seasons value the nba_stats_* release loaders expect (see [load_nba_stats_coaches\(\)](#)), matching sdv-py's load_nba_stats_* Python loaders. It is defined as `most_recent_nba_season() - 1`: [most_recent_nba_season\(\)](#) returns the current season's **END** year (hoopR's ESPN-family convention, used directly – with no offset – by `load_nba_*()`), and the published nba_stats_* assets are themselves keyed by that same END year, but the nba_stats_* loaders take the season's START year and translate it internally via `seasons + 1`. So this helper is not a plain alias of [most_recent_nba_season\(\)](#); it is one less.

Usage`most_recent_nba_stats_season()`

<code>nbadraft_mock_draft</code>	NBADraft.net Mock Draft
----------------------------------	--------------------------------

Description

Get the latest mock draft from NBADraft.net.
Returns the current consensus mock draft (both rounds), one row per pick. No API key is required.

Usage

```
nbadraft_mock_draft(year = NULL)
```

Arguments

`year` (*integer* optional): Draft year (e.g. 2025). Defaults to the site’s current mock; older years use the `/year/` path when available.

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per mock-draft pick:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other Salary & Draft Functions: [hoopshype_salaries\(\)](#), [spotrac_team_cap\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(nbadraft_mock_draft())
```

<code>nbagl_live_boxscore</code>	Get NBA G-League Stats API Live Boxscore
----------------------------------	---

Description

Get NBA G-League Stats API Live Boxscore
Get NBA G-League Stats API Live Boxscore

Usage

```
nbagl_live_boxscore(game_id, ...)
```

Arguments

<code>game_id</code>	Game ID
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like <code>httr</code> .

Details

```
nbagl_live_boxscore(game_id = "2052500034")
```

Value

Returns a named list of data frames: `game_details`, `arena`, `officials`, `home_team_boxscore`, `away_team_boxscore`, `home_team_player_boxscore`, `away_team_player_boxscore`, `home_team_linescores`, `away_team_linescores`

game_details

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_live_boxscore_game_details_schema](#) table.

arena

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_live_boxscore_arena_schema](#) table.

officials

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_live_boxscore_officials_schema](#) table.

home_team_boxscore

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_live_boxscore_home_team_boxscore_schema](#) table.

away_team_boxscore

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_live_boxscore_home_team_boxscore_schema](#) table.

home_team_player_boxscore

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_live_boxscore_home_team_player_boxscore_schema](#) table.

away_team_player_boxscore

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_live_boxscore_home_team_player_boxscore_schema](#) table.

home_team_linescores

<code>col_name</code>	types	description
<code>period</code>	integer	Period of the game (1-4 quarters; 5+ for OT).
<code>period_type</code>	character	Period type.
<code>score</code>	integer	Final score.

away_team_linescores

<code>col_name</code>	types	description
<code>period</code>	integer	Period of the game (1-4 quarters; 5+ for OT).
<code>period_type</code>	character	Period type.
<code>score</code>	integer	Final score.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA G-League Functions: [nbagl_live_pbp\(\)](#), [nbagl_pbp\(\)](#), [nbagl_players\(\)](#), [nbagl_schedule\(\)](#), [nbagl_standings\(\)](#)

nbagl_live_pbp	Get NBA G-League Stats API Live play-by-play
----------------	---

Description

Get NBA G-League Stats API Live play-by-play
Get NBA G-League Stats API Live play-by-play

Usage

`nbagl_live_pbp(game_id, ...)`

Arguments

<code>game_id</code>	Game ID
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like <code>httr</code> .

Details

`nbagl_live_pbp(game_id = '2052500034')`

Value

Returns a data frame: `PlayByPlay`
Columns as documented in the shared [nba_live_pbp_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA G-League Functions: [nbagl_live_boxscore\(\)](#), [nbagl_pbp\(\)](#), [nbagl_players\(\)](#), [nbagl_schedule\(\)](#), [nbagl_standings\(\)](#)

nbagl_pbp

Get NBA Data API Play-by-Play for G-League Games

Description

Retrieves G-League play-by-play using the NBA Stats play-by-play pipeline.

Usage

```
nbagl_pbp(game_id, on_court = TRUE, ...)
```

Arguments

<code>game_id</code>	Game ID - 10 digits, i.e. 0021900001
<code>on_court</code>	If TRUE (default), on-court player IDs are added for each play event.
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like <code>httr</code> .

Details

```
nbagl_pbp(game_id = "2052500034")
```

Value

Returns a data frame of play-by-play with core columns: When `on_court = TRUE`, lineup columns are included and may be NA when lineup inference data is unavailable for a given game.

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Billy Fryer

See Also

Other NBA G-League Functions: [nbagl_live_boxscore\(\)](#), [nbagl_live_pbp\(\)](#), [nbagl_players\(\)](#), [nbagl_schedule\(\)](#), [nbagl_standings\(\)](#)

nbagl_players	Get G League Player Data Base from NBA API
---------------	--

Description

Retrieves G-League player index data via the NBA Stats API player index endpoint.

Usage

```
nbagl_players(  
  college = "",  
  country = "",  
  draft_pick = "",  
  draft_round = "",  
  draft_year = "",  
  height = "",  
  historical = 1,  
  league_id = "20",  
  player_position = "",  
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),  
  season_type = "Regular Season",  
  team_id = "0",  
  weight = "",  
  active = "",  
  all_star = "",  
  ...  
)
```

Arguments

college	College filter.
country	Country filter.
draft_pick	Draft pick filter.
draft_round	Draft round filter.
draft_year	Draft year filter.
height	Height filter.
historical	Historical flag.
league_id	League - default: '20' (G-League).
player_position	Player position filter.
season	Season - format 2020-21.
season_type	Season Type - Regular Season, Playoffs, All-Star.
team_id	Team ID filter.

weight	Weight filter.
active	Active status filter.
all_star	All-Star filter.
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like <code>httr</code> .

Details

`nbagl_players()`

Value

Returns a named list of data frames: `PlayerIndex`

PlayerIndex

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Billy Fryer

See Also

Other NBA G-League Functions: [nbagl_live_boxscore\(\)](#), [nbagl_live_pbp\(\)](#), [nbagl_pbp\(\)](#), [nbagl_schedule\(\)](#), [nbagl_standings\(\)](#)

nbagl_schedule

Get G League Schedule from NBA API

Description

Retrieves G-League schedule data via the NBA Stats API schedule endpoint.

Usage

```
nbagl_schedule(
  league_id = "20",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  ...
)
```

Arguments

league_id	League - default: '20' (G-League).
season	Season - format 2020-21.
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like <code>httr</code> .

Details

```
nbagl_schedule(season = most_recent_nba_season() - 1)
```

Value

Returns a data frame of the G League Season Schedule

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Billy Fryer

See Also

Other NBA G-League Functions: [nbagl_live_boxscore\(\)](#), [nbagl_live_pbp\(\)](#), [nbagl_pbp\(\)](#), [nbagl_players\(\)](#), [nbagl_standings\(\)](#)

nbagl_standings

Get Current G League Standings from NBA API

Description

Retrieves G-League standings via the NBA Stats API standings endpoint.

Usage

```
nbagl_standings(
  league_id = "20",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  season_year = "",
  ...
)
```

Arguments

league_id	League - default: '20' (G-League).
season	Season - format 2020-21.
season_type	Season Type - Regular Season, Playoffs, All-Star.
season_year	Season year filter (optional).
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like http.

Details

```
nbagl_standings(season = most_recent_nba_season() - 1)
```

Value

Returns a named list of data frames: Standings

Standings

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Billy Fryer

See Also

Other NBA G-League Functions: [nbagl_live_boxscore\(\)](#), [nbagl_live_pbp\(\)](#), [nbagl_pbp\(\)](#), [nbagl_players\(\)](#), [nbagl_schedule\(\)](#)

nba_add_advanced_metrics

Append Advanced Metrics to a Box Score

Description

Detects the standard hoopR / stats.nba.com box-score columns present in df and appends the advanced metrics it can compute from them (true-shooting %, effective field-goal %, free-throw rate, turnover %, assist-to-turnover ratio and Hollinger game score). Columns are matched case-insensitively against common aliases; metrics whose inputs are absent are skipped (reported via a message), so it is safe to pass any box score.

Usage

```
nba_add_advanced_metrics(df)
```

Arguments

df A data frame / tibble of player or team box-score rows.

Value

df with the available advanced-metric columns appended.

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

```
box <- data.frame(player = "A", pts = 30, fgm = 10, fga = 20,
                  fg3m = 4, ftm = 7, fta = 8, oreb = 1, dreb = 6,
                  ast = 8, stl = 2, blk = 1, pf = 2, tov = 3)
nba_add_advanced_metrics(box)
```

nba_alltimeleadersgrids

Get NBA Stats API All-time Leaders Grid

Description**[Deprecated]**

NBA Stats no longer returns stable data for this endpoint. This function is deprecated and now errors when called. Use `nba_leagueleaders()` instead. Note: `stat_category = "Defense"` was never supported upstream by this endpoint even before deprecation (#51).

[Deprecated]

NBA Stats no longer returns stable data for this endpoint. This function is deprecated and now errors when called. Use `nba_leagueleaders()` instead.

[Deprecated]

NBA Stats no longer returns stable data for this endpoint. This function is deprecated and now errors when called. Use `nba_leagueleaders()` instead.

Usage

```
nba_alltimeleadersgrids(
  league_id = "00",
  per_mode = "PerGame",
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  top_x = 10,
  ...
)

nba_assistleaders(
  league_id = "00",
  per_mode = "PerGame",
  player_or_team = "Team",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  ...
)

nba_assisttracker(
  league_id = "00",
  per_mode = "PerGame",
```

```
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    ...
)

nba_homepageleaders(
    league_id = "00",
    game_scope = "Season",
    player_or_team = "Team",
    player_scope = "All Players",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    stat_category = "Points",
    ...
)

nba_homepagev2(
    league_id = "00",
    game_scope = "Season",
    player_or_team = "Team",
    player_scope = "All Players",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    stat_type = "Traditional",
    ...
)

nba_leaderstyles(
    league_id = "00",
    game_scope = "Season",
    player_or_team = "Team",
    player_scope = "All Players",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    stat = "PTS",
    ...
)

nba_defensehub(
    league_id = "00",
    game_scope = "Season",
    player_or_team = "Team",
    player_scope = "All Players",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    ...
)
```

```

nba_leagueleaders(
  active_flag = "",
  league_id = "00",
  per_mode = "Totals",
  scope = "S",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  stat_category = "PTS",
  ...
)

nba_dunkscoreleaders(
  league_id = "00",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  player_id = "",
  team_id = "",
  game_id = "",
  ...
)

nba_gravityleaders(
  league_id = "00",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  ...
)

```

Arguments

league_id	League - default: '00'. Other options include '10': WNBA, '20': G-League
per_mode	Per Mode - PerGame, Totals
season_type	Season Type - Regular Season, Playoffs, All-Star
top_x	Top X
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like httr.
player_or_team	Player or Team
season	Season - format 2020-21
game_scope	Game Scope - Season, Last 10, ,Yesterday, Finals
player_scope	Player Scope - All Players, Rookies
stat_category	Stat Category: Points, Rebounds, Assists, Defense, Clutch, Playmaking, Efficiency, Fast Break, Scoring Breakdown
stat_type	Stat Type - Traditional, Advanced, Tracking
stat	Stat - PTS, REB, AST, FG_PCT, FT_PCT, FG3_PCT, STL, BLK
active_flag	Active Flag
scope	Scope - RS, S, Rookies

player_id	Player ID filter (optional, leave empty for all players)
team_id	Team ID filter (optional, leave empty for all teams)
game_id	Game ID filter (optional, leave empty for all games)

Details

```

nba_alltimeleadersgrids(league_id = '00')

nba_assistleaders(league_id = '00', player_or_team = "Player")
nba_assistleaders(league_id = '00', player_or_team = "Team")

nba_assisttracker(league_id = '00')

nba_homepageleaders(league_id = '00', player_or_team = "Player")
nba_homepageleaders(league_id = '00', player_or_team = "Team")

nba_homepagev2(league_id = '00', player_or_team = "Player")
nba_homepagev2(league_id = '00', player_or_team = "Team")

nba_leaderstiles(league_id = '00', player_or_team = "Player")
nba_leaderstiles(league_id = '00', player_or_team = "Team")

```

(Possibly Deprecated)

```

nba_defensehub(league_id = '00', player_or_team = "Player")
nba_defensehub(league_id = '00', player_or_team = "Team")

```

League Leaders

```

nba_leagueleaders(league_id = '00')

nba_dunkscoreleaders(season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))

nba_gravityleaders(season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))

```

Value

Returns a named list of data frames: ASTLeaders, BLKLeaders, DREBLeaders, FG3ALeaders, FG3MLeaders, FG3_PCTLeaders, FGALeaders, FGMLeaders, FG_PCTLeaders, FTALeaders, FTMLeaders, FT_PCTLeaders, GPLeaders, OREBLeaders, PFLeaders, PTSLeaders, REBLeaders, STLLeaders, TOVLeaders

GPLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

PTSLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

ASTLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

STLLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

OREBLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

DREBLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

REBLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

BLKLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

FGMLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

FGALeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

FG_PCTLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TOVLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

FG3MLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

FG3ALeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

FG3_PCTLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

PFLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

FTMLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

FTALeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

FT_PCTLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: AssistLeaders

AssistLeaders

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_assistleaders_assistleaders_schema](#) table.

Returns a named list of data frames: AssistTracker

Returns a named list of data frames: `HomePageLeaders`, `LeagueAverage`, `LeagueMax`

HomePageLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

LeagueAverage

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

LeagueMax

Same columns as the **LeagueAverage** table above.

Returns a named list of data frames: `HomePageStat1`, `HomePageStat2`, `HomePageStat3`, `HomePageStat4`, `HomePageStat5`, `HomePageStat6`, `HomePageStat7`, `HomePageStat8`

HomePageStat1

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_homepagev2_homepagestat1_schema](#) table.

HomePageStat2

col_name	types	description
RANK	character	Rank.
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	Short team abbreviation (e.g. 'LAS').
TEAM_NAME	character	Full team display name (e.g. 'Las Vegas Aces').
REB	character	Total rebounds.

HomePageStat3

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_assistleaders_assistleaders_schema](#) table.

HomePageStat4

col_name	types	description
RANK	character	Rank.
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	Short team abbreviation (e.g. 'LAS').
TEAM_NAME	character	Full team display name (e.g. 'Las Vegas Aces').
STL	character	Steals.

HomePageStat5

col_name	types	description
RANK	character	Rank.
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	Short team abbreviation (e.g. 'LAS').
TEAM_NAME	character	Full team display name (e.g. 'Las Vegas Aces').
FG_PCT	character	Field goal percentage (0-1).

HomePageStat6

col_name	types	description
RANK	character	Rank.
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	Short team abbreviation (e.g. 'LAS').
TEAM_NAME	character	Full team display name (e.g. 'Las Vegas Aces').
FT_PCT	character	Free throw percentage (0-1).

HomePageStat7

col_name	types	description
RANK	character	Rank.
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	Short team abbreviation (e.g. 'LAS').
TEAM_NAME	character	Full team display name (e.g. 'Las Vegas Aces').
FG3_PCT	character	Three-point field goal percentage (0-1).

HomePageStat8

col_name	types	description
RANK	character	Rank.
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	Short team abbreviation (e.g. 'LAS').
TEAM_NAME	character	Full team display name (e.g. 'Las Vegas Aces').
BLK	character	Blocks.

Returns a named list of data frames: AllTimeSeasonHigh, LastSeasonHigh, LeadersTiles, LowSeasonHigh,

LeadersTiles

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_homepagev2_homepagestat1_schema](#) table.

AllTimeSeasonHigh

col_name	types	description
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	Short team abbreviation (e.g. 'LAS').
TEAM_NAME	character	Full team display name (e.g. 'Las Vegas Aces').
SEASON_YEAR	character	Season year string ('YYYY-YY' format).
PTS	character	Points scored.

LastSeasonHigh

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_homepagev2_homepagestat1_schema](#) table.

LowSeasonHigh

Same columns as the **AllTimeSeasonHigh** table above.

Returns a named list of data frames: DefenseHubStat1, DefenseHubStat10, DefenseHubStat2, DefenseHubStat3, DefenseHubStat4, DefenseHubStat5, DefenseHubStat6, DefenseHubStat7, DefenseHubStat8, DefenseHubStat9

Returns a named list of data frames: LeagueLeaders

LeagueLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: DunkScoreLeaders

DunkScoreLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: GravityLeaders

GravityLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

nba_assist_pct	Assist Percentage
----------------	--------------------------

Description

Estimated percentage of teammate field goals a player assisted while on the floor.

Usage

```
nba_assist_pct(ast, fgm, minutes, team_fgm, team_minutes)
```

Arguments

ast, fgm, minutes

Player totals: assists, field goals made, minutes.

team_fgm, team_minutes

Team field goals made and minutes for the same game(s).

Value

A numeric vector of assist percentages (0-100 scale).

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

```
nba_assist_pct(ast = 8, fgm = 10, minutes = 36, team_fgm = 40, team_minutes = 240)
```

nba_assist_to_turnover
Assist-to-Turnover Ratio

Description

Assist-to-Turnover Ratio

Usage

```
nba_assist_to_turnover(ast, tov)
```

Arguments

ast, tov Numeric vectors: assists, turnovers.

Value

A numeric vector (NA when turnovers are 0).

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

```
nba_assist_to_turnover(ast = 8, tov = 3)
```

nba_bind_sets	<i>Reduce NBA Stats API result sets</i>
---------------	---

Description

Convenience helpers to munge hoopR's structure-faithful named-list result sets into a single tibble. hoopR's `nba_*()` wrappers return the endpoint's `resultSets` verbatim as a named list of tibbles (lossless, no munging); these reduce that list on demand, making explicit – and composable – the three reductions older scrapers tended to hard-code inside each task function.

Usage

```
nba_bind_sets(result_sets, tag_column = "set_name")

nba_join_sets(result_sets, join_key)

nba_nest_sets(result_sets, keep_cols, nest_col = ".data")
```

Arguments

<code>result_sets</code>	A named list of tibbles (an <code>nba_*()</code> return).
<code>tag_column</code>	Name of the origin column <code>nba_bind_sets()</code> adds (holds the set names). Defaults to <code>"set_name"</code> .
<code>join_key</code>	Single shared column name <code>nba_join_sets()</code> joins the sets on.
<code>keep_cols</code>	Grouping key column(s) <code>nba_nest_sets()</code> keeps wide; every other column is nested.
<code>nest_col</code>	Name of the list-column <code>nba_nest_sets()</code> creates. Defaults to <code>".data"</code> .

Details

`nba_bind_sets()` row-binds the sets into one long tibble, tagging each row with its origin (tactic **B**). Use when the sets share a schema, or you simply want them stacked with an origin column (e.g. draft rounds, per-mode stat blocks). Columns absent from a given set fill with NA.

`nba_join_sets()` successively left-joins the sets into one wide tibble on a shared key (tactic **C**). Use when the sets are different facets of the same entity (e.g. player stats + team stats keyed on a game or player id).

`nba_nest_sets()` keeps `keep_cols` (plus the set name) wide and nests every other column into a list-column, preserving all data when no single flat schema can hold it (tactic **D**). Use for incompatible sets (e.g. a player profile's season totals + career totals + awards). Recover a set with `tidyr::unnest()`.

All three accept a named list of tibbles – an `nba_*()` return, or the output of `nba_stats_map_result_sets()` – and return a single tibble.

Value

A single `tbl_df` (bound, joined, or nested).

Examples

```
sets <- list(
  PlayerStats = data.frame(GAME_ID = "1", PERSON_ID = c(1, 2), PTS = c(10, 20)),
  TeamStats   = data.frame(GAME_ID = "1", TEAM_ID = 99, PTS = 30)
)
nba_bind_sets(sets, tag_column = "set")           # B: row-bind + tag
nba_join_sets(sets, join_key = "GAME_ID")        # C: join/widen on a key
nba_nest_sets(sets, keep_cols = "GAME_ID")       # D: nest into a list-column
```

nba_boxscoretraditionalv2

Get NBA Stats API Boxscore Traditional V2

Description**[Deprecated]**

NBA Stats no longer returns stable data for this V2 endpoint. This function is deprecated and now errors when called. Use `nba_boxscorefourfactorsv3()` instead.

[Deprecated]

NBA Stats no longer returns stable data for this V2 endpoint. This function is deprecated and now errors when called. Use `nba_boxscoremiscv3()` instead.

[Deprecated]

NBA Stats no longer returns stable data for this V2 endpoint. This function is deprecated and now errors when called. Use `nba_boxscorescoringv3()` instead.

[Deprecated]

NBA Stats no longer returns stable data for this V2 endpoint. This function is deprecated and now errors when called. Use `nba_boxscoreusagev3()` instead.

[Deprecated]

NBA Stats no longer returns stable data for this V2 endpoint. This function is deprecated and now errors when called. Use `nba_boxscoreplayertrackv3()` instead.

Usage

```
nba_boxscoretraditionalv2(
  game_id,
  start_period = 0,
  end_period = 14,
  start_range = 0,
  end_range = 0,
  range_type = 0,
  ...
)
```

```
nba_boxscoreadvancedv2(  
    game_id,  
    start_period = 0,  
    end_period = 14,  
    start_range = 0,  
    end_range = 0,  
    range_type = 0,  
    ...  
)  
  
nba_boxscoredefensive(game_id, ...)  
  
nba_boxscorefourfactorsv2(  
    game_id,  
    start_period = 0,  
    end_period = 14,  
    start_range = 0,  
    end_range = 0,  
    range_type = 0,  
    ...  
)  
  
nba_boxscoremiscv2(  
    game_id,  
    start_period = 0,  
    end_period = 14,  
    start_range = 0,  
    end_range = 0,  
    range_type = 0,  
    ...  
)  
  
nba_boxscorescoringv2(  
    game_id,  
    start_period = 0,  
    end_period = 14,  
    start_range = 0,  
    end_range = 0,  
    range_type = 0,  
    ...  
)  
  
nba_boxscoreusagev2(  
    game_id,  
    start_period = 0,  
    end_period = 14,  
    start_range = 0,  
    end_range = 0,
```

```

    range_type = 0,
    ...
)

nba_boxscoresummaryv2(game_id, ...)

nba_boxscorematchups(game_id, ...)

nba_boxscoreplayertrackv2(game_id, ...)

nba_hustlestatsboxscore(game_id, ...)

nba_boxscoresimilarityscore(
    person_1_id = "202691",
    person_1_league_id = "00",
    person_1_season = most_recent_nba_season() - 3,
    person_1_season_type = "Regular Season",
    person_2_id = "1626164",
    person_2_league_id = "00",
    person_2_season = most_recent_nba_season() - 3,
    person_2_season_type = "Regular Season",
    ...
)

nba_glalumbboxscoresimilarityscore(
    person_1_id,
    person_1_league_id,
    person_1_season,
    person_1_season_type,
    person_2_id,
    person_2_league_id,
    person_2_season,
    person_2_season_type,
    ...
)

```

Arguments

game_id	Game ID
start_period	start_period
end_period	end_period
start_range	start_range
end_range	end_range
range_type	range_type
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like httr.
person_1_id	person_1_id


```

person_1_league_id
    person_1_league_id
person_1_season
    person_1_season
person_1_season_type
    person_1_season_type
person_2_id    person_2_id
person_2_league_id
    person_2_league_id
person_2_season
    person_2_season
person_2_season_type
    person_2_season_type

```

Details

```
nba_boxscoretraditionalv2(game_id = "0022200021")
```

League-scoped: as of a 2026-08-24 residential-IP probe sweep this V2 endpoint returns HTTP 200 with zero rows for NBA (LeagueID '00') game IDs – use [nba_boxscoreadvancedv3\(\)](#) for NBA instead. It still serves real rows for WNBA (LeagueID '10') and G-League (LeagueID '20') game IDs, so the wrapper stays exported/active rather than deprecated.

```
nba_boxscoreadvancedv2(game_id = "0022200021")
```

(Possibly Deprecated)

```
nba_boxscoredefensive(game_id = "0022200021")
```

```
nba_boxscorefourfactorsv2(game_id = "0022200021")
```

```
nba_boxscoremiscv2(game_id = "0022200021")
```

```
nba_boxscorescoringv2(game_id = "0022200021")
```

```
nba_boxscoreusagev2(game_id = "0022200021")
```

```
nba_boxscoresummaryv2(game_id = "0022200021")
```

(Possibly Deprecated)

```
nba_boxscorematchups(game_id = "0022200021")
```

```
nba_boxscoreplayertrackv2(game_id = "0022200021")
```

```
nba_hustlestatsboxscore(game_id = "0022200021")
```

(Possibly Deprecated)

```
z <- nba_commonallplayers()$CommonAllPlayers
klay <- z %>% dplyr::filter(DISPLAY_FIRST_LAST == 'Klay Thompson')
book <- z %>% dplyr::filter(DISPLAY_FIRST_LAST == 'Devin Booker')
nba_boxscoresimilarityscore(person_1_id = klay$PERSON_ID,
  person_1_league_id = '00',
  person_1_season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  person_1_season_type = 'Regular Season',
  person_2_id = book$PERSON_ID,
  person_2_league_id = '00',
  person_2_season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  person_2_season_type = 'Regular Season'
)
```

(Possibly Deprecated)

Value

A list of data frames: PlayerStats, TeamStats, TeamStarterBenchStats

PlayerStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamStarterBenchStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: PlayerStats, TeamStats

PlayerStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: PlayerDefensiveStats, Table1

Returns a named list of data frames: sqlPlayersFourFactors, sqlTeamFourFactors

sqlPlayersFourFactors

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

sqlTeamsFourFactors

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: sqlPlayersMisc, sqlTeamsMisc

sqlPlayersMisc

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

sqlTeamsMisc

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: sqlPlayersScoring, sqlTeamsScoring

sqlPlayersScoring

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

sqlTeamsScoring

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: sqlPlayersUsage, sqlTeamsUsage

sqlPlayersUsage

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

sqlTeamsUsage

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: AvailableVideo, GameInfo, GameSummary, InactivePlayers, LastMeeting, LineScore, Officials, OtherStats, SeasonSeries

GameSummary

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_boxscoresummaryv2_gamesummary_schema](#) table.

OtherStats

col_name	types	description
LEAGUE_ID	character	League identifier ('10' = WNBA).
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	Short team abbreviation (e.g. 'LAS').
TEAM_CITY	character	Team city or region (e.g. 'Las Vegas').
PTS_PAINT	character	Points scored in the paint.
PTS_2ND_CHANCE	character	
PTS_FB	character	
LARGEST_LEAD	character	Largest lead during the game.
LEAD_CHANGES	character	Lead changes.
TIMES_TIED	character	Times tied.
TEAM_TURNOVERS	character	Team turnovers (turnovers credited to the team rather than a player).
TOTAL_TURNOVERS	character	Total turnovers (player + team).
TEAM_REBOUNDS	character	Team rebounds (rebounds credited to the team rather than a player).
PTS_OFF_TO	character	

Officials

col_name	types	description
OFFICIAL_ID	character	Unique official / referee identifier.
FIRST_NAME	character	Player's first name.
LAST_NAME	character	Player's last name.
JERSEY_NUM	character	Jersey number worn by the player.

InactivePlayers

col_name	types	description
PLAYER_ID	character	Unique player identifier.
FIRST_NAME	character	Player's first name.
LAST_NAME	character	Player's last name.
JERSEY_NUM	character	Jersey number worn by the player.
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_CITY	character	Team city or region (e.g. 'Las Vegas').
TEAM_NAME	character	Full team display name (e.g. 'Las Vegas Aces').
TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	Short team abbreviation (e.g. 'LAS').

GameInfo

col_name	types	description
GAME_DATE	character	Game date (YYYY-MM-DD).
ATTENDANCE	character	Reported attendance.
GAME_TIME	character	Game start time.

LineScore

col_name	types	description
GAME_DATE_EST	character	Game date est.
GAME_SEQUENCE	character	Game sequence.
GAME_ID	character	Unique game identifier.
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	Short team abbreviation (e.g. 'LAS').
TEAM_CITY_NAME	character	
TEAM_NICKNAME	character	Team nickname.
TEAM_WINS_LOSSES	character	
PTS_QTR1	character	
PTS_QTR2	character	
PTS_QTR3	character	
PTS_QTR4	character	
PTS_OT1	character	
PTS_OT2	character	
PTS_OT3	character	
PTS_OT4	character	
PTS_OT5	character	
PTS_OT6	character	
PTS_OT7	character	
PTS_OT8	character	
PTS_OT9	character	
PTS_OT10	character	
PTS	character	Points scored.

LastMeeting

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_boxscoresummaryv2_lastmeeting_schema](#) table.

SeasonSeries

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_boxscoresummaryv2_seasonseries_schema](#) table.

AvailableVideo

col_name	types	description
GAME_ID	character	Unique game identifier.
VIDEO_AVAILABLE_FLAG	character	Video available flag.
PT_AVAILABLE	character	Pt available.
PT_XYZ_AVAILABLE	character	Pt xyz available.
WH_STATUS	character	Wh status.
HUSTLE_STATUS	character	Hustle status.
HISTORICAL_STATUS	character	Historical status.

Returns a named list of data frames: PlayerMatchupsStats

Returns a named list of data frames: PlayerStats, TeamStats

PlayerStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: HustleStatsAvailable, PlayerStats, TeamStats

HustleStatsAvailable

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

PlayerStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: BoxScoreSimilarityScores

Returns a named list of data frames: GLeagueAlumBoxScoreSimilarityScores

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA Boxscore Functions: [nba_boxscoretraditionalv3\(\)](#), [nba_playbyplayv3\(\)](#)

Other NBA Player Tracking Functions: [nba_leaguedashoppptshot\(\)](#), [nba_playerdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#), [nba_teamdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#), [nba_tracking_aggregate\(\)](#)

Other NBA Hustle Functions: [nba_leaguehustlestatsplayer\(\)](#)

`nba_boxscoretraditionalv3`**Get NBA Stats API Boxscore Traditional V3**

Description**[Deprecated]**

NBA Stats no longer returns stable data for this V2 endpoint. This function is deprecated and now errors when called. Use `nba_hustlestatsboxscore()` instead.

Usage

```
nba_boxscoretraditionalv3(  
  game_id = "0022200021",  
  start_period = 0,  
  end_period = 14,  
  start_range = 0,  
  end_range = 0,  
  range_type = 0,  
  ...  
)
```

```
nba_boxscoreadvancedv3(  
  game_id = "0022200021",  
  start_period = 0,  
  end_period = 14,  
  start_range = 0,  
  end_range = 0,  
  range_type = 0,  
  ...  
)
```

```
nba_boxscoremiscv3(  
  game_id = "0022200021",  
  start_period = 0,  
  end_period = 14,  
  start_range = 0,  
  end_range = 0,  
  range_type = 0,  
  ...  
)
```

```
nba_boxscorescoringv3(  
  game_id = "0022200021",  
  start_period = 0,  
  end_period = 14,
```

```
    start_range = 0,  
    end_range = 0,  
    range_type = 0,  
    ...  
)
```

```
nba_boxscoreusagev3(  
    game_id = "0022200021",  
    start_period = 0,  
    end_period = 14,  
    start_range = 0,  
    end_range = 0,  
    range_type = 0,  
    ...  
)
```

```
nba_boxscorefourfactorsv3(  
    game_id = "0022200021",  
    start_period = 0,  
    end_period = 14,  
    start_range = 0,  
    end_range = 0,  
    range_type = 0,  
    ...  
)
```

```
nba_boxscoreplayertrackv3(  
    game_id = "0022200021",  
    start_period = 0,  
    end_period = 14,  
    start_range = 0,  
    end_range = 0,  
    range_type = 0,  
    ...  
)
```

```
nba_boxscorematchupsv3(  
    game_id = "0022200021",  
    start_period = 0,  
    end_period = 14,  
    start_range = 0,  
    end_range = 0,  
    range_type = 0,  
    ...  
)
```

```
nba_boxscorehustlev2(game_id = "0022200021", ...)
```

```

nba_boxscoredefensivev2(
    game_id = "0022200021",
    start_period = 0,
    end_period = 14,
    start_range = 0,
    end_range = 0,
    range_type = 0,
    ...
)

nba_gamerotation(game_id, league_id = "00", rotation_stat = "PLAYER_PTS", ...)

nba_boxscoresummaryv3(game_id = "0022200021", ...)

```

Arguments

game_id	Game ID - 10-digit zero-padded ID (e.g., '0022200021')
start_period	Start period filter - default: 0
end_period	End period filter - default: 0
start_range	Start range filter (in tenths of a second) - default: 0
end_range	End range filter (in tenths of a second) - default: 0
range_type	Range type - 0: by half, 1: by period, 2: custom range
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like httr.
league_id	League ID
rotation_stat	Rotation stat to provide details on: PLAYER_PTS, PT_DIFF, USG_PCT

Details

```

nba_boxscoretraditionalv3(game_id = "0022200021")

nba_boxscoreadvancedv3(game_id = "0022200021")

nba_boxscoremiscv3(game_id = "0022200021")

nba_boxscorescoringv3(game_id = "0022200021")

nba_boxscoreusagev3(game_id = "0022200021")

nba_boxscorefourfactorsv3(game_id = "0022200021")

nba_boxscoreplayertrackv3(game_id = "0022200021")

nba_boxscorematchupsv3(game_id = "0022200021")

nba_boxscorehustlev2(game_id = "0022200021")

nba_boxscoredefensivev2(game_id = "0022200021")

nba_gamerotation(game_id = "0022200021")

nba_boxscoresummaryv3(game_id = "0022200021")

```


Value

Returns a named list of data frames: `home_team_player_traditional`, `away_team_player_traditional`, `home_team_totals_traditional`, `away_team_totals_traditional`, `home_team_starters_totals`, `away_team_starters_totals`, `home_team_bench_totals`, `away_team_bench_totals`

home_team_player_traditional

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_player_traditional

Same columns as the **home_team_player_traditional** table above.

home_team_totals_traditional

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_totals_traditional

Same columns as the **home_team_totals_traditional** table above.

home_team_starters_totals

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_starters_totals

Same columns as the **home_team_starters_totals** table above.

home_team_bench_totals

Same columns as the **home_team_starters_totals** table above.

away_team_bench_totals

Same columns as the **home_team_starters_totals** table above.

Returns a named list of data frames: `home_team_player_advanced`, `away_team_player_advanced`, `home_team_totals_advanced`, `away_team_totals_advanced`

home_team_player_advanced

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_player_advanced

Same columns as the **home_team_player_advanced** table above.

home_team_totals_advanced

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_totals_advanced

Same columns as the **home_team_totals_advanced** table above.

Returns a named list of data frames: `home_team_player_misc`, `away_team_player_misc`, `home_team_totals_misc`, `away_team_totals_misc`

home_team_player_misc

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_player_misc

Same columns as the **home_team_player_misc** table above.

home_team_totals_misc

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_totals_misc

Same columns as the **home_team_totals_misc** table above.

Returns a named list of data frames: home_team_player_scoring, away_team_player_scoring, home_team_totals_scoring, away_team_totals_scoring

home_team_player_scoring

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_player_scoring

Same columns as the **home_team_player_scoring** table above.

home_team_totals_scoring

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_totals_scoring

Same columns as the **home_team_totals_scoring** table above.

Returns a named list of data frames: home_team_player_usage, away_team_player_usage, home_team_totals_usage, away_team_totals_usage

home_team_player_usage

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_player_usage

Same columns as the **home_team_player_usage** table above.

home_team_totals_usage

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_totals_usage

Same columns as the **home_team_totals_usage** table above.

Returns a named list of data frames: home_team_player_four_factors, away_team_player_four_factors, home_team_totals_four_factors, away_team_totals_four_factors

home_team_player_four_factors

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_player_four_factors

Same columns as the **home_team_player_four_factors** table above.

home_team_totals_four_factors

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_totals_four_factors

Same columns as the **home_team_totals_four_factors** table above.

Returns a named list of data frames: home_team_player_player_track, away_team_player_player_track, home_team_totals_player_track, away_team_totals_player_track

home_team_player_player_track

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_player_player_track

Same columns as the **home_team_player_player_track** table above.

home_team_totals_player_track

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_totals_player_track

Same columns as the **home_team_totals_player_track** table above.

Returns a named list of data frames: home_team_player_matchups, away_team_player_matchups

home_team_player_matchups

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_player_matchups

Same columns as the **home_team_player_matchups** table above.

Returns a named list of data frames: home_team_player_hustle, away_team_player_hustle, home_team_hustle_totals, away_team_hustle_totals

home_team_player_hustle

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_player_hustle

Same columns as the **home_team_player_hustle** table above.

home_team_totals_hustle

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_totals_hustle

Same columns as the **home_team_totals_hustle** table above.

Returns a named list of data frames: home_team_player_defensive, away_team_player_defensive, home_team_totals_defensive, away_team_totals_defensive

home_team_player_defensive

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_player_defensive

Same columns as the **home_team_player_defensive** table above.

home_team_totals_defensive

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

away_team_totals_defensive

Same columns as the **home_team_totals_defensive** table above.

Returns a named list of data frames: AwayTeam, HomeTeam

AwayTeam

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

HomeTeam

Same columns as the **AwayTeam** table above.

Returns a named list of data frames: GameSummary, GameInfo, ArenaInfo, Officials, LineScore, InactivePlayers, LastFiveMeetings, OtherStats, AvailableVideo

GameSummary

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

GameInfo

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

ArenaInfo

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Officials

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

LineScore

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

InactivePlayers

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

LastFiveMeetings

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

OtherStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

AvailableVideo

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA Boxscore Functions: [nba_boxscoretraditionalv2\(\)](#), [nba_playbyplayv3\(\)](#)

Other NBA Lineup Functions: [nba_fantasywidget\(\)](#), [nba_possession_lineups\(\)](#), [nba_rapm\(\)](#), [nba_shot_zones\(\)](#), [nba_shotchartdetail\(\)](#), [nba_teamdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#)

nba_commonallplayers **Get NBA Stats API All Players**

Description

Get NBA Stats API All Players

Get NBA Stats API All Players

Get NBA Stats API Player Info

Get NBA Stats API Player Info

Get NBA Stats API Playoff Series

Get NBA Stats API Playoff Series

Get NBA Stats API Team Roster

Get NBA Stats API Team Roster

Get NBA Stats API Common Team Years

Get NBA Stats API Common Team Years

Usage

```
nba_commonallplayers(
  is_only_current_season = 0,
  league_id = "00",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  ...
)

nba_commonplayerinfo(league_id = "00", player_id = "2544", ...)

nba_commonplayoffseries(
  league_id = "00",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 2),
  series_id = "",
  ...
)

nba_commonteamroster(
  league_id = "00",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  team_id = "1610612739",
  ...
)

nba_commonteamyears(league_id = "00", ...)
```

Arguments

is_only_current_season	is_only_current_season
league_id	league_id
season	season
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like httr.
player_id	player_id
series_id	series_id
team_id	team_id

Details

All Players

```
nba_commonallplayers(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Player Info

```
nba_commonplayerinfo(league_id = '00', player_id = '2544')
```

```
nba_commonplayoffseries(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 2))
```

Team Roster

```
nba_commonteamroster(season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1), team_id = '1610612739')
```

```
nba_commonteamyears(league_id = '00')
```

Value

Return a named list of data frames: CommonAllPlayers

CommonAllPlayers

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: CommonPlayerInfo, PlayerHeadlineStats, AvailableSeasons

CommonPlayerInfo

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

PlayerHeadlineStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

AvailableSeasons

col_name	types	description
SEASON_ID	character	Unique season identifier.

Return a named list of data frames: PlayoffSeries

PlayoffSeries

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: Coaches, CommonTeamRoster

CommonTeamRoster

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Coaches

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: TeamYears

TeamYears

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

nba_cumestatsplayer Get NBA Stats API Cumulative Player Stats

Description

Get NBA Stats API Cumulative Player Stats
Get NBA Stats API Cumulative Player Stats
Get NBA Stats API Cumulative Player Game Stats
Get NBA Stats API Cumulative Player Game Stats
Get NBA Stats API Cumulative Team Stats
Get NBA Stats API Cumulative Team Stats
Get NBA Stats API Cumulative Team Game Stats
Get NBA Stats API Cumulative Team Game Stats

Usage

```
nba_cumestatsplayer(  
  game_ids = "0022000756",  
  league_id = "00",  
  player_id = "1629611",  
  season = "2020-21",  
  season_type = "Regular Season",  
  team_id = "",  
  ...  
)  
  
nba_cumestatsplayergames(  
  league_id = "00",  
  location = "",  
  outcome = "",  
  player_id = "2544",  
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),  
  season_type = "Regular Season",  
  vs_conference = "",  
  vs_division = "",  
  vs_team_id = "",  
  ...  
)  
  
nba_cumestatsteam(  
  game_ids = "0022201094",  
  league_id = "00",  
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),  
  season_type = "Regular Season",
```

```

    team_id = "1610612739",
    ...
)

nba_cumestatsteamgames(
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    outcome = "",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_id = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    team_id = 1610612739,
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    vs_team_id = "",
    ...
)

```

Arguments

game_ids	game_ids
league_id	league_id
player_id	player_id
season	season
season_type	season_type
team_id	team_id
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like httr.
location	location
outcome	outcome
vs_conference	vs_conference
vs_division	vs_division
vs_team_id	vs_team_id
season_id	season_id

Details

CUME Stats

```
nba_cumestatsplayer()
```

CUME Stats

```
nba_cumestatsplayergames(player_id = '2544')
```

CUME Stats


```
nba_cumestatsteam(game_ids = '0022201094', season = '2022-23', team_id = '1610612739')
```

CUME Stats

```
nba_cumestatsteamgames(team_id = 1610612739, season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Value

Return a named list of data frames: GameByGameStats, TotalPlayerStats

GameByGameStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TotalPlayerStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: CumeStatsPlayerGames

CumeStatsPlayerGames

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: GameByGameStats, TotalTeamStats

GameByGameStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TotalTeamStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: CumeStatsTeamGames

CumeStatsTeamGames

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

nba_data_pbp

Get NBA Data API Play-by-Play

Description

Get NBA Data API Play-by-Play

Get NBA Data API Play-by-Play

Usage

```
nba_data_pbp(game_id = "0021900001", ...)
```

Arguments

game_id	Game ID - 10 digits, i.e. "0021900001"
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like httr.

Details

```
nba_data_pbp(game_id = "0021900001")
```

Value

Returns a tibble

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Event Message Types (event_type):

1 -> MAKE

2 -> MISS

3 -> FreeThrow

4 -> Rebound

5 -> Turnover

6 -> Foul

7 -> Violation

8 -> Substitution

9 -> Timeout

10 -> JumpBall

11 -> Ejection

12 -> StartOfPeriod

13 -> EndOfPeriod

14 -> Empty

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA PBP Functions: [nba_playbyplayv3\(\)](#), [nba_schedule\(\)](#)

nba_defensive_rating	Defensive Rating (points allowed per 100 possessions)
----------------------	--

Description

Defensive Rating (points allowed per 100 possessions)

Usage

nba_defensive_rating(opp_pts, poss)

Arguments

opp_pts, poss Numeric vectors: opponent points, possessions.

Value

A numeric vector of points allowed per 100 possessions.

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

nba_defensive_rating(opp_pts = 108, poss = 100)

nba_draftboard	Get NBA Stats API Draft Board
----------------	--------------------------------------

Description

- Get NBA Stats API Draft Board**
- Get NBA Stats API Draft Board**
- Get NBA Stats API Draft Combine Stats**
- Get NBA Stats API Draft Combine Stats**
- Get NBA Stats API Draft Combine Drill Results**
- Get NBA Stats API Draft Combine Non-Stationary Shooting**
- Get NBA Stats API Draft Combine Player Anthropological Measurements**
- Get NBA Stats API Draft Combine - Spot Shooting**
- Get NBA Stats API Draft History**

Usage

```
nba_draftboard(season = most_recent_nba_season() - 1, ...)
```

```
nba_draftcombinestats(  
  league_id = "00",  
  season_year = most_recent_nba_season() - 1,  
  ...  
)
```

```
nba_draftcombinedrillresults(  
  league_id = "00",  
  season_year = most_recent_nba_season() - 1,  
  ...  
)
```

```
nba_draftcombinenonstationaryshooting(  
  league_id = "00",  
  season_year = most_recent_nba_season() - 1,  
  ...  
)
```

```
nba_draftcombineplayeranthro(  
  league_id = "00",  
  season_year = most_recent_nba_season() - 1,  
  ...  
)
```

```
nba_draftcombinespotshooting(  
  league_id = "00",  
  season_year = most_recent_nba_season() - 1,  
  ...  
)
```

```
nba_drafthistory(  
  league_id = "00",  
  college = "",  
  overall_pick = "",  
  round_pick = "",  
  round_num = "",  
  season = most_recent_nba_season() - 1,  
  team_id = "",  
  top_x = "",  
  ...  
)
```

Arguments

```
season          season
```

...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like htr.
league_id	league_id
season_year	season_year
college	college
overall_pick	overall_pick
round_pick	round_pick
round_num	round_num
team_id	team_id
top_x	top_x

Details

```
nba_draftboard(season = most_recent_nba_season() - 1)
```

```
nba_draftcombinestats(season_year = most_recent_nba_season() - 1)
```

Draft Combine

```
nba_draftcombinedrillresults(season_year = most_recent_nba_season() - 1)
```

Draft Combine Non-stationary Shooting

```
nba_draftcombinenonstationaryshooting(season_year = most_recent_nba_season() - 1)
```

Draft Combine Player Anthro

```
nba_draftcombineplayeranthro(season_year = most_recent_nba_season() - 1)
```

Draft Combine Spot Shooting

```
nba_draftcombinespotshooting(season_year = most_recent_nba_season() - 1)
```

Draft History

```
nba_drafthistory(season = most_recent_nba_season() - 1)
```

Value

Returns a named list of data frames: Picks, TeamsWithoutPicks, LiveDetails

Picks

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamsWithoutPicks

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

LiveDetails

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: DraftCombineStats

DraftCombineStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: Results

Results

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: Results

Results

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: Results

Results

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: Results

Results

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: DraftHistory

DraftHistory

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

nba_effective_fg_pct **Effective Field Goal Percentage**

Description

Field-goal percentage adjusted for the extra value of the three-pointer: $(FGM + 0.5 * FG3M) / FGA$.

Usage

```
nba_effective_fg_pct(fgm, fg3m, fga)
```

Arguments

fgm, fg3m, fga Numeric vectors: field goals made, three-pointers made, field-goal attempts.

Value

A numeric vector of effective field-goal percentages (0-1 scale).

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

```
nba_effective_fg_pct(fgm = 10, fg3m = 4, fga = 20)
```

nba_fantasywidget	Get NBA Stats API Fantasy Widget
-------------------	---

Description

- Get NBA Stats API Fantasy Widget**
- Get NBA Stats API Fantasy Widget**
- Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Lineups**
- Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Lineups**
- Get NBA Stats API League Lineup Visual Data**
- Get NBA Stats API League Lineup Visual Data**
- Get NBA Stats API League Player On/Off Details**
- Get NBA Stats API League Player On/Off Details**
- Get NBA Stats API League Season Matchups**
- Get NBA Stats API League Season Matchups**
- Get NBA Stats API Matchups Rollup**
- Get NBA Stats API Matchups Rollup**

Usage

```
nba_fantasywidget(  
  active_players = "N",  
  date_from = "",  
  date_to = "",  
  last_n_games = 0,  
  league_id = "00",  
  location = "",  
  month = "",  
  opponent_team_id = "",  
  po_round = "",  
  player_id = "",  
  position = "",
```

```

    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    team_id = "",
    todays_opponent = 0,
    todays_players = "N",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

```

```

nba_leaguedashlineups(
    conference = "",
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    division = "",
    game_segment = "",
    group_quantity = 5,
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    po_round = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    plus_minus = "N",
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    team_id = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

```

```

nba_leaguelineupviz(
    conference = "",
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    division = "",
    game_segment = "",
    group_quantity = 5,

```



```

    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    minutes_min = 10,
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    po_round = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    plus_minus = "N",
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    team_id = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

```

```

nba_leagueplayerondetails(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    plus_minus = "N",
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    team_id = "1610612749",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

```

```

nba_leagueseasonmatchups(
  def_player_id = "",
  def_team_id = "",
  league_id = "00",
  off_player_id = "",
  off_team_id = "",
  per_mode = "Totals",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  ...
)

nba_matchupsrollup(
  def_player_id = "",
  def_team_id = "",
  league_id = "00",
  off_player_id = "",
  off_team_id = "",
  per_mode = "Totals",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  ...
)

```

Arguments

active_players	active_players
date_from	date_from date_from
date_to	date_to date_to
last_n_games	last_n_games
league_id	league_id
location	location
month	month
opponent_team_id	opponent_team_id
po_round	po_round
player_id	player_id
position	position
season	season
season_segment	season_segment
season_type	season_type
team_id	team_id
todays_opponent	todays_opponent

todays_players	todays_players
vs_conference	vs_conference
vs_division	vs_division
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like httr.
conference	conference
division	division
game_segment	game_segment
group_quantity	group_quantity
measure_type	measure_type
outcome	outcome
pace_adjust	pace_adjust
per_mode	per_mode
period	period
plus_minus	plus_minus
rank	rank
shot_clock_range	shot_clock_range
minutes_min	minutes_min
def_player_id	def_player_id
def_team_id	def_team_id
off_player_id	off_player_id
off_team_id	off_team_id

Details

```
nba_fantasywidget(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Lineups Dashboard

```
nba_leaguedashlineups(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Lineups Dashboard

```
nba_leaguelineupviz(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

```
nba_leagueplayerondetails(team_id = '1610612749', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Player Season Matchups

```
nba_leagueseasonmatchups(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Player Matchups Rollup

```
nba_matchupsrollup(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Value

Returns a named list of data frames: FantasyWidgetResult

FantasyWidgetResult

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: Lineups

Lineups

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: LeagueLineupViz

LeagueLineupViz

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: PlayersOnCourtLeaguePlayerDetails

PlayersOnCourtLeaguePlayerDetails

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_leagueplayerondetails_playersoncourtleagueplayerdetails_schema](#) table.

Returns a named list of data frames: SeasonMatchups

SeasonMatchups

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: MatchupsRollup

MatchupsRollup

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA Fantasy Functions: [nba_playerindex\(\)](#)

Other NBA League Functions: [nba_leaguedashoppptshot\(\)](#), [nba_leaguegameog\(\)](#), [nba_shotchartdetail\(\)](#)

Other NBA Lineup Functions: [nba_boxscoretraditionalv3\(\)](#), [nba_possession_lineups\(\)](#), [nba_rapm\(\)](#), [nba_shot_zones\(\)](#), [nba_shotchartdetail\(\)](#), [nba_teamdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#)

Other NBA Player Functions: [nba_leaguedashoppptshot\(\)](#), [nba_playerdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#), [nba_playerindex\(\)](#)

nba_four_factors	Four Factors
------------------	---------------------

Description

Dean Oliver's "Four Factors" of winning basketball, as a tidy tibble (one row per input element): effective field-goal percentage, turnover percentage, offensive-rebound percentage and free-throw rate.

Usage

nba_four_factors(fgm, fg3m, fga, fta, ftm, oreb, tov, opp_dreb)

Arguments

- fgm, fg3m, fga, fta, ftm, oreb, tov
Team box-score totals.
- opp_dreb
Opponent defensive rebounds (for offensive-rebound percentage).

Value

A tibble with columns efg_pct, tov_pct, oreb_pct, ft_rate.

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

```
nba_four_factors(fgm = 40, fg3m = 12, fga = 88, fta = 25, ftm = 20,
                 oreb = 10, tov = 13, opp_dreb = 33)
```

nba_franchiseleaders	Get NBA Stats API Franchise Leaders
----------------------	--

Description

Get NBA Stats API Franchise Leaders
Get NBA Stats API Franchise Leaders
Get NBA Stats API Franchise Leaders with Rank
Get NBA Stats API Franchise Leaders with Rank
Get NBA Stats API Franchise Players
Get NBA Stats API Franchise Players
Get NBA Stats API Franchise History
Get NBA Stats API Franchise History

Usage

```

nba_franchiseleaders(league_id = "00", team_id = "1610612739", ...)

nba_franchiseleaderswrnk(
  league_id = "00",
  per_mode = "Totals",
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  team_id = "1610612739",
  ...
)

nba_franchiseplayers(
  league_id = "00",
  per_mode = "Totals",
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  team_id = "1610612739",
  ...
)

nba_franchisehistory(league_id = "00", ...)
```

Arguments

league_id	league_id
team_id	team_id
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like httr.
per_mode	per_mode
season_type	season_type

Details**Franchise Leaders**

```
nba_franchiseleaders(league_id = '00', team_id = '1610612739')
```

Franchise Players

```
nba_franchiseleaderswrnk(league_id = '00', team_id = '1610612739')  
nba_franchiseleaderswrnk(league_id = '00', season_type = 'Playoffs', team_id = '1610612739')
```

Franchise Players

```
nba_franchiseplayers(league_id = '00', team_id = '1610612739')  
nba_franchiseplayers(league_id = '00', season_type = 'Playoffs', team_id = '1610612739')
```

Franchise History

```
nba_franchisehistory(league_id = '00')  
nba_franchisehistory(league_id = '01')  
nba_franchisehistory(league_id = '10')  
nba_franchisehistory(league_id = '20')
```

Value

Returns a named list of data frames: FranchiseLeaders

FranchiseLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: FranchiseLeaderswRank

FranchiseLeaderswRank

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: FranchisePlayers

FranchisePlayers

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: DefunctTeams, FranchiseHistory

FranchiseHistory

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

DefunctTeams

Same columns as the **FranchiseHistory** table above.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

nba_ft_rate	Free Throw Rate
-------------	------------------------

Description

Free-throw attempts per field-goal attempt: FTA / FGA.

Usage

nba_ft_rate(fts, fga)

Arguments

fts, fga Numeric vectors: free-throw attempts, field-goal attempts.

Value

A numeric vector.

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

nba_ft_rate(fts = 8, fga = 20)

nba_game_score	Game Score
----------------	-------------------

Description

John Hollinger’s single-game player rating, roughly scaled like points (a Game Score of 40 is outstanding, 10 is an average starter).

Usage

nba_game_score(pts, fgm, fga, fts, ftm, oreb, dreb, stl, ast, blk, pf, tov)

Arguments

pts, fgm, fga, fts, ftm, oreb, dreb, stl, ast, blk, pf, tov
Numeric vectors of box-score totals.

Value

A numeric vector of game scores.

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

```
nba_game_score(pts = 30, fgm = 10, fga = 20, fta = 8, ftm = 7,
               oreb = 1, dreb = 6, stl = 2, ast = 8, blk = 1, pf = 2, tov = 3)
```

nba_leaguedashoppptshot

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Tracking - Opponent Shots

Description

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Tracking - Opponent Shots

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Tracking - Opponent Shots

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Biographical Stats

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Biographical Stats

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard by Player Clutch Splits

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard by Player Clutch Splits

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Tracking - Player Shots

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Tracking - Player Shots

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Stats

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Stats

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Shot Locations

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Shot Locations

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Tracking - Defense

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Tracking - Defense

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Tracking - Stats

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Tracking - Stats

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Tracking - Team Defense

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Tracking - Team Defense

Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard by Team Clutch Splits
Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard by Team Clutch Splits
Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Tracking - Team Shots
Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Player Tracking - Team Shots
Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Team Stats
Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Team Stats
Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Team Shot Locations
Get NBA Stats API League Dashboard Team Shot Locations

Usage

```

nba_leaguedashoppptshot(
  close_def_dist_range = "",
  conference = "",
  date_from = "",
  date_to = "",
  division = "",
  dribble_range = "",
  game_segment = "",
  general_range = "",
  last_n_games = 0,
  league_id = "00",
  location = "",
  measure_type = "Base",
  month = 0,
  opponent_team_id = 0,
  outcome = "",
  po_round = "",
  pace_adjust = "N",
  per_mode = "Totals",
  period = 0,
  plus_minus = "N",
  rank = "Y",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_segment = "",
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  shot_clock_range = "",
  shot_dist_range = "",
  team_id = "",
  touch_time_range = "",
  vs_conference = "",
  vs_division = "",
  ...
)

nba_leaguedashplayerbiostats(
  college = "",

```

```

conference = "",
country = "",
date_from = "",
date_to = "",
division = "",
draft_pick = "",
draft_year = "",
game_segment = "",
game_scope = "",
height = "",
last_n_games = 0,
league_id = "00",
location = "",
month = 0,
opponent_team_id = 0,
outcome = "",
po_round = "",
per_mode = "Totals",
period = "",
player_experience = "",
player_position = "",
season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
season_segment = "",
season_type = "Regular Season",
shot_clock_range = "",
starter_bench = "",
team_id = "",
touch_time_range = "",
vs_conference = "",
vs_division = "",
weight = "",
...
)

```

```

nba_leaguedashplayerclutch(
  ahead_behind = "Ahead or Behind",
  clutch_time = "Last 5 Minutes",
  college = "",
  conference = "",
  country = "",
  date_from = "",
  date_to = "",
  division = "",
  draft_pick = "",
  draft_year = "",
  game_scope = "",
  game_segment = "",
  height = "",

```

```

last_n_games = 0,
league_id = "00",
location = "",
measure_type = "Base",
month = 0,
opponent_team_id = 0,
outcome = "",
pace_adjust = "N",
plus_minus = "N",
point_diff = 5,
po_round = "",
per_mode = "Totals",
period = 0,
player_experience = "",
player_position = "",
rank = "N",
season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
season_segment = "",
season_type = "Regular Season",
shot_clock_range = "",
starter_bench = "",
team_id = "",
touch_time_range = "",
vs_conference = "",
vs_division = "",
weight = "",
...
)

```

```

nba_leaguedashplayerptshot(
  close_def_dist_range = "",
  college = "",
  conference = "",
  country = "",
  date_from = "",
  date_to = "",
  distance_range = "",
  division = "",
  draft_pick = "",
  draft_year = "",
  dribble_range = "",
  game_scope = "",
  game_segment = "",
  general_range = "",
  height = "",
  last_n_games = 0,
  league_id = "00",
  location = "",

```

```

    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    po_round = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    player_experience = "",
    player_position = "",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    shot_dist_range = "",
    starter_bench = "",
    team_id = "",
    touch_time_range = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    weight = "",
    ...
)

```

```

nba_leaguedashplayerstats(
  college = "",
  conference = "",
  country = "",
  date_from = "",
  date_to = "",
  division = "",
  draft_pick = "",
  draft_year = "",
  game_scope = "",
  game_segment = "",
  height = "",
  last_n_games = 0,
  league_id = "00",
  location = "",
  measure_type = "Base",
  month = 0,
  opponent_team_id = 0,
  outcome = "",
  pace_adjust = "N",
  po_round = "",
  per_mode = "Totals",
  period = 0,
  player_experience = "",

```

```

    player_position = "",
    plus_minus = "N",
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    starter_bench = "",
    team_id = "",
    two_way = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    weight = "",
    ...
)

```

```

nba_leaguedashplayershotlocations(
    college = "",
    conference = "",
    country = "",
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    distance_range = "By Zone",
    division = "",
    draft_pick = "",
    draft_year = "",
    dribble_range = "",
    game_scope = "",
    game_segment = "",
    height = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    po_round = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    player_experience = "",
    player_position = "",
    plus_minus = "N",
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",

```

```

    shot_clock_range = "",
    starter_bench = "",
    team_id = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    weight = "",
    ...
)

nba_leaguedashptdefend(
    college = "",
    conference = "",
    country = "",
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    defense_category = "Overall",
    division = "",
    draft_pick = "",
    draft_year = "",
    game_segment = "",
    height = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    po_round = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = "",
    player_experience = "",
    player_id = "",
    player_position = "",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    starter_bench = "",
    team_id = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    weight = "",
    ...
)

nba_leaguedashptstats(
    college = "",
    conference = "",
    country = "",

```

```

date_from = "",
date_to = "",
division = "",
draft_pick = "",
draft_year = "",
game_scope = "",
height = "",
last_n_games = 0,
league_id = "00",
location = "",
month = 0,
opponent_team_id = 0,
outcome = "",
po_round = "",
per_mode = "PerGame",
period = "",
player_experience = "",
player_or_team = "Player",
player_position = "",
pt_measure_type = "Drives",
season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
season_segment = "",
season_type = "Regular Season",
starter_bench = "",
team_id = "",
vs_conference = "",
vs_division = "",
weight = "",
...
)

```

```

nba_leaguedashptteamdefend(
  conference = "",
  date_from = "",
  date_to = "",
  defense_category = "Overall",
  division = "",
  game_segment = "",
  last_n_games = 0,
  league_id = "00",
  location = "",
  month = 0,
  opponent_team_id = 0,
  outcome = "",
  po_round = "",
  per_mode = "PerGame",
  period = "",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),

```



```

    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    team_id = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

nba_leaguedashteamclutch(
    ahead_behind = "Ahead or Behind",
    clutch_time = "Last 5 Minutes",
    conference = "",
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    division = "",
    game_scope = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    plus_minus = "N",
    point_diff = 5,
    po_round = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    player_experience = "",
    player_position = "",
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    starter_bench = "",
    team_id = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

nba_leaguedashteamptshot(
    close_def_dist_range = "",
    conference = "",
    date_from = "",

```

```

date_to = "",
division = "",
dribble_range = "",
game_segment = "",
general_range = "",
last_n_games = 0,
league_id = "00",
location = "",
month = 0,
opponent_team_id = 0,
outcome = "",
po_round = "",
per_mode = "Totals",
period = 0,
season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
season_segment = "",
season_type = "Regular Season",
shot_clock_range = "",
shot_dist_range = "",
team_id = "",
touch_time_range = "",
vs_conference = "",
vs_division = "",
...
)

```

```

nba_leaguedashteamstats(
  conference = "",
  date_from = "",
  date_to = "",
  division = "",
  game_scope = "",
  game_segment = "",
  last_n_games = 0,
  league_id = "00",
  location = "",
  measure_type = "Base",
  month = 0,
  opponent_team_id = 0,
  outcome = "",
  po_round = "",
  pace_adjust = "N",
  per_mode = "Totals",
  period = 0,
  plus_minus = "N",
  rank = "N",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_segment = "",

```

```

    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    starter_bench = "",
    team_id = "",
    two_way = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

nba_leaguedashteamshotlocations(
    conference = "",
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    distance_range = "By Zone",
    division = "",
    game_scope = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    po_round = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    player_experience = "",
    player_position = "",
    plus_minus = "N",
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    starter_bench = "",
    team_id = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

```

Arguments

```

close_def_dist_range
                        close_def_dist_range
conference              conference

```

date_from	date_from
date_to	date_to
division	division
dribble_range	dribble_range
game_segment	game_segment
general_range	general_range
last_n_games	last_n_games
league_id	league_id
location	location
measure_type	measure_type
month	month
opponent_team_id	opponent_team_id
outcome	outcome
po_round	po_round
pace_adjust	pace_adjust
per_mode	per_mode
period	period
plus_minus	plus_minus
rank	rank
season	season
season_segment	season_segment
season_type	season_type
shot_clock_range	shot_clock_range
shot_dist_range	shot_dist_range
team_id	team_id
touch_time_range	touch_time_range
vs_conference	vs_conference
vs_division	vs_division
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like http.
college	college
country	country
draft_pick	draft_pick
draft_year	draft_year
game_scope	game_scope
height	height

player_experience	player_experience
player_position	player_position
starter_bench	starter_bench
weight	weight
ahead_behind	ahead_behind
clutch_time	clutch_time
point_diff	point_diff
distance_range	distance_range
two_way	two_way
defense_category	defense_category
player_id	player_id
player_or_team	player_or_team
pt_measure_type	pt_measure_type

Details

Opponent Shots - General

nba_leaguedashoppptshot(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))

Player Bio Stats

nba_leaguedashplayerbiostats(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))

Players Clutch Stats

nba_leaguedashplayerclutch(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))

Players Shot Dashboard

nba_leaguedashplayerptshot(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))

Players Stats

nba_leaguedashplayerstats(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))

Players Shooting by Shot Location

nba_leaguedashplayershotlocations(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))

Defensive Dashboard

```
nba_leaguedashptdefend(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Players Tracking (Second Spectrum) Stats

```
nba_leaguedashptstats(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Team Defensive Dashboard

```
nba_leaguedashptteamdefend(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Team Clutch Stats

```
nba_leaguedashteamclutch(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Team Shot Dashboard

```
nba_leaguedashteamptshot(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Team Stats

```
nba_leaguedashteamstats(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Team Shooting by Shot Location

```
nba_leaguedashteamshotlocations(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Value

Returns a named list of data frames: LeagueDashPTShots

LeagueDashPTShots

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_leaguedashoppptshot_leaguedashptshots_schema](#) table.

Returns a named list of data frames: LeagueDashPlayerBioStats

LeagueDashPlayerBioStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: LeagueDashPlayerClutch

LeagueDashPlayerClutch

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: LeagueDashPTShots

LeagueDashPTShots

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: LeagueDashPlayerStats

LeagueDashPlayerStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: ShotLocations

ShotLocations

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: LeagueDashPTDefend

LeagueDashPTDefend

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: LeagueDashPtStats

LeagueDashPtStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: LeagueDashPtTeamDefend

LeagueDashPtTeamDefend

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: LeagueDashTeamClutch

LeagueDashTeamClutch

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_leaguedashteamclutch_leaguedashteamclutch_schema](#) table.

Returns a named list of data frames: LeagueDashPTShots

LeagueDashPTShots

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_leaguedashoppptshot_leaguedashptshots_schema](#) table.

Returns a named list of data frames: LeagueDashTeamStats

LeagueDashTeamStats

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_leaguedashteamclutch_leaguedashteamclutch_schema](#) table.

Returns a named list of data frames: ShotLocations

ShotLocations

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA League Functions: [nba_fantasywidget\(\)](#), [nba_leaguegameog\(\)](#), [nba_shotchartdetail\(\)](#)

Other NBA Player Tracking Functions: [nba_boxscoretraditionalv2\(\)](#), [nba_playerdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#), [nba_teamdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#), [nba_tracking_aggregate\(\)](#)

Other NBA Player Functions: [nba_fantasywidget\(\)](#), [nba_playerdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#), [nba_playerindex\(\)](#)

Other NBA Shooting Functions: [nba_playerdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#), [nba_shotchartdetail\(\)](#), [nba_teamdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#)

Other NBA Clutch Functions: [nba_playerdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#), [nba_teamdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#)

Other NBA Team Functions: [nba_teamdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#), [nba_teams\(\)](#)

nba_leaguegameolog

Get NBA Stats API League Game Log**Description****Get NBA Stats API League Game Log****Get NBA Stats API League Game Log****Get NBA Stats API League Standings****Get NBA Stats API League Standings****Get NBA Stats API League Standings V3****Get NBA Stats API League Standings V3****Get NBA Stats API Playoff Picture****Get NBA Stats API Playoff Picture****Get NBA Stats API League Game Streak Finder****Get NBA Stats API League Game Streak Finder****Get NBA Stats API In-Season Tournament Standings****Get NBA Stats API In-Season Tournament Standings****Usage**

```
nba_leaguegameolog(
  counter = 0,
  date_from = "",
  date_to = "",
  direction = "ASC",
  league_id = "00",
  player_or_team = "T",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  sorter = "DATE",
  ...
)
```

```
nba_leaguestandings(
  league_id = "00",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  season_year = "",
  ...
)
```

```
nba_leaguestandingsv3(
  league_id = "00",
```



```

    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    season_year = "",
    ...
)

nba_playoffpicture(league_id = "00", season_id = "22022", ...)

nba_leaguegamefinder(
    conference = "",
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    division = "",
    draft_year = "",
    draft_team_id = "",
    draft_round = "",
    draft_number = "",
    et_ast = "",
    et_blk = "",
    et_dd = "",
    et_dreb = "",
    et_fg3a = "",
    et_fg3m = "",
    et_fg3_pct = "",
    et_fga = "",
    et_fgm = "",
    et_fg_pct = "",
    et_fta = "",
    et_ftm = "",
    et_ft_pct = "",
    et_minutes = "",
    et_oreb = "",
    et_pf = "",
    et_pts = "",
    et_reb = "",
    et_stl = "",
    et_td = "",
    et_tov = "",
    game_id = "",
    gt_ast = "",
    gt_blk = "",
    gt_dd = "",
    gt_dreb = "",
    gt_fg3a = "",
    gt_fg3m = "",
    gt_fg3_pct = "",
    gt_fga = "",
    gt_fgm = "",

```

```

gt_fg_pct = "",
gt_fta = "",
gt_ftm = "",
gt_ft_pct = "",
gt_minutes = "",
gt_oreb = "",
gt_pf = "",
gt_pts = "",
gt_reb = "",
gt_stl = "",
gt_td = "",
gt_tov = "",
league_id = "00",
location = "",
lt_ast = "",
lt_blk = "",
lt_dd = "",
lt_dreb = "",
lt_fg3a = "",
lt_fg3m = "",
lt_fg3_pct = "",
lt_fga = "",
lt_fgm = "",
lt_fg_pct = "",
lt_fta = "",
lt_ftm = "",
lt_ft_pct = "",
lt_minutes = "",
lt_oreb = "",
lt_pf = "",
lt_pts = "",
lt_reb = "",
lt_stl = "",
lt_td = "",
lt_tov = "",
outcome = "",
po_round = "",
player_id = "",
player_or_team = "T",
rookie_year = "",
season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
season_segment = "",
season_type = "Regular Season",
starter_bench = "",
team_id = "",
vs_conference = "",
vs_division = "",
vs_team_id = "",

```

```

    years_experience = "",
    ...
)

nba_iststandings(
    league_id = "00",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    section = "group",
    ...
)

```

Arguments

counter	counter
date_from	date_from
date_to	date_to
direction	direction
league_id	League - default: '00'. Other options include '10': WNBA, '20': G-League
player_or_team	player_or_team
season	Season - format: '2023-24'
season_type	season_type
sorter	sorter
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like <code>http</code> .
season_year	season_year
season_id	season_id
conference	conference
division	division
draft_year	draft_year
draft_team_id	draft_team_id
draft_round	draft_round
draft_number	draft_number
et_ast	et_ast
et_blk	et_blk
et_dd	et_dd
et_dreb	et_dreb
et_fg3a	et_fg3a
et_fg3m	et_fg3m
et_fg3_pct	et_fg3_pct
et_fga	et_fga
et_fgm	et_fgm

et_fg_pct	et_fg_pct
et_fta	et_fta
et_ftm	et_ftm
et_ft_pct	et_ft_pct
et_minutes	et_minutes
et_oreb	et_oreb
et_pf	et_pf
et_pts	et_pts
et_reb	et_reb
et_stl	et_stl
et_td	et_td
et_tov	et_tov
game_id	game_id
gt_ast	gt_ast
gt_blk	gt_blk
gt_dd	gt_dd
gt_dreb	gt_dreb
gt_fg3a	gt_fg3a
gt_fg3m	gt_fg3m
gt_fg3_pct	gt_fg3_pct
gt_fga	gt_fga
gt_fgm	gt_fgm
gt_fg_pct	gt_fg_pct
gt_fta	gt_fta
gt_ftm	gt_ftm
gt_ft_pct	gt_ft_pct
gt_minutes	gt_minutes
gt_oreb	gt_oreb
gt_pf	gt_pf
gt_pts	gt_pts
gt_reb	gt_reb
gt_stl	gt_stl
gt_td	gt_td
gt_tov	gt_tov
location	location
lt_ast	lt_ast
lt_blk	lt_blk

lt_dd	lt_dd
lt_dreb	lt_dreb
lt_fg3a	lt_fg3a
lt_fg3m	lt_fg3m
lt_fg3_pct	lt_fg3_pct
lt_fga	lt_fga
lt_fgm	lt_fgm
lt_fg_pct	lt_fg_pct
lt_fta	lt_fta
lt_ftm	lt_ftm
lt_ft_pct	lt_ft_pct
lt_minutes	lt_minutes
lt_oreb	lt_oreb
lt_pf	lt_pf
lt_pts	lt_pts
lt_reb	lt_reb
lt_stl	lt_stl
lt_td	lt_td
lt_tov	lt_tov
outcome	outcome
po_round	po_round
player_id	player_id
rookie_year	rookie_year
season_segment	season_segment
starter_bench	starter_bench
team_id	team_id
vs_conference	vs_conference
vs_division	vs_division
vs_team_id	vs_team_id
years_experience	years_experience
section	Section filter - 'group' or 'knockout'

Details

Player/Team Boxscores

```
nba_leagueamelog(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

League Standings

```
nba_leaguestandings(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

League Standings

```
nba_leaguestandingsv3(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

```
nba_playoffpicture(league_id = '00', season_id = paste0(2, most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

```
nba_leaguegamefinder(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

```
nba_iststandings(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Value

Return a named list of data frames: **LeagueGameLog**

LeagueGameLog

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: **Standings**

Standings

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: **Standings**

Standings

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: **EastConfPlayoffPicture**, **EastConfRemainingGames**, **EastConfStandings**, **WestConfPlayoffPicture**, **WestConfRemainingGames**, **WestConfStandings**

EastConfPlayoffPicture

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

WestConfPlayoffPicture

Same columns as the **EastConfPlayoffPicture** table above.

EastConfStandings

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

WestConfStandings

Same columns as the **EastConfStandings** table above.

EastConfRemainingGames

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

WestConfRemainingGames

Same columns as the **EastConfRemainingGames** table above.

Return a named list of data frames: **LeagueGameFinderResults**

LeagueGameFinderResults

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: **Standings**

Standings

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA League Functions: [nba_fantasywidget\(\)](#), [nba_leaguedashoppptshot\(\)](#), [nba_shotchartdetail\(\)](#)

Other NBA Game Finder Functions: [nba_playerindex\(\)](#), [nba_teams\(\)](#)

nba_leaguehustlestatsplayer

Get NBA Stats API League Hustle Stats Player

Description

Get NBA Stats API League Hustle Stats Player

Get NBA Stats API League Hustle Stats Player

Get NBA Stats API League Hustle Stats Player Leaders

Get NBA Stats API League Hustle Stats Team

Get NBA Stats API League Hustle Stats Team Leaders

Usage

```
nba_leaguehustlestatsplayer(  
    college = "",  
    conference = "",  
    country = "",  
    date_from = "",  
    date_to = "",  
    division = "",  
    draft_pick = "",  
    draft_year = "",  
    height = "",  
    last_n_games = 0,  
    league_id = "00",  
    location = "",  
    month = 0,  
    opponent_team_id = 0,  
    outcome = "",  
    po_round = "",  
    per_mode = "Totals",  
    player_experience = "",  
    player_position = "",  
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),  
    season_segment = "",  
    season_type = "Regular Season",
```

```

    team_id = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    weight = "",
    ...
)

nba_leaguehustlestatsplayerleaders(
    college = "",
    conference = "",
    country = "",
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    division = "",
    draft_pick = "",
    draft_year = "",
    height = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    po_round = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    player_experience = "",
    player_position = "",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    team_id = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    weight = "",
    ...
)

nba_leaguehustlestatsteam(
    college = "",
    conference = "",
    country = "",
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    division = "",
    draft_pick = "",
    draft_year = "",
    height = "",
    last_n_games = 0,

```



```

    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    po_round = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    player_experience = "",
    player_position = "",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    team_id = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    weight = "",
    ...
)

nba_leaguehustlestatsteamleaders(
    college = "",
    conference = "",
    country = "",
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    division = "",
    draft_pick = "",
    draft_year = "",
    height = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    po_round = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    player_experience = "",
    player_position = "",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    team_id = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    weight = "",
    ...
)

```

Arguments

college	college
conference	conference
country	country
date_from	date_from
date_to	date_to
division	division
draft_pick	draft_pick
draft_year	draft_year
height	height
last_n_games	last_n_games
league_id	league_id
location	location
month	month
opponent_team_id	opponent_team_id
outcome	outcome
po_round	po_round
per_mode	per_mode
player_experience	player_experience
player_position	player_position
season	season
season_segment	season_segment
season_type	season_type
team_id	team_id
vs_conference	vs_conference
vs_division	vs_division
weight	weight
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like httr.

Details**Player Hustle Stats**

```
nba_leaguehustlestatsplayer(league_id = '00')
nba_leaguehustlestatsplayer(league_id = '00', team_id = '1610612761')
```

Player Hustle Stats Leaders

```
nba_leaguehustlestatsplayerleaders(league_id = '00')
```

Team Hustle Stats

```
nba_leaguehustlestatsteam(league_id = '00')
```

Team Hustle Stats Leaders

```
nba_leaguehustlestatsteamleaders(league_id = '00')
```

Value

Returns a named list of data frames: HustleStatsPlayer

HustleStatsPlayer

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: PlayerChargesDrawnLeaders, PlayerContestedShotsLeaders, PlayerDeflectionsLeaders, PlayerLooseBallLeaders, PlayerScreenAssistLeaders, Table5

PlayerContestedShotsLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

PlayerChargesDrawnLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

PlayerDeflectionsLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

PlayerLooseBallLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

PlayerScreenAssistLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Table5

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: HustleStatsTeam

HustleStatsTeam

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: Table5, Table6, TeamChargesDrawnLeaders, TeamContested-ShotsLeaders, TeamDeflectionsLeaders, TeamLooseBallLeaders, TeamScreenAssistLeaders

TeamContestedShotsLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamChargesDrawnLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamDeflectionsLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamLooseBallLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamScreenAssistLeaders

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Table5

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Table6

Same columns as the **Table5** table above.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA Hustle Functions: [nba_boxscoretraditionalv2\(\)](#)

nba_net_rating	Net Rating
----------------	-------------------

Description

Net Rating

Usage

```
nba_net_rating(off_rating, def_rating)
```

Arguments

off_rating, def_rating
Numeric vectors: offensive and defensive ratings.

Value

A numeric vector (off_rating - def_rating).

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

```
nba_net_rating(off_rating = 115, def_rating = 108)
```

nba_offensive_rating	Offensive Rating (points per 100 possessions)
----------------------	--

Description

Offensive Rating (points per 100 possessions)

Usage

nba_offensive_rating(pts, poss)

Arguments

pts, poss Numeric vectors: points scored, possessions.

Value

A numeric vector of points per 100 possessions.

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

```
nba_offensive_rating(pts = 115, poss = 100)
```

nba_oreb_pct	Offensive Rebound Percentage
--------------	-------------------------------------

Description

Offensive Rebound Percentage

Usage

nba_oreb_pct(oreb, opp_dreb)

Arguments

oreb, opp_dreb Numeric vectors: offensive rebounds, opponent defensive rebounds.

Value

A numeric vector (0-100 scale).

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

```
nba_oreb_pct(oreb = 10, opp_dreb = 33)
```

nba_pace	Pace (possessions per 48 minutes)
----------	--

Description

Pace (possessions per 48 minutes)

Usage

```
nba_pace(poss, minutes)
```

Arguments

- poss Numeric vector of possessions (e.g. from [nba_possessions\(\)](#)).
- minutes Numeric vector of total team minutes played (player-minutes; 240 for a regulation game).

Value

A numeric vector of pace (possessions per 48 minutes).

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

```
nba_pace(poss = 100, minutes = 240)
```

nba_per_minutes	Scale Box-Score Counting Stats Per N Minutes
-----------------	--

Description

Rescale counting stats to a per-minute basis (defaults to the familiar per-36). Adds one "{col}_per_{per}" column per requested stat; the original columns are left untouched.

Usage

```
nba_per_minutes(df, cols, minutes = "min", per = 36)
```

Arguments

df	A data frame / tibble of box-score rows.
cols	Character vector of counting-stat columns to rescale (e.g. <code>c("pts", "reb", "ast")</code>).
minutes	Name of the minutes column. Defaults to "min".
per	Minutes to scale to. Defaults to 36.

Value

df with the added per-minute columns.

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

```
box <- data.frame(player = c("A", "B"), min = c(36, 24),
                  pts = c(18, 8), reb = c(9, 6), ast = c(7, 2))
nba_per_minutes(box, cols = c("pts", "reb", "ast"))
```

nba_per_possessions	Scale Box-Score Counting Stats Per N Possessions
---------------------	---

Description

Rescale counting stats to a per-possession basis (defaults to the familiar per-100). Adds one "{col}_per_{per}" column per requested stat.

Usage

```
nba_per_possessions(df, cols, possessions = "poss", per = 100)
```

Arguments

- df A data frame / tibble of box-score rows.
- cols Character vector of counting-stat columns to rescale.
- possessions Name of the possessions column. Defaults to "poss".
- per Possessions to scale to. Defaults to 100.

Value

df with the added per-possession columns.

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

```
box <- data.frame(team = c("A", "B"), poss = c(98, 102),
                  pts = c(112, 109), tov = c(13, 11))
nba_per_possessions(box, cols = c("pts", "tov"))
```


nba_playbyplayv3

Get NBA Stats API Play-by-Play V3**Description****Get NBA Stats API Play-by-Play V3****Get NBA Stats API Play-by-Play V3****Get NBA Stats API play-by-play****Get NBA Stats API play-by-play****Get NBA Stats API play-by-play (Multiple Games)****Get NBA Stats API play-by-play (Multiple Games)****Get NBA Stats API Live play-by-play****Get NBA Stats API Live play-by-play****Get NBA Stats API Live Boxscore****Get NBA Stats API Live Boxscore****Usage**

nba_playbyplayv3(game_id, start_period = 0, end_period = 0, ...)

nba_pbp(game_id, on_court = TRUE, version = "v3", p = NULL, ...)

```
nba_pbps(
  game_ids = NULL,
  on_court = TRUE,
  version = "v3",
  nest_data = FALSE,
  ...
)
```

nba_live_pbp(game_id, ...)

nba_live_boxscore(game_id, ...)

Arguments

game_id	Game ID
start_period	Start period filter (default: 0 = all periods). Use 1-4 for regulation quarters, 5+ for overtime.
end_period	End period filter (default: 0 = all periods). Use 1-4 for regulation quarters, 5+ for overtime.
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like http.

on_court	If TRUE (default), on-court player IDs are added for each play event. V3 uses <code>nba_gamerotation()</code> stint data; V2 infers lineups from substitution events.
version	Play-by-play version - "v3" (default) or "v2". V3 returns richer data with shot coordinates, shot values, and V3 action types. V2 is available from 2016-17 onwards.
p	Optional progress object from <code>progressr</code> (default: NULL). Used internally by <code>nba_pbps()</code> .
game_ids	Game IDs
nest_data	If TRUE returns nested data by game

Details

```
nba_playbyplayv3(game_id = "0022201086")

nba_pbp(game_id = '0022201086')
nba_pbp(game_id = '0022201086', version = "v2")

y <- c("0022201086", "0022200021")

nba_pbps(game_ids = y)
nba_pbps(game_ids = y, version = "v2")

nba_live_pbp(game_id = '0022201086')

nba_live_boxscore(game_id = "0022201086")
```

Value

Returns a named list of data frames: `PlayByPlay`, `AvailableVideo`

PlayByPlay

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

AvailableVideo

col_name	types	description
video_available	integer	Video available.

Returns a data frame: `PlayByPlay`

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_pbp_schema](#) table.

Returns a data frame: `PlayByPlay`

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_pbp_schema](#) table.

Returns a data frame: `PlayByPlay`

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_live_pbp_schema](#) table.

Returns a named list of data frames: `game_details`, `arena`, `officials`, `home_team_boxscore`, `away_team_boxscore`, `home_team_player_boxscore`, `away_team_player_boxscore`, `home_team_linescores`, `away_team_linescores`

game_details

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_live_boxscore_game_details_schema](#) table.

arena

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_live_boxscore_arena_schema](#) table.

officials

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_live_boxscore_officials_schema](#) table.

home_team_boxscore

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_live_boxscore_home_team_boxscore_schema](#) table.

away_team_boxscore

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_live_boxscore_home_team_boxscore_schema](#) table.

home_team_player_boxscore

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_live_boxscore_home_team_player_boxscore_schema](#) table.

away_team_player_boxscore

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_live_boxscore_home_team_player_boxscore_schema](#) table.

home_team_linescores

col_name	types	description
period	integer	Period of the game (1-4 quarters; 5+ for OT).
period_type	character	Period type.
score	integer	Final score.

away_team_linescores

col_name	types	description
period	integer	Period of the game (1-4 quarters; 5+ for OT).
period_type	character	Period type.
score	integer	Final score.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

Jason Lee

See Also

Other NBA PBP Functions: [nba_data_pbp\(\)](#), [nba_schedule\(\)](#)

Other NBA Live Functions: [nba_schedule\(\)](#)

Other NBA Boxscore Functions: [nba_boxscoretraditionalv2\(\)](#), [nba_boxscoretraditionalv3\(\)](#)

nba_playerdashboardbyclutch

Get NBA Stats API Player Dashboard by Clutch Splits

Description

Get NBA Stats API Player Dashboard by Clutch Splits

Get NBA Stats API Player Dashboard by Game Splits

Get NBA Stats API Player Dashboard by General Splits

Get NBA Stats API Player Dashboard by Last N Games

Get NBA Stats API Player Dashboard by Opponent

Get NBA Stats API Player Dashboard by Shooting Splits

Get NBA Stats API Player Dashboard by Team Performance

Get NBA Stats API Player Dashboard Year over Year

Usage

```
nba_playerdashboardbyclutch(
  date_from = "",
  date_to = "",
  game_segment = "",
  last_n_games = 0,
  league_id = "00",
  location = "",
  measure_type = "Base",
  month = 0,
  opponent_team_id = 0,
  outcome = "",
  po_round = "",
  pace_adjust = "N",
  per_mode = "Totals",
  period = 0,
  player_id = "2544",
  plus_minus = "N",
  rank = "N",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_segment = "",
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  shot_clock_range = "",
  vs_conference = "",
  vs_division = "",
  ...
)
```

```

nba_playerdashboardbygamesplits(
  date_from = "",
  date_to = "",
  game_segment = "",
  last_n_games = 0,
  league_id = "00",
  location = "",
  measure_type = "Base",
  month = 0,
  opponent_team_id = 0,
  outcome = "",
  po_round = "",
  pace_adjust = "N",
  per_mode = "Totals",
  period = 0,
  player_id = "2544",
  plus_minus = "N",
  rank = "N",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_segment = "",
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  shot_clock_range = "",
  vs_conference = "",
  vs_division = "",
  ...
)

```

```

nba_playerdashboardbygeneralsplits(
  date_from = "",
  date_to = "",
  game_segment = "",
  last_n_games = 0,
  league_id = "00",
  location = "",
  measure_type = "Base",
  month = 0,
  opponent_team_id = 0,
  outcome = "",
  po_round = "",
  pace_adjust = "N",
  per_mode = "Totals",
  period = 0,
  player_id = "2544",
  plus_minus = "N",
  rank = "N",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_segment = "",
  season_type = "Regular Season",

```

```

    shot_clock_range = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

nba_playerdashboardbylastngames(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    po_round = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    player_id = "2544",
    plus_minus = "N",
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

nba_playerdashboardbyopponent(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    po_round = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,

```

```

    player_id = "2544",
    plus_minus = "N",
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

```

```

nba_playerdashboardbyshootingsplits(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    po_round = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    player_id = "2544",
    plus_minus = "N",
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

```

```

nba_playerdashboardbyteamperformance(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,

```

```

    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    po_round = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    player_id = "2544",
    plus_minus = "N",
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

```

```

nba_playerdashboardbyyearoveryear(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    po_round = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    player_id = "2544",
    plus_minus = "N",
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

```

```

nba_playerdashptpass(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",

```



```

    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    player_id = "2544",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    team_id = "0",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

nba_playerdashptreb(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    player_id = "2544",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    team_id = "0",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

nba_playerdashptshotdefend(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,

```

```

outcome = "",
per_mode = "Totals",
period = 0,
player_id = "2544",
season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
season_segment = "",
season_type = "Regular Season",
team_id = "0",
vs_conference = "",
vs_division = "",
...
)

nba_playerdashptshots(
date_from = "",
date_to = "",
game_segment = "",
last_n_games = 0,
league_id = "00",
location = "",
month = 0,
opponent_team_id = 0,
outcome = "",
per_mode = "Totals",
period = 0,
player_id = "2544",
season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
season_segment = "",
season_type = "Regular Season",
team_id = "0",
vs_conference = "",
vs_division = "",
...
)

nba_synergyplaytypes(
league_id = "00",
per_mode = "PerGame",
play_type = "Isolation",
player_or_team = "P",
season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
season_type = "Regular Season",
type_grouping = "Offensive",
...
)

```

Arguments

date_from date_from

date_to	date_to
game_segment	game_segment
last_n_games	last_n_games
league_id	league_id
location	location
measure_type	measure_type
month	month
opponent_team_id	opponent_team_id
outcome	outcome
po_round	po_round
pace_adjust	pace_adjust
per_mode	per_mode
period	period
player_id	player_id
plus_minus	plus_minus
rank	rank
season	season
season_segment	season_segment
season_type	season_type
shot_clock_range	shot_clock_range
vs_conference	vs_conference
vs_division	vs_division
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like httr.
team_id	team_id
play_type	play_type - 'Isolation', 'Transition', 'PRBallHandler', 'PRRollman', 'Postup', 'Spotup', 'Handoff', 'Cut', 'OffScreen', 'OffRebound', 'Misc'
player_or_team	player_or_team ('P' or 'T')
type_grouping	type_grouping - Offensive, Defensive

Details

Player Clutch Stats Dashboard

```
nba_playerdashboardbyclutch(player_id = '2544', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season()) - 1)
```

Player Stats Dashboard by Game Splits

```
nba_playerdashboardbygamesplits(player_id = '2544', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season()) - 1)
```

Player Stats Dashboard by General Splits

```
nba_playerdashboardbygeneralsplits(player_id = '2544', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season()
```

Player Stats Dashboard by Last N Games

```
nba_playerdashboardbylastngames(player_id = '2544', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season()
```

Player Stats Dashboard by Opponent

```
nba_playerdashboardbyopponent(player_id = '2544', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season()) -
```

Player Stats Dashboard by Shooting Splits

```
nba_playerdashboardbyshootingsplits(player_id = '2544', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season()
```

Player Stats Dashboard by Team Performance

```
nba_playerdashboardbyteamperformance(player_id = '2544', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season()
```

Player Stats Dashboard by Team Performance

```
nba_playerdashboardbyyearoveryear(player_id = '2544', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season()
```

Player Tracking (Second Spectrum) Stats - Passing

```
nba_playerdashptpass(player_id = '2544', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Player Tracking (Second Spectrum) Stats - Rebounding

```
nba_playerdashptreb(player_id = '2544', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Player Tracking (Second Spectrum) Stats - Defending

```
nba_playerdashptshotdefend(player_id = '2544', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Player Tracking (Second Spectrum) Stats - Shooting

```
nba_playerdashptshots(player_id = '2544', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Synergy Play Type Stats

```
nba_synergyplaytypes(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Value

Return a named list of data frames: Last10Sec3Point2PlayerDashboard, Last10Sec3PointPlayerDashboard, Last1Min5PointPlayerDashboard, Last1MinPlusMinus5PointPlayerDashboard, Last30Sec3Point2PlayerDashboard, Last30Sec3PointPlayerDashboard, Last3Min5PointPlayerDashboard, Last3MinPlusMinus5PointPlayerDashboard, Last5Min5PointPlayerDashboard, Last5MinPlusMinus5PointPlayerDashboard, OverallPlayerDashboard

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit. See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_playerdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: ByActualMarginPlayerDashboard, ByHalfPlayerDashboard, ByPeriodPlayerDashboard, ByScoreMarginPlayerDashboard, OverallPlayerDashboard

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit. See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_playerdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: DaysRestPlayerDashboard, LocationPlayerDashboard, MonthPlayerDashboard, OverallPlayerDashboard, PrePostAllStarPlayerDashboard, StartingPosition, WinsLossesPlayerDashboard

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit. See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_playerdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: GameNumberPlayerDashboard, Last10PlayerDashboard, Last15PlayerDashboard, Last20PlayerDashboard, Last5PlayerDashboard, OverallPlayerDashboard

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit. See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_playerdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: ConferencePlayerDashboard, DivisionPlayerDashboard, OpponentPlayerDashboard, OverallPlayerDashboard

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit. See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_playerdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: AssistedBy, AssitedShotPlayerDashboard, OverallPlayerDashboard, Shot5FTPlayerDashboard, Shot8FTPlayerDashboard, ShotAreaPlayerDashboard, ShotTypePlayerDashboard, ShotTypeSummaryPlayerDashboard

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit. See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_playerdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: OverallPlayerDashboard, PointsScoredPlayerDashboard, PointsAgainstPlayerDashboard, ScoreDifferentialPlayerDashboard

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit. See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_playerdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: ByYearPlayerDashboard, OverallPlayerDashboard

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit. See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_playerdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: `PassesMade`, `PassesReceived`

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit. See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_playerdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: `NumContestedRebounding`, `OverallRebounding`, `RebDistanceRebounding`, `ShotDistanceRebounding`, `ShotTypeRebounding`

Return a named list of data frames: `DefendingShots`

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit. See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_playerdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: `ClosestDefender10ftPlusShooting`, `ClosestDefenderShooting`, `DribbleShooting`, `GeneralShooting`, `Overall`, `ShotClockShooting`, `TouchTimeShooting`

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit. See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_playerdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: `SynergyPlayType`

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit. See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_playerdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA Player Functions: [nba_fantasywidget\(\)](#), [nba_leaguedashoppptshot\(\)](#), [nba_playerindex\(\)](#)

Other NBA Clutch Functions: [nba_leaguedashoppptshot\(\)](#), [nba_teamdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#)

Other NBA Shooting Functions: [nba_leaguedashoppptshot\(\)](#), [nba_shotchartdetail\(\)](#), [nba_teamdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#)

Other NBA Player Tracking Functions: [nba_boxscoretraditionalv2\(\)](#), [nba_leaguedashoppptshot\(\)](#), [nba_teamdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#), [nba_tracking_aggregate\(\)](#)

nba_playerindex

Get NBA Stats API Player Index

Description

Deprecated in hoopR 3.0.0. This endpoint is unstable/empty; use `nba_playercareerbycollegerollup()` instead.

Deprecated in hoopR 3.0.0. This endpoint is unstable/empty; use `nba_playerprofilev2()` instead.

Usage

```
nba_playerindex(  
  college = "",  
  country = "",  
  draft_pick = "",  
  draft_round = "",  
  draft_year = "",  
  height = "",  
  historical = 1,  
  league_id = "00",  
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),  
  season_type = "Regular Season",  
  team_id = "0",  
  weight = "",  
  ...  
)  
  
nba_playerheadshot(player_id = "2544", ...)  
  
nba_playerawards(player_id, ...)  
  
nba_playercareerbycollege(  
  college = "Florida State",  
  league_id = "00",  
  per_mode = "Totals",  
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),  
  season_type = "Regular Season",  
  ...  
)  
  
nba_playercareerbycollegerollup(  
  league_id = "00",  
  per_mode = "Totals",  
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),  
  season_type = "Regular Season",  
  ...  
)  
  
nba_playercareerstats(  
  league_id = "00",  
  per_mode = "Totals",  
  player_id = "2544",  
  ...  
)  
  
nba_infographicfanduelplayer(game_id, ...)  
  
nba_playerfantasyprofile(  
  ...  
)
```

```

    league_id = "00",
    measure_type = "Base",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    player_id = "2544",
    plus_minus = "N",
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    ...
)

nba_playerfantasyprofilebargraph(
    league_id = "00",
    player_id = "2544",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    ...
)

nba_playerestimatedmetrics(
    league_id = "00",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    ...
)

nba_playergamelog(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    league_id = "00",
    player_id = "2544",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    ...
)

nba_playergamelogs(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",

```



```

    po_round = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    player_id = "2544",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    team_id = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

```

```

nba_playergamestreakfinder(
    active_streaks_only = "",
    conference = "",
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    division = "",
    draft_year = "",
    draft_team_id = "",
    draft_round = "",
    draft_number = "",
    et_ast = "",
    et_blk = "",
    et_dd = "",
    et_dreb = "",
    et_fg3a = "",
    et_fg3m = "",
    et_fg3_pct = "",
    et_fga = "",
    et_fgm = "",
    et_fg_pct = "",
    et_fta = "",
    et_ftm = "",
    et_ft_pct = "",
    et_minutes = "",
    et_oreb = "",
    et_pf = "",
    et_pts = "",
    et_reb = "",
    et_stl = "",
    et_td = "",
    et_tov = "",
    game_id = "",
    gt_ast = "",
    gt_blk = "",
    gt_dd = "",

```

```

gt_dreb = "",
gt_fg3a = "",
gt_fg3m = "",
gt_fg3_pct = "",
gt_fga = "",
gt_fgm = "",
gt_fg_pct = "",
gt_fta = "",
gt_ftm = "",
gt_ft_pct = "",
gt_minutes = "",
gt_oreb = "",
gt_pf = "",
gt_pts = "",
gt_reb = "",
gt_stl = "",
gt_td = "",
gt_tov = "",
league_id = "00",
location = "",
lt_ast = "",
lt_blk = "",
lt_dd = "",
lt_dreb = "",
lt_fg3a = "",
lt_fg3m = "",
lt_fg3_pct = "",
lt_fga = "",
lt_fgm = "",
lt_fg_pct = "",
lt_fta = "",
lt_ftm = "",
lt_ft_pct = "",
lt_minutes = "",
lt_oreb = "",
lt_pf = "",
lt_pts = "",
lt_reb = "",
lt_stl = "",
lt_td = "",
lt_tov = "",
min_games = "",
outcome = "",
po_round = "",
player_id = "",
rookie_year = "",
season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
season_segment = "",

```

```
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    starter_bench = "",
    team_id = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    vs_team_id = "",
    years_experience = "",
    ...
)

nba_playernextngames(
    league_id = "",
    number_of_games = 2147483647,
    player_id = "2544",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    ...
)

nba_playerprofilev2(
    league_id = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    player_id = "2544",
    ...
)

nba_playervsplayer(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    player_id = "2544",
    plus_minus = "N",
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
```

```

    vs_player_id = "203076",
    ...
)

nba_playercompare(
    conference = "",
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    player_id_list = "202681,203078,2544,201567,203954",
    plus_minus = "N",
    rank = "N",
    season = "2020-21",
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    vs_player_id_list = "201566,201939,201935,201142,203076",
    ...
)

```

Arguments

college	Player College
country	Player Country
draft_pick	Draft Pick
draft_round	Draft Round
draft_year	Draft Year
height	Player Height
historical	Whether to include only current players (0) or all historical (1).
league_id	League - default: '00'. Other options include '10': WNBA, '20': G-League
season	Season - format 2020-21
season_type	Season Type - Regular Season, Playoffs, All-Star
team_id	Team ID. Default: 0 (all teams).
weight	Player weight

...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like htr.
player_id	Player ID
per_mode	Per Mode - PerGame, Totals
game_id	game_id
measure_type	measure_type
pace_adjust	Pace Adjustment - Y/N
plus_minus	Plus Minus - Y/N
rank	Rank - Y/N
date_from	date_from
date_to	date_to
game_segment	game_segment
last_n_games	last_n_games
location	location
month	month
opponent_team_id	opponent_team_id
outcome	outcome
po_round	po_round
period	period
season_segment	season_segment
vs_conference	vs_conference
vs_division	vs_division
active_streaks_only	active_streaks_only
conference	conference
division	division
draft_team_id	draft_team_id
draft_number	draft_number
et_ast	et_ast
et_blk	et_blk
et_dd	et_dd
et_dreb	et_dreb
et_fg3a	et_fg3a
et_fg3m	et_fg3m
et_fg3_pct	et_fg3_pct
et_fga	et_fga
et_fgm	et_fgm
et_fg_pct	et_fg_pct

et_fta	et_fta
et_ftm	et_ftm
et_ft_pct	et_ft_pct
et_minutes	et_minutes
et_oreb	et_oreb
et_pf	et_pf
et_pts	et_pts
et_reb	et_reb
et_stl	et_stl
et_td	et_td
et_tov	et_tov
gt_ast	gt_ast
gt_blk	gt_blk
gt_dd	gt_dd
gt_dreb	gt_dreb
gt_fg3a	gt_fg3a
gt_fg3m	gt_fg3m
gt_fg3_pct	gt_fg3_pct
gt_fga	gt_fga
gt_fgm	gt_fgm
gt_fg_pct	gt_fg_pct
gt_fta	gt_fta
gt_ftm	gt_ftm
gt_ft_pct	gt_ft_pct
gt_minutes	gt_minutes
gt_oreb	gt_oreb
gt_pf	gt_pf
gt_pts	gt_pts
gt_reb	gt_reb
gt_stl	gt_stl
gt_td	gt_td
gt_tov	gt_tov
lt_ast	lt_ast
lt_blk	lt_blk
lt_dd	lt_dd
lt_dreb	lt_dreb
lt_fg3a	lt_fg3a

lt_fg3m	lt_fg3m
lt_fg3_pct	lt_fg3_pct
lt_fga	lt_fga
lt_fgm	lt_fgm
lt_fg_pct	lt_fg_pct
lt_fta	lt_fta
lt_ftm	lt_ftm
lt_ft_pct	lt_ft_pct
lt_minutes	lt_minutes
lt_oreb	lt_oreb
lt_pf	lt_pf
lt_pts	lt_pts
lt_reb	lt_reb
lt_stl	lt_stl
lt_td	lt_td
lt_tov	lt_tov
min_games	min_games
rookie_year	rookie_year
starter_bench	starter_bench
vs_team_id	vs_team_id
years_experience	years_experience
number_of_games	N in number of games
vs_player_id	vs_player_id
player_id_list	Player ID
shot_clock_range	shot_clock_range
vs_player_id_list	vs_player_id_list

Details**Player Index**

```
nba_playerindex()
```

Player Headshot

```
nba_playerheadshot(player_id = '2544')
```

Player Awards

```
nba_playerawards(player_id = '2544')  
  
nba_playercareerbycollege(college = 'Florida State', per_mode = 'PerGame')  
  
nba_playercareerbycollegerollup(per_mode = 'Totals')
```

Player Career Stats

```
nba_playercareerstats(player_id = '2544')  
  
nba_infographicfanduelplayer(game_id = "0022201086")  
  
nba_playerfantasyprofile(player_id = '2544')  
  
nba_playerfantasyprofilebargraph(player_id = '2544')
```

Player Estimated Metrics

```
nba_playerestimatedmetrics()
```

Player Game Log

```
nba_playergamelog(player_id = '2544')
```

Player Game Logs

```
nba_playergamelogs(player_id = '2544')  
  
nba_playergamestreakfinder()  
  
nba_playernextngames(player_id = '2544')
```

Player Profile

```
nba_playerprofilev2(player_id = '2544')  
  
nba_playervsplayer(player_id = '2544', vs_player_id = '203076')  
  
nba_playercompare(player_id_list = '202681,203078,2544,201567,203954', vs_player_id_list = '201566,2
```


Value

Return a named list of data frames: `PlayerIndex`

PlayerIndex

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a url of the png for the `player_id` selected

Return a named list of data frames: `PlayerAwards`

PlayerAwards

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: `PlayerCareerByCollege`

PlayerCareerByCollege

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: `East`, `Midwest`, `South`, `West`

East

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

South

Same columns as the **East** table above.

Midwest

Same columns as the **East** table above.

West

Same columns as the **East** table above.

Return a named list of data frames: `CareerTotalsAllStarSeason`, `CareerTotalsCollegeSeason`, `CareerTotalsPostSeason`, `CareerTotalsRegularSeason`, `SeasonRankingsPostSeason`, `SeasonRankingsRegularSeason`, `SeasonTotalsAllStarSeason`, `SeasonTotalsCollegeSeason`, `SeasonTotalsPostSeason`, `SeasonTotalsRegularSeason`

SeasonTotalsRegularSeason

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_playercareerstats_seasontotalsregularseason_schema](#) table.

CareerTotalsRegularSeason

col_name	types	description
PLAYER_ID	character	Unique player identifier.
LEAGUE_ID	character	League identifier ('10' = WNBA).
Team_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
GP	character	Games played.
GS	character	Games started.
MIN	character	Minutes played.
FGM	character	Field goals made.
FGA	character	Field goal attempts.
FG_PCT	character	Field goal percentage (0-1).
FG3M	character	Three-point field goals made.
FG3A	character	Three-point field goal attempts.

FG3_PCT	character	Three-point field goal percentage (0-1).
FTM	character	Free throws made.
FTA	character	Free throw attempts.
FT_PCT	character	Free throw percentage (0-1).
OREB	character	Offensive rebounds.
DREB	character	Defensive rebounds.
REB	character	Total rebounds.
AST	character	Assists.
STL	character	Steals.
BLK	character	Blocks.
TOV	character	Turnovers.
PF	character	Personal fouls.
PTS	character	Points scored.

SeasonTotalsPostSeason

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_playercareerstats_seasontotalsregularseason_schema](#) table.

CareerTotalsPostSeason

Same columns as the **CareerTotalsRegularSeason** table above.

SeasonTotalsAllStarSeason

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_playercareerstats_seasontotalsregularseason_schema](#) table.

CareerTotalsAllStarSeason

Same columns as the **CareerTotalsRegularSeason** table above.

SeasonTotalsCollegeSeason**CareerTotalsCollegeSeason****SeasonTotalsShowcaseSeason****CareerTotalsShowcaseSeason****SeasonRankingsRegularSeason**

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_playercareerstats_seasonrankingsregularseason_schema](#) table.

SeasonRankingsPostSeason

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_playercareerstats_seasonrankingsregularseason_schema](#) table.

Return a named list of data frames: FanDuelPlayer

FanDuelPlayer

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: DaysRestModified, LastNGames, Location, Opponent, Overall

Overall

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Location

Same columns as the **Overall** table above.

LastNGames

Same columns as the **Overall** table above.

DaysRestModified

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Opponent

Same columns as the **Overall** table above.

Return a named list of data frames: LastFiveGamesAvg, SeasonAvg

SeasonAvg

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

LastFiveGamesAvg

Same columns as the **SeasonAvg** table above.

Return a named list of data frames: PlayerEstimatedMetrics

PlayerEstimatedMetrics

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: PlayerGameLog

PlayerGameLog

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: PlayerGameLogs

PlayerGameLogs

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: PlayerGameStreakFinderResults

PlayerGameStreakFinderResults

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: NextNGames

NextNGames

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: CareerHighs, CareerTotalsAllStarSeason, CareerTotalsCollegeSeason, CareerTotalsPostSeason, CareerTotalsPreseason, CareerTotalsRegularSeason, NextGame, SeasonHighs, SeasonRankingsPostSeason, SeasonRankingsRegularSeason, SeasonTotalsAllStarSeason, SeasonTotalsCollegeSeason, SeasonTotalsPostSeason, SeasonTotalsPreseason, SeasonTotalsRegularSeason

SeasonTotalsRegularSeason

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_playercareerstats_seasontotalsregularseason_schema](#) table.

CareerTotalsRegularSeason

col_name	types	description
PLAYER_ID	character	Unique player identifier.
LEAGUE_ID	character	League identifier ('10' = WNBA).
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
GP	character	Games played.
GS	character	Games started.
MIN	character	Minutes played.
FGM	character	Field goals made.
FGA	character	Field goal attempts.
FG_PCT	character	Field goal percentage (0-1).
FG3M	character	Three-point field goals made.
FG3A	character	Three-point field goal attempts.
FG3_PCT	character	Three-point field goal percentage (0-1).
FTM	character	Free throws made.
FTA	character	Free throw attempts.
FT_PCT	character	Free throw percentage (0-1).
OREB	character	Offensive rebounds.
DREB	character	Defensive rebounds.
REB	character	Total rebounds.
AST	character	Assists.
STL	character	Steals.
BLK	character	Blocks.
TOV	character	Turnovers.
PF	character	Personal fouls.
PTS	character	Points scored.

SeasonTotalsPostSeason

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_playercareerstats_seasontotalsregularseason_schema](#) table.

CareerTotalsPostSeason

Same columns as the **CareerTotalsRegularSeason** table above.

SeasonTotalsAllStarSeason

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_playercareerstats_seasontotalsregularseason_schema](#) table.

CareerTotalsAllStarSeason

Same columns as the **CareerTotalsRegularSeason** table above.

SeasonTotalsCollegeSeason**CareerTotalsCollegeSeason****SeasonTotalsPreseason**

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_playercareerstats_seasontotalsregularseason_schema](#) table.

CareerTotalsPreseason

Same columns as the **CareerTotalsRegularSeason** table above.

SeasonRankingsRegularSeason

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_playercareerstats_seasonrankingsregularseason_schema](#) table.

SeasonRankingsPostSeason

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_playercareerstats_seasonrankingsregularseason_schema](#) table.

SeasonHighs

col_name	types	description
PLAYER_ID	character	Unique player identifier.
GAME_ID	character	Unique game identifier.
GAME_DATE	character	Game date (YYYY-MM-DD).
VS_TEAM_ID	character	
VS_TEAM_CITY	character	
VS_TEAM_NAME	character	
VS_TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	
STAT	character	Stat.
STAT_VALUE	character	
STAT_ORDER	character	
DATE_EST	character	

CareerHighs

Same columns as the **SeasonHighs** table above.

NextGame

col_name	types	description
GAME_ID	character	Unique game identifier.
GAME_DATE	character	Game date (YYYY-MM-DD).
GAME_TIME	character	Game start time.
LOCATION	character	Location.
PLAYER_TEAM_ID	character	
PLAYER_TEAM_CITY	character	
PLAYER_TEAM_NICKNAME	character	
PLAYER_TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	
VS_TEAM_ID	character	
VS_TEAM_CITY	character	
VS_TEAM_NICKNAME	character	
VS_TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	

Return a named list of data frames: OnOffCourt, Overall, PlayerInfo, ShotAreaOffCourt, ShotAreaOnCourt, ShotAreaOverall, ShotDistanceOffCourt, ShotDistanceOnCourt, ShotDistanceOverall, Vs-PlayerInfo

Overall

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

OnOffCourt

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

ShotDistanceOverall

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

ShotDistanceOnCourt

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

ShotDistanceOffCourt

Same columns as the **ShotDistanceOnCourt** table above.

ShotAreaOverall

Same columns as the **ShotDistanceOverall** table above.

ShotAreaOnCourt

Same columns as the **ShotDistanceOnCourt** table above.

ShotAreaOffCourt

Same columns as the **ShotDistanceOnCourt** table above.

PlayerInfo

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

VsPlayerInfo

Same columns as the **PlayerInfo** table above.

Return a named list of data frames: Individual, OverallCompare

OverallCompare

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Individual

Same columns as the **OverallCompare** table above.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA Player Functions: [nba_fantasywidget\(\)](#), [nba_leaguedashoppptshot\(\)](#), [nba_playerdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#)

Other NBA Fantasy Functions: [nba_fantasywidget\(\)](#)

Other NBA Game Finder Functions: [nba_leaguegamealog\(\)](#), [nba_teams\(\)](#)

nba_player_crosswalk	Get the NBA cross-source player crosswalk
----------------------	--

Description

Build a wide, one-row-per-player-per-team crosswalk linking ESPN, NBA Stats, and Fox player identities. Matching is deterministic: normalized exact name within a team block, then Jaro-Winkler fuzzy with jersey/DOB tiebreakers. Yahoo columns are NA placeholders.

Usage

```
nba_player_crosswalk(season = most_recent_nba_season(), min_confidence = 0.92)
```

Arguments

`season` NBA season per hoopR convention (default `most_recent_nba_season()`).
`min_confidence` Jaro-Winkler similarity floor for fuzzy matches (default 0.92).

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble, one row per player per team (ESPN-anchored).

See Also

Other NBA Crosswalk Functions: [load_nba_team_crosswalk\(\)](#), [nba_schedule_crosswalk\(\)](#), [nba_team_crosswalk\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(nba_player_crosswalk())
```

nba_player_dict	NBA Player Dictionary
-----------------	------------------------------

Description

A tidy player dictionary (id, name, team, bio, headshot URL) sourced from the stats.nba.com player index. Handy for joining player ids to names/teams and for fetching headshots.

Usage

```
nba_player_dict(season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1), ...)
```

Arguments

season	Season in "YYYY-YY" form. Defaults to the most recent completed season.
...	Additional arguments passed to nba_playerindex() (e.g. proxy).

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per player:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other NBA Dictionary Functions: [nba_player_headshot_url\(\)](#), [nba_team_dict\(\)](#), [nba_team_logo_url\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(nba_player_dict())
```

```
nba_player_headshot_url
```

NBA Player Headshot URL

Description

Build the official NBA CDN headshot URL(s) for one or more player ids. Vectorized – pass a vector of ids to get a vector of URLs.

Usage

```
nba_player_headshot_url(player_id, size = "1040x760")
```

Arguments

player_id	Player id(s) (PERSON_ID), numeric or character.
size	Image size: "1040x760" (default, large) or "260x190" (small).

Value

A character vector of headshot URLs.

See Also

Other NBA Dictionary Functions: [nba_player_dict\(\)](#), [nba_team_dict\(\)](#), [nba_team_logo_url\(\)](#)

Examples

```
nba_player_headshot_url(player_id = 201939)           # Stephen Curry
nba_player_headshot_url(c(2544, 201939), size = "260x190")
```

nba_possessions	Estimated Possessions
-----------------	------------------------------

Description

Simple single-team possession estimate: $FGA + 0.44 * FTA - OREB + TOV$. For a more exact figure use the full possessions formula with opponent inputs.

Usage

nba_possessions(fga, fta, oreb, tov)

Arguments

fga, fta, oreb, tov
Numeric vectors: field-goal attempts, free-throw attempts, offensive rebounds, turnovers.

Value

A numeric vector of estimated possessions.

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

nba_possessions(fga = 88, fta = 25, oreb = 10, tov = 13)

nba_possession_lineups	Get NBA Possession-Level Stint Matrix
------------------------	--

Description

Get NBA Possession-Level Stint Matrix
Get NBA Possession-Level Stint Matrix

Usage

nba_possession_lineups(game_id, ...)

Arguments

game_id NBA Stats game id. 10-character zero-padded string (e.g., "0022200001").
... reserved for future use.

Details

nba_possession_lineups(game_id = "0022200001")

Value

Returns a data frame with one row per possession:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA Lineup Functions: [nba_boxscoretraditionalv3\(\)](#), [nba_fantasywidget\(\)](#), [nba_rapm\(\)](#), [nba_shot_zones\(\)](#), [nba_shotchartdetail\(\)](#), [nba_teamdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#)

nba_rapm	Fit a Ridge-Regression RAPM Model from Possession Data
----------	---

Description

Fit a Ridge-Regression RAPM Model from Possession Data
Fit a Ridge-Regression RAPM Model from Possession Data

Usage

nba_rapm(possessions, ...)

Arguments

possessions A possession-level stint matrix as produced by nba_possession_lineups(),
 with columns off_player_1 through off_player_5, def_player_1 through
 def_player_5 (integer NBA Stats person IDs), and points (numeric, points
 scored on that possession).
... Reserved for future keyword arguments (currently ignored).

Details

poss <- nba_possession_lineups(game_id = "0022200001")
nba_rapm(poss)

Value

Returns a `data.frame` with one row per player:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a 0-row frame with the same schema when input is empty or all possessions have NA lineup cells (never-raise).

Note: RAPM is expressed in per-100-possession units. A **full season** of possessions (~5,000–8,000) is needed for statistically meaningful estimates. Results from a single game (~150–250 possessions) are highly unstable and are provided here for pipeline illustration only.

Results are **deterministic**: the cross-validation uses fixed, construction-based folds (not random), so repeated calls on the same possessions return identical output with no need to set a seed.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA Lineup Functions: [nba_boxscoretraditionalv3\(\)](#), [nba_fantasywidget\(\)](#), [nba_possession_lineups\(\)](#), [nba_shot_zones\(\)](#), [nba_shotchartdetail\(\)](#), [nba_teamdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#)

nba_schedule

Get NBA Stats API Season Schedule

Description

Deprecated in hoopR 3.0.0. This endpoint is unstable/empty; use `nba_scoreboardv3()` instead.

Restored in hoopR 3.1.0 – a residential-IP live re-probe (2026-08-24) confirmed this endpoint still serves real rows for NBA. For real-time scores, prefer [nba_todays_scoreboard\(\)](#) instead (see #129).

[Deprecated]

NBA Stats no longer returns stable data for this endpoint. This function is deprecated and now errors when called. Use `nba_playbyplayv3()` instead.

Usage

```
nba_schedule(
  league_id = "00",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  ...
)
```

```
nba_scoreboard(league_id = "00", game_date = "2021-07-20", day_offset = 0, ...)
```

```
nba_scoreboardv2(
  league_id = "00",
```

```

    game_date = "2021-07-20",
    day_offset = 0,
    ...
)

nba_scoreboardv3(league_id = "00", game_date = "2023-03-26", ...)

nba_todays_scoreboard(...)

nba_winprobabilitypbp(game_id = "0021700807", run_type = "each second", ...)

nba_scheduleleaguev2int(
  league_id = "00",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  ...
)

```

Arguments

league_id	League - default: '00'. Other options include '10': WNBA, '20': G-League
season	Season
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like httr.
game_date	Game Date
day_offset	Day Offset (integer 0,-1)
game_id	Game ID
run_type	Run Type

Details

```

nba_schedule(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
nba_schedule(league_id = '20', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))

```

```
nba_scoreboard(league_id = '00', game_date = '2021-07-20')
```

```
nba_scoreboardv2(league_id = '00', game_date = '2021-07-20')
```

```
nba_scoreboardv3(league_id = '00', game_date = '2023-03-26')
```

```
nba_todays_scoreboard()
```

```
nba_winprobabilitypbp(game_id = '0021700807', run_type = 'each second')
```

```
nba_scheduleleaguev2int(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Value

Returns a tibble with the following columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: Available, EastConfStandingsByDay, GameHeader, LastMeeting, LineScore, SeriesStandings, WestConfStandingsByDay

GameHeader

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_boxscoresummaryv2_gamesummary_schema](#) table.

LineScore

col_name	types	description
GAME_DATE_EST	character	Game date est.
GAME_SEQUENCE	character	Game sequence.
GAME_ID	character	Unique game identifier.
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	Short team abbreviation (e.g. 'LAS').
TEAM_CITY_NAME	character	
TEAM_WINS_LOSSES	character	
PTS_QTR1	character	
PTS_QTR2	character	
PTS_QTR3	character	
PTS_QTR4	character	
PTS_OT1	character	
PTS_OT2	character	
PTS_OT3	character	
PTS_OT4	character	
PTS_OT5	character	
PTS_OT6	character	
PTS_OT7	character	
PTS_OT8	character	
PTS_OT9	character	
PTS_OT10	character	
PTS	character	Points scored.
FG_PCT	character	Field goal percentage (0-1).
FT_PCT	character	Free throw percentage (0-1).
FG3_PCT	character	Three-point field goal percentage (0-1).
AST	character	Assists.
REB	character	Total rebounds.
TOV	character	Turnovers.

SeriesStandings

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_boxscoresummaryv2_seasonseries_schema](#) table.

LastMeeting

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_boxscoresummaryv2_lastmeeting_schema](#) table.

EastConfStandingsByDay

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_scoreboard_eastconfstandingsbyday_schema](#) table.

WestConfStandingsByDay

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_scoreboard_eastconfstandingsbyday_schema](#) table.

Available

col_name	types	description
GAME_ID	character	Unique game identifier.
PT_AVAILABLE	character	Pt available.

Return a named list of data frames: Available, EastConfStandingsByDay, GameHeader, LastMeeting, LineScore, SeriesStandings, TeamLeaders, TicketLinks, WestConfStandingsByDay, WinProbability

GameHeader

col_name	types	description
GAME_DATE_EST	character	Game date est.
GAME_SEQUENCE	character	Game sequence.
GAME_ID	character	Unique game identifier.
GAME_STATUS_ID	character	Numeric game status identifier.
GAME_STATUS_TEXT	character	Game status display text (e.g. 'Final', '4:32 - 4th').
GAMECODE	character	
HOME_TEAM_ID	character	Unique identifier for the home team.
VISITOR_TEAM_ID	character	
SEASON	character	Season identifier (4-digit year or 'YYYY-YY' string).
LIVE_PERIOD	character	
LIVE_PC_TIME	character	
NATL_TV_BROADCASTER_ABBREVIATION	character	
HOME_TV_BROADCASTER_ABBREVIATION	character	
AWAY_TV_BROADCASTER_ABBREVIATION	character	
LIVE_PERIOD_TIME_BCAST	character	
ARENA_NAME	character	Arena name.
WH_STATUS	character	Wh status.
WNBA_COMMISSIONER_FLAG	character	

LineScore

col_name	types	description
GAME_DATE_EST	character	Game date est.
GAME_SEQUENCE	character	Game sequence.
GAME_ID	character	Unique game identifier.
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	Short team abbreviation (e.g. 'LAS').
TEAM_CITY_NAME	character	
TEAM_NAME	character	Full team display name (e.g. 'Las Vegas Aces').
TEAM_WINS_LOSSES	character	

PTS_QTR1	character	
PTS_QTR2	character	
PTS_QTR3	character	
PTS_QTR4	character	
PTS_OT1	character	
PTS_OT2	character	
PTS_OT3	character	
PTS_OT4	character	
PTS_OT5	character	
PTS_OT6	character	
PTS_OT7	character	
PTS_OT8	character	
PTS_OT9	character	
PTS_OT10	character	
PTS	character	Points scored.
FG_PCT	character	Field goal percentage (0-1).
FT_PCT	character	Free throw percentage (0-1).
FG3_PCT	character	Three-point field goal percentage (0-1).
AST	character	Assists.
REB	character	Total rebounds.
TOV	character	Turnovers.

SeriesStandings

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_boxscoresummaryv2_seasonseries_schema](#) table.

LastMeeting

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_boxscoresummaryv2_lastmeeting_schema](#) table.

EastConfStandingsByDay

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_scoreboard_eastconfstandingsbyday_schema](#) table.

WestConfStandingsByDay

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_scoreboard_eastconfstandingsbyday_schema](#) table.

Available

col_name	types	description
GAME_ID	character	Unique game identifier.
PT_AVAILABLE	character	Pt available.

TeamLeaders

col_name	types	description
GAME_ID	character	Unique game identifier.
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_CITY	character	Team city or region (e.g. 'Las Vegas').
TEAM_NICKNAME	character	Team nickname.

TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	Short team abbreviation (e.g. 'LAS').
PTS_PLAYER_ID	character	
PTS_PLAYER_NAME	character	
PTS	character	Points scored.
REB_PLAYER_ID	character	
REB_PLAYER_NAME	character	
REB	character	Total rebounds.
AST_PLAYER_ID	character	
AST_PLAYER_NAME	character	
AST	character	Assists.

TicketLinks**WinProbability**

Return a tibble with the following scoreboard data:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a data frame with the following columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: WinProbPBP, GameInfo

WinProbPBP

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

GameInfo

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list of data frames: SeasonGames, SeasonWeeks, BroadcasterList

SeasonGames

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

SeasonWeeks

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

BroadcasterList

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA Live Functions: [nba_playbyplayv3\(\)](#)

Other NBA PBP Functions: [nba_data_pbp\(\)](#), [nba_playbyplayv3\(\)](#)

nba_schedule_crosswalk	Get the NBA cross-source schedule crosswalk
------------------------	--

Description

Build a wide, one-row-per-game crosswalk linking ESPN and NBA Stats game ids (NA Fox/Yahoo placeholders). Dates from both sources are reduced to the local Eastern-Time game date before joining. Note: the NBA Stats CDN serves the current season only, so the live builder is effectively current-season; historical coverage comes from cached release artifacts.

Usage

```
nba_schedule_crosswalk(season = most_recent_nba_season())
```

Arguments

season NBA season per hoopR convention (default most_recent_nba_season()).

Value

A hoopR_data tibble, one row per game.

See Also

Other NBA Crosswalk Functions: [load_nba_team_crosswalk\(\)](#), [nba_player_crosswalk\(\)](#), [nba_team_crosswalk\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(nba_schedule_crosswalk())
```

nba_shotchartdetail	Get NBA Stats API Shot Chart Detail
---------------------	--

Description

- Get NBA Stats API Shot Chart Detail**
- Get NBA Stats API Shot Chart Detail**
- Get NBA Stats API Shot Chart League-Wide**
- Get NBA Stats API Shot Chart League-Wide**
- Get NBA Stats API Shot Chart for Lineups**
- Get NBA Stats API Shot Chart for Lineups**

Usage

```

nba_shotchartdetail(
  context_measure = "FGA",
  date_from = "",
  date_to = "",
  game_id = "",
  game_segment = "",
  last_n_games = 0,
  league_id = "00",
  location = "",
  month = 0,
  opponent_team_id = 0,
  outcome = "",
  period = 0,
  player_id = "202696",
  player_position = "",
  rookie_year = "",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_segment = "",
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  team_id = 0,
  vs_conference = "",
  vs_division = "",
  ...
)

nba_shotchartleaguewide(
  league_id = "00",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  ...
)

nba_shotchartlineupdetail(
  ahead_behind = "",
  cfid = "",
  cfparams = "",
  clutch_time = "",
  conference = "",
  context_filter = "",
  context_measure = "FGA",
  date_from = "",
  date_to = "",
  division = "",
  end_period = "10",
  end_range = "28800",
  group_id = "-202689-203493-203501-1626174-1627827-",
  game_event_id = "",
  game_id = "",

```

```

game_segment = "",
group_mode = "",
group_quantity = "5",
last_n_games = "0",
league_id = "00",
location = "",
month = "0",
on_off = "",
opp_player_id = "",
opponent_team_id = "0",
outcome = "",
po_round = "0",
period = "0",
player_id = "0",
player_id1 = "",
player_id2 = "",
player_id3 = "",
player_id4 = "",
player_id5 = "",
player_position = "",
point_diff = "",
position = "",
range_type = "0",
rookie_year = "",
season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
season_segment = "",
season_type = "Regular Season",
shot_clock_range = "",
start_period = "1",
start_range = "0",
starter_bench = "",
team_id = "1610612742",
vs_conference = "",
vs_division = "",
vs_player_id1 = "",
vs_player_id2 = "",
vs_player_id3 = "",
vs_player_id4 = "",
vs_player_id5 = "",
vs_team_id = "",
...
)

```

Arguments

```

context_measure
context_measure

date_from
date_from

```

date_to	date_to
game_id	game_id
game_segment	game_segment
last_n_games	last_n_games
league_id	league_id
location	location
month	month
opponent_team_id	opponent_team_id
outcome	outcome
period	period
player_id	player_id
player_position	player_position
rookie_year	rookie_year
season	season
season_segment	season_segment
season_type	season_type
team_id	team_id
vs_conference	vs_conference
vs_division	vs_division
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like httr.
ahead_behind	ahead_behind
cfid	cfid
cfparams	cfparams
clutch_time	clutch_time
conference	conference
context_filter	context_filter
division	division
end_period	end_period
end_range	end_range
group_id	group_id
game_event_id	game_event_id
group_mode	group_mode
group_quantity	group_quantity
on_off	on_off
opp_player_id	opp_player_id
po_round	po_round

player_id1	player_id1
player_id2	player_id2
player_id3	player_id3
player_id4	player_id4
player_id5	player_id5
point_diff	point_diff
position	position
range_type	range_type
shot_clock_range	shot_clock_range
start_period	start_period
start_range	start_range
starter_bench	starter_bench
vs_player_id1	vs_player_id1
vs_player_id2	vs_player_id2
vs_player_id3	vs_player_id3
vs_player_id4	vs_player_id4
vs_player_id5	vs_player_id5
vs_team_id	vs_team_id

Details

```
nba_shotchartdetail(league_id = '00', player_id = '202696', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_s
```

```
nba_shotchartleaguewide(league_id = '00', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

```
nba_shotchartlineupdetail(group_id = '-202689-203493-203501-1626174-1627827-',
                           group_id2 = '-202689-203493-203501-1626174-1627827-',
                           season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Value

Return a named list of data frames: LeagueAverages, Shot_Chart_Detail

Shot_Chart_Detail

col_name	types	description
GRID_TYPE	character	
GAME_ID	character	Unique game identifier.
GAME_EVENT_ID	character	
PLAYER_ID	character	Unique player identifier.
PLAYER_NAME	character	Player name.
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_NAME	character	Full team display name (e.g. 'Las Vegas Aces').

PERIOD	character	Period of the game (1-4 quarters; 5+ for OT).
MINUTES_REMAINING	character	
SECONDS_REMAINING	character	Seconds remaining in the period.
EVENT_TYPE	character	Event / play type code (V2 PBP).
ACTION_TYPE	character	Action type label (e.g. 'Made Shot', 'Substitution').
SHOT_TYPE	character	Shot type label (e.g. 'Jump Shot', 'Layup').
SHOT_ZONE_BASIC	character	Shot zone (e.g. 'Restricted Area', 'Mid-Range', 'Above the Break 3').
SHOT_ZONE_AREA	character	Shot zone area ('Left Side', 'Right Side', 'Center').
SHOT_ZONE_RANGE	character	Shot zone range ('Less Than 8 ft.', '8-16 ft.', '16-24 ft.', etc.).
SHOT_DISTANCE	character	Shot distance from the basket, in feet.
LOC_X	character	X coordinate on the court (units of inches; 0 = basket center).
LOC_Y	character	Y coordinate on the court (units of inches; baseline at 0).
SHOT_ATTEMPTED_FLAG	character	1 if a shot was attempted on this event.
SHOT_MADE_FLAG	character	1 if the shot was made; 0 if missed.
GAME_DATE	character	Game date (YYYY-MM-DD).
HTM	character	
VTM	character	

LeagueAverages

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_shotchartdetail_leagueaverages_schema](#) table.

Return a named list of data frames: League_Wide

League_Wide

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_shotchartdetail_leagueaverages_schema](#) table.

Return a named list of data frames: ShotChartLineupDetail, ShotChartLineupLeagueAverage

ShotChartLineupDetail

col_name	types	description
GRID_TYPE	character	
GAME_ID	character	Unique game identifier.
GAME_EVENT_ID	character	
GROUP_ID	character	Group identifier (e.g. conference group_id).
GROUP_NAME	character	Group name.
PLAYER_ID	character	Unique player identifier.
PLAYER_NAME	character	Player name.
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_NAME	character	Full team display name (e.g. 'Las Vegas Aces').
PERIOD	character	Period of the game (1-4 quarters; 5+ for OT).
MINUTES_REMAINING	character	
SECONDS_REMAINING	character	Seconds remaining in the period.
EVENT_TYPE	character	Event / play type code (V2 PBP).
ACTION_TYPE	character	Action type label (e.g. 'Made Shot', 'Substitution').
SHOT_TYPE	character	Shot type label (e.g. 'Jump Shot', 'Layup').
SHOT_ZONE_BASIC	character	Shot zone (e.g. 'Restricted Area', 'Mid-Range', 'Above the Break 3').
SHOT_ZONE_AREA	character	Shot zone area ('Left Side', 'Right Side', 'Center').
SHOT_ZONE_RANGE	character	Shot zone range ('Less Than 8 ft.', '8-16 ft.', '16-24 ft.', etc.).

SHOT_DISTANCE	character	Shot distance from the basket, in feet.
LOC_X	character	X coordinate on the court (units of inches; 0 = basket center).
LOC_Y	character	Y coordinate on the court (units of inches; baseline at 0).
SHOT_ATTEMPTED_FLAG	character	1 if a shot was attempted on this event.
SHOT_MADE_FLAG	character	1 if the shot was made; 0 if missed.
GAME_DATE	character	Game date (YYYY-MM-DD).
HTM	character	
VTM	character	

ShotChartLineupLeagueAverage

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_shotchartdetail_leagueaverages_schema](#) table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA Shooting Functions: [nba_leaguedashoppptshot\(\)](#), [nba_playerdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#), [nba_teamdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#)

Other NBA League Functions: [nba_fantasywidget\(\)](#), [nba_leaguedashoppptshot\(\)](#), [nba_leaguegamealog\(\)](#)

Other NBA Lineup Functions: [nba_boxscoretraditionalv3\(\)](#), [nba_fantasywidget\(\)](#), [nba_possession_lineups\(\)](#), [nba_rapm\(\)](#), [nba_shot_zones\(\)](#), [nba_teamdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#)

nba_shot_zones	Fetch NBA Play-by-Play and Classify Field-Goal Attempts by Shot Zone
----------------	---

Description

Fetch NBA Play-by-Play and Classify Field-Goal Attempts by Shot Zone
Fetch NBA Play-by-Play and Classify Field-Goal Attempts by Shot Zone

Usage

nba_shot_zones(game_id, ...)

Arguments

game_id A length-1 character string — the ten-character NBA Stats game identifier (e.g. "0022200001" for the first game of the 2022-23 regular season).

... Reserved for future keyword arguments (currently ignored).

Details

```
df <- nba_shot_zones(game_id = "0022200001")
print(table(df$shot_zone, useNA = "ifany"))
```

Value

Returns a data frame containing the full V3 play-by-play for game_id with an appended shot_zone column:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

All other columns from the V3 PBP schema (nba_pbp()) are also present. Returns a 0-row frame when the game cannot be fetched (never-raise).

Shot zone definitions (pbpstats-core aligned):

- "corner_3" — three-point attempt with $\text{abs}(x_{\text{legacy}}) \geq 220$ and $y_{\text{legacy}} \leq 87.5$ (baseline corner area).
- "above_the_break_3" — all other three-point attempts.
- "restricted_area" — two-point attempt within 4 ft of the basket.
- "in_the_paint_non_ra" — two-point attempt 4–8 ft from the basket and within 80 legacy units of the paint center ($\text{abs}(x_{\text{legacy}}) \leq 80$).
- "mid_range" — all remaining two-point attempts.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA Lineup Functions: [nba_boxscoretraditionalv3\(\)](#), [nba_fantasywidget\(\)](#), [nba_possession_lineups\(\)](#), [nba_rapm\(\)](#), [nba_shotchartdetail\(\)](#), [nba_teamdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try({
  df <- nba_shot_zones(game_id = "0022200001")
  print(df[!is.na(df$shot_zone), c("shot_distance", "shot_zone")])
})
```


nba_stats

NBA Stats API Endpoint Overview

Description

Wrappers around the NBA Stats backend at `stats.nba.com/stats/...` All requests go through `request_with_proxy()` (in `utils_nba_stats.R`) which sets the required NBA-side headers (`x-nba-stats-origin: stats`, `x-nba-stats-token: true`, `Referer: https://www.nba.com/`) and threads a proxy via `getOption("hoopR.proxy") / env vars / explicit proxy = arg`.

Details**Boxscores (V2):**

Tabular `resultSets[]` responses parsed via `nba_stats_map_result_sets()`. See [nba_boxscoreadvancedv2\(\)](#), [nba_boxscoretraditionalv2\(\)](#), [nba_boxscoredefensivev2\(\)](#), [nba_boxscorefourfactorsv2\(\)](#), [nba_boxscorematchups\(\)](#), [nba_boxscoremiscv2\(\)](#), [nba_boxscoreplayertrackv2\(\)](#), [nba_boxscorescoringv2\(\)](#), [nba_boxscoresimilarityscore\(\)](#), [nba_boxscoresummaryv2\(\)](#), [nba_boxscoreusagev2\(\)](#), [nba_hustlestatsboxscorev2\(\)](#).

Boxscores (V3):

Nested JSON responses parsed via `purrr::pluck()`. See [nba_boxscoreadvancedv3\(\)](#), [nba_boxscoredefensivev2\(\)](#), [nba_boxscorefourfactorsv3\(\)](#), [nba_boxscorehustlev2\(\)](#), [nba_boxscorematchupsv3\(\)](#), [nba_boxscoremiscv3\(\)](#), [nba_boxscoreplayertrackv3\(\)](#), [nba_boxscorescoringv3\(\)](#), [nba_boxscoretraditionalv3\(\)](#), [nba_boxscoreusagev3\(\)](#).

Play-by-play:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Leaders / standings / league:

See [nba_leagueleaders\(\)](#), [nba_leaguestandings\(\)](#), [nba_leaguestandingsv3\(\)](#), [nba_iststandings\(\)](#), [nba_dunkscoreleaders\(\)](#), [nba_gravityleaders\(\)](#), [nba_homepageleaders\(\)](#), [nba_leaderstyles\(\)](#).

Player + team season + game stats:

Full per-mode / per-split families. Search the reference index for `nba_playerdashboard*`, `nba_teamdashboard*`, `nba_playerprofile*`, `nba_playergamelogs()`, `nba_teamgamelogs()`, `nba_leaguedashplayerstats()`, `nba_leaguedashteamstats()`.

Schedule + scoreboard:

[nba_schedule\(\)](#), [nba_scheduleleaguev2int\(\)](#), [nba_scoreboard\(\)](#), [nba_scoreboardv2\(\)](#), [nba_scoreboardv3\(\)](#), [nba_todays_scoreboard\(\)](#).

Draft + franchise + reference:

[nba_draftboard\(\)](#), [nba_drafthistory\(\)](#), [nba_draftcombinestats\(\)](#), [nba_draftcombinedrillresults\(\)](#), [nba_draftcombineplayeranthro\(\)](#), [nba_draftcombinenonstationaryshooting\(\)](#), [nba_draftcombinespotshooting\(\)](#), [nba_franchisehistory\(\)](#), [nba_franchiseleaders\(\)](#), [nba_franchiseleaderswrnk\(\)](#), [nba_franchiseplayers\(\)](#).

`nba_teamdashboardbyclutch`**Get NBA Stats API Team Dashboard by Clutch Splits**

Description**Get NBA Stats API Team Dashboard by Clutch Splits****Get NBA Stats API Team Dashboard by Game Splits****Get NBA Stats API Team Dashboard by General Splits****Get NBA Stats API Team Dashboard by Last N Games****Get NBA Stats API Team Dashboard by Opponent****Get NBA Stats API Team Dashboard by Shooting Splits****Get NBA Stats API Team Dashboard by Team Performance****Get NBA Stats API Team Dashboard Year over Year****Usage**

```
nba_teamdashboardbyclutch(  
  date_from = "",  
  date_to = "",  
  game_segment = "",  
  last_n_games = 0,  
  league_id = "00",  
  location = "",  
  measure_type = "Base",  
  month = 0,  
  opponent_team_id = 0,  
  outcome = "",  
  pace_adjust = "N",  
  plus_minus = "N",  
  po_round = "",  
  per_mode = "Totals",  
  period = 0,  
  rank = "N",  
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),  
  season_segment = "",  
  season_type = "Regular Season",  
  shot_clock_range = "",  
  team_id = "1610612749",  
  vs_conference = "",  
  vs_division = "",  
  ...  
)
```

```

nba_teamdashboardbygamesplits(
  date_from = "",
  date_to = "",
  game_segment = "",
  last_n_games = 0,
  league_id = "00",
  location = "",
  measure_type = "Base",
  month = 0,
  opponent_team_id = 0,
  outcome = "",
  pace_adjust = "N",
  plus_minus = "N",
  po_round = "",
  per_mode = "Totals",
  period = 0,
  rank = "N",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_segment = "",
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  shot_clock_range = "",
  team_id = "1610612749",
  vs_conference = "",
  vs_division = "",
  ...
)

```

```

nba_teamdashboardbygeneralsplits(
  date_from = "",
  date_to = "",
  game_segment = "",
  last_n_games = 0,
  league_id = "00",
  location = "",
  measure_type = "Base",
  month = 0,
  opponent_team_id = 0,
  outcome = "",
  pace_adjust = "N",
  plus_minus = "N",
  po_round = "",
  per_mode = "Totals",
  period = 0,
  rank = "N",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_segment = "",
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  shot_clock_range = "",

```

```

    team_id = "1610612749",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

nba_teamdashboardbylastngames(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    plus_minus = "N",
    po_round = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    team_id = "1610612749",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

nba_teamdashboardbyopponent(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    plus_minus = "N",
    po_round = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",

```

```

    period = 0,
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    team_id = "1610612749",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

```

```

nba_teamdashboardbyshootingsplits(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    plus_minus = "N",
    po_round = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    team_id = "1610612749",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

```

```

nba_teamdashboardbyteamperformance(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,

```

```

    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    plus_minus = "N",
    po_round = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    team_id = "1610612749",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

```

```

nba_teamdashboardbyyearoveryear(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    plus_minus = "N",
    po_round = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    team_id = "1610612749",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

```

```

nba_teamdashlineups(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",

```

```

    game_id = "",
    game_segment = "",
    group_quantity = 5,
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    plus_minus = "N",
    po_round = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    team_id = "1610612749",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

nba_teamdashptpass(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    team_id = "1610612749",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

nba_teamdashptreb(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",

```

```

    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    team_id = "1610612749",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

nba_teamdashptshots(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    team_id = "1610612749",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

```

Arguments

date_from	date_from
date_to	date_to
game_segment	game_segment
last_n_games	last_n_games
league_id	league_id
location	location

measure_type	measure_type
month	month
opponent_team_id	opponent_team_id
outcome	outcome
pace_adjust	pace_adjust
plus_minus	plus_minus
po_round	po_round
per_mode	per_mode
period	period
rank	rank
season	season
season_segment	season_segment
season_type	season_type
shot_clock_range	shot_clock_range
team_id	team_id
vs_conference	vs_conference
vs_division	vs_division
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like httr.
game_id	game_id
group_quantity	group_quantity

Details

Team Clutch Stats Dashboard

nba_teamdashboardbyclutch(team_id = '1610612749', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season()) -

Team Dashboard by Game Splits

nba_teamdashboardbygamesplits(team_id = '1610612749', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season

Team Dashboard by General Splits

nba_teamdashboardbygeneralsplits(team_id = '1610612749', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_sea

Team Dashboard by Last N Games

nba_teamdashboardbylastngames(team_id = '1610612749', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season

Team Dashboard by Opponent

```
nba_teamdashboardbyopponent(team_id = '1610612749', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season()))
```

Team Dashboard by Shooting Splits

```
nba_teamdashboardbyshootingsplits(team_id = '1610612749', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season()))
```

Team Dashboard by Team Performance

```
nba_teamdashboardbyteamperformance(team_id = '1610612749', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season()))
```

Team Dashboard by Year over Year

```
nba_teamdashboardbyyearoveryear(team_id = '1610612749', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season()))
```

Team Lineups Dashboard

```
nba_teamdashlineups(team_id = '1610612749', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Team Player Tracking (Second Spectrum) Stats - Passing

```
nba_teamdashptpass(team_id = '1610612749', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Team Player Tracking (Second Spectrum) Stats - Rebounds

```
nba_teamdashptreb(team_id = '1610612749', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Team Player Tracking (Second Spectrum) Stats - Shooting

```
nba_teamdashptshots(team_id = '1610612749', season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1))
```

Value

Return a named list of data frames: Last10Sec3Point2TeamDashboard, Last10Sec3PointTeamDashboard, Last1Min5PointTeamDashboard, Last1MinPlusMinus5PointTeamDashboard, Last30Sec3Point2TeamDashboard, Last30Sec3PointTeamDashboard, Last3Min5PointTeamDashboard, Last3MinPlusMinus5PointTeamDashboard, Last5Min5PointTeamDashboard, Last5MinPlusMinus5PointTeamDashboard, OverallTeamDashboard

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit. See the package source at [tools/docs/nba_teamdashboard_columns.md](tools/docs/nba_teamdashboard_columns.md) for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: ByActualMarginTeamDashboard, ByHalfTeamDashboard, ByPeriodTeamDashboard, ByScoreMarginTeamDashboard, OverallTeamDashboard

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit. See the package source at [tools/docs/nba_teamdashboard_columns.md](tools/docs/nba_teamdashboard_columns.md) for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: DaysRestTeamDashboard, LocationTeamDashboard, MonthTeamDashboard, OverallTeamDashboard, PrePostAllStarTeamDashboard, WinsLossesTeamDashboard

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit.
See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_teamdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: `GameNumberTeamDashboard`, `Last10TeamDashboard`, `Last15TeamDashboard`, `Last20TeamDashboard`, `Last5TeamDashboard`, `OverallTeamDashboard`

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit.
See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_teamdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: `ConferenceTeamDashboard`, `DivisionTeamDashboard`, `OpponentTeamDashboard`, `OverallTeamDashboard`

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit.
See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_teamdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: `AssistedBy`, `AssitedShotTeamDashboard`, `OverallTeamDashboard`, `Shot5FTTeamDashboard`, `Shot8FTTeamDashboard`, `ShotAreaTeamDashboard`, `ShotTypeTeamDashboard`

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit.
See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_teamdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: `OverallTeamDashboard`, `PointsScoredTeamDashboard`, `PontsAgainstTeamDashboard`, `ScoreDifferentialTeamDashboard`

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit.
See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_teamdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: `ByYearTeamDashboard`, `OverallTeamDashboard`

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit.
See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_teamdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: `Lineups`, `Overall`

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit.
See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_teamdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: `PassesMade`, `PassesReceived`

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit.
See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_teamdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: `NumContestedRebounding`, `OverallRebounding`, `RebDistanceRebounding`, `ShotDistanceRebounding`, `ShotTypeRebounding`

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit.
See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_teamdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Return a named list of data frames: `ClosestDefender10ftPlusShooting`, `ClosestDefenderShooting`, `DribbleShooting`, `GeneralShooting`, `ShotClockShooting`, `TouchTimeShooting`

Column schemas omitted from help to keep the package under the CRAN 5 MB installed-size limit.
See the package source at `tools/docs/nba_teamdashboard_columns.md` for full column tables.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA Team Functions: [nba_leaguedashoppptshot\(\)](#), [nba_teams\(\)](#)

Other NBA Clutch Functions: [nba_leaguedashoppptshot\(\)](#), [nba_playerdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#)

Other NBA Shooting Functions: [nba_leaguedashoppptshot\(\)](#), [nba_playerdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#), [nba_shotchartdetail\(\)](#)

Other NBA Lineup Functions: [nba_boxscoretraditionalv3\(\)](#), [nba_fantasywidget\(\)](#), [nba_possession_lineups\(\)](#), [nba_rapm\(\)](#), [nba_shot_zones\(\)](#), [nba_shotchartdetail\(\)](#)

Other NBA Player Tracking Functions: [nba_boxscoretraditionalv2\(\)](#), [nba_leaguedashoppptshot\(\)](#), [nba_playerdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#), [nba_tracking_aggregate\(\)](#)

nba_teams

Get NBA Stats API Teams

Description**[Deprecated]**

NBA Stats no longer returns stable data for this endpoint. This function is deprecated and now errors when called. Use [nba_franchiseleaders\(\)](#) instead.

[Deprecated]

NBA Stats no longer returns stable data for this endpoint. This function is deprecated and now errors when called. Use [nba_teamgamelogs\(\)](#) instead.

Usage

```
nba_teams(...)
```

```
nba_teamdetails(team_id = "1610612749", ...)
```

```
nba_teamestimatedmetrics(
  league_id = "00",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  ...
)
```

```
nba_teamgamelog(
  date_from = "",
  date_to = "",
  league_id = "00",
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
  season_type = "Regular Season",
  team_id = "1610612749",
  ...
)
```

```
nba_teamgamelogs(  
  date_from = "",  
  date_to = "",  
  game_segment = "",  
  last_n_games = 0,  
  league_id = "00",  
  location = "",  
  measure_type = "Base",  
  month = 0,  
  opponent_team_id = 0,  
  outcome = "",  
  po_round = "",  
  per_mode = "Totals",  
  period = 0,  
  player_id = "",  
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),  
  season_segment = "",  
  season_type = "Regular Season",  
  team_id = "1610612749",  
  vs_conference = "",  
  vs_division = "",  
  ...  
)  
  
nba_teamhistoricalleaders(  
  league_id = "00",  
  season_id = "22022",  
  team_id = "1610612749",  
  ...  
)  
  
nba_teaminfocommon(  
  league_id = "00",  
  season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),  
  season_type = "Regular Season",  
  team_id = "1610612749",  
  ...  
)  
  
nba_teamplayeronoffdetails(  
  date_from = "",  
  date_to = "",  
  game_segment = "",  
  last_n_games = 0,  
  league_id = "00",  
  location = "",  
  measure_type = "Base",
```

```

    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    plus_minus = "N",
    po_round = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    team_id = "1610612749",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

nba_teamplayeronoffsummary(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    plus_minus = "N",
    po_round = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    team_id = "1610612749",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

nba_teamplayerdashboard(
    date_from = "",

```

```

    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    plus_minus = "N",
    po_round = "",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    team_id = "1610612749",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

nba_teamyearbyyearstats(
    league_id = "00",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    team_id = "1610612749",
    ...
)

nba_teamvsplayer(
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    measure_type = "Base",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    po_round = "",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    period = 0,

```

```

    player_id = "",
    plus_minus = "N",
    rank = "N",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    shot_clock_range = "",
    team_id = "1610612749",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    vs_player_id = "2544",
    ...
)

```

```

nba_teamandplayersvsplayers(
    team_id,
    vs_team_id,
    player_id1,
    player_id2,
    player_id3,
    player_id4,
    player_id5,
    vs_player_id1,
    vs_player_id2,
    vs_player_id3,
    vs_player_id4,
    vs_player_id5,
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    measure_type = "Base",
    per_mode = "Totals",
    plus_minus = "N",
    pace_adjust = "N",
    rank = "N",
    league_id = "00",
    last_n_games = 0,
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    period = 0,
    conference = "",
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    division = "",
    game_segment = "",
    location = "",
    outcome = "",
    season_segment = "",
    shot_clock_range = "",

```



```

        vs_conference = "",
        vs_division = "",
        ...
    )

nba_teamgamestreakfinder(
    active_streaks_only = "",
    active_teams_only = "",
    btr_opp_ast = "",
    btr_opp_blk = "",
    btr_opp_dreb = "",
    btr_opp_fg3a = "",
    btr_opp_fg3m = "",
    btr_opp_fg3_pct = "",
    btr_opp_fga = "",
    btr_opp_fgm = "",
    btr_opp_fg_pct = "",
    btr_opp_fta = "",
    btr_opp_ftm = "",
    btr_opp_ft_pct = "",
    btr_opp_oreb = "",
    btr_opp_pf = "",
    btr_opp_pts = "",
    btr_opp_pts2nd_chance = "",
    btr_opp_pts_fb = "",
    btr_opp_pts_off_tov = "",
    btr_opp_pts_paint = "",
    btr_opp_reb = "",
    btr_opp_stl = "",
    btr_opp_tov = "",
    conference = "",
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    division = "",
    et_ast = "",
    et_blk = "",
    et_dd = "",
    et_dreb = "",
    et_fg3a = "",
    et_fg3m = "",
    et_fg3_pct = "",
    et_fga = "",
    et_fgm = "",
    et_fg_pct = "",
    et_fta = "",
    et_ftm = "",
    et_ft_pct = "",
    et_minutes = "",

```

```
eq_opp_pts2nd_chance = "",
eq_opp_pts_fb = "",
eq_opp_pts_off_tov = "",
eq_opp_pts_paint = "",
et_oreb = "",
et_pf = "",
et_pts = "",
eq_pts2nd_chance = "",
eq_pts_fb = "",
eq_pts_off_tov = "",
eq_pts_paint = "",
et_reb = "",
et_stl = "",
et_td = "",
et_tov = "",
game_id = "",
gt_ast = "",
gt_blk = "",
gt_dd = "",
gt_dreb = "",
gt_fg3a = "",
gt_fg3m = "",
gt_fg3_pct = "",
gt_fga = "",
gt_fgm = "",
gt_fg_pct = "",
gt_fta = "",
gt_ftm = "",
gt_ft_pct = "",
gt_minutes = "",
gt_opp_ast = "",
gt_opp_blk = "",
gt_opp_dreb = "",
gt_opp_fg3a = "",
gt_opp_fg3m = "",
gt_opp_fg3_pct = "",
gt_opp_fga = "",
gt_opp_fgm = "",
gt_opp_fg_pct = "",
gt_opp_fta = "",
gt_opp_ftm = "",
gt_opp_ft_pct = "",
gt_opp_oreb = "",
gt_opp_pf = "",
gt_opp_pts = "",
gt_opp_pts2nd_chance = "",
gt_opp_pts_fb = "",
gt_opp_pts_off_tov = "",
```

```
gt_opp_pts_paint = "",
gt_opp_reb = "",
gt_opp_stl = "",
gt_opp_tov = "",
gt_oreb = "",
gt_pf = "",
gt_pts = "",
gt_pts2nd_chance = "",
gt_pts_fb = "",
gt_pts_off_tov = "",
gt_pts_paint = "",
gt_reb = "",
gt_stl = "",
gt_td = "",
gt_tov = "",
lstreak = "",
league_id = "00",
location = "",
lt_ast = "",
lt_blk = "",
lt_dd = "",
lt_dreb = "",
lt_fg3a = "",
lt_fg3m = "",
lt_fg3_pct = "",
lt_fga = "",
lt_fgm = "",
lt_fg_pct = "",
lt_fta = "",
lt_ftm = "",
lt_ft_pct = "",
lt_minutes = "",
lt_opp_ast = "",
lt_opp_blk = "",
lt_opp_dreb = "",
lt_opp_fg3a = "",
lt_opp_fg3m = "",
lt_opp_fg3_pct = "",
lt_opp_fga = "",
lt_opp_fgm = "",
lt_opp_fg_pct = "",
lt_opp_fta = "",
lt_opp_ftm = "",
lt_opp_ft_pct = "",
lt_opp_oreb = "",
lt_opp_pf = "",
lt_opp_pts = "",
lt_opp_pts2nd_chance = "",
```

```
lt_opp_pts_fb = "",
lt_opp_pts_off_tov = "",
lt_opp_pts_paint = "",
lt_opp_reb = "",
lt_opp_stl = "",
lt_opp_tov = "",
lt_oreb = "",
lt_pf = "",
lt_pts = "",
lt_pts2nd_chance = "",
lt_pts_fb = "",
lt_pts_off_tov = "",
lt_pts_paint = "",
lt_reb = "",
lt_stl = "",
lt_td = "",
lt_tov = "",
min_games = "",
outcome = "",
po_round = "",
season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
season_segment = "",
season_type = "Regular Season",
team_id = "",
vs_conference = "",
vs_division = "",
vs_team_id = "",
wstreak = "",
wrs_opp_ast = "",
wrs_opp_blk = "",
wrs_opp_dreb = "",
wrs_opp_fg3a = "",
wrs_opp_fg3m = "",
wrs_opp_fg3_pct = "",
wrs_opp_fga = "",
wrs_opp_fgm = "",
wrs_opp_fg_pct = "",
wrs_opp_fta = "",
wrs_opp_ftm = "",
wrs_opp_ft_pct = "",
wrs_opp_oreb = "",
wrs_opp_pf = "",
wrs_opp_pts = "",
wrs_opp_pts2nd_chance = "",
wrs_opp_pts_fb = "",
wrs_opp_pts_off_tov = "",
wrs_opp_pts_paint = "",
wrs_opp_reb = "",
```

```

    wrs_opp_stl = "",
    wrs_opp_tov = "",
    ...
)

```

Arguments

...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like <code>httr</code> .
<code>team_id</code>	<code>team_id</code>
<code>league_id</code>	<code>league_id</code>
<code>season</code>	<code>season</code>
<code>season_type</code>	<code>season_type</code>
<code>date_from</code>	<code>date_from</code>
<code>date_to</code>	<code>date_to</code>
<code>game_segment</code>	<code>game_segment</code>
<code>last_n_games</code>	<code>last_n_games</code>
<code>location</code>	<code>location</code>
<code>measure_type</code>	<code>measure_type</code>
<code>month</code>	<code>month</code>
<code>opponent_team_id</code>	<code>opponent_team_id</code>
<code>outcome</code>	<code>outcome</code>
<code>po_round</code>	<code>po_round</code>
<code>per_mode</code>	<code>per_mode</code>
<code>period</code>	<code>period</code>
<code>player_id</code>	Player ID
<code>season_segment</code>	<code>season_segment</code>
<code>vs_conference</code>	<code>vs_conference</code>
<code>vs_division</code>	<code>vs_division</code>
<code>season_id</code>	<code>season_id</code>
<code>pace_adjust</code>	<code>pace_adjust</code>
<code>plus_minus</code>	<code>plus_minus</code>
<code>rank</code>	<code>rank</code>
<code>shot_clock_range</code>	<code>shot_clock_range</code>
<code>vs_player_id</code>	<code>vs_player_id</code>
<code>vs_team_id</code>	Opponent Team ID to compare against
<code>player_id1</code>	Player ID 1 for team lineup
<code>player_id2</code>	Player ID 2 for team lineup
<code>player_id3</code>	Player ID 3 for team lineup

player_id4	Player ID 4 for team lineup
player_id5	Player ID 5 for team lineup
vs_player_id1	Opponent Player ID 1 for comparison lineup
vs_player_id2	Opponent Player ID 2 for comparison lineup
vs_player_id3	Opponent Player ID 3 for comparison lineup
vs_player_id4	Opponent Player ID 4 for comparison lineup
vs_player_id5	Opponent Player ID 5 for comparison lineup
conference	Conference filter - 'East', 'West', or ''
division	Division filter
active_streaks_only	active_streaks_only
active_teams_only	active_teams_only
btr_opp_ast	btr_opp_ast
btr_opp_blk	btr_opp_blk
btr_opp_dreb	btr_opp_dreb
btr_opp_fg3a	btr_opp_fg3a
btr_opp_fg3m	btr_opp_fg3m
btr_opp_fg3_pct	btr_opp_fg3_pct
btr_opp_fga	btr_opp_fga
btr_opp_fgm	btr_opp_fgm
btr_opp_fg_pct	btr_opp_fg_pct
btr_opp_fta	btr_opp_fta
btr_opp_ftm	btr_opp_ftm
btr_opp_ft_pct	btr_opp_ft_pct
btr_opp_oreb	btr_opp_oreb
btr_opp_pf	btr_opp_pf
btr_opp_pts	btr_opp_pts
btr_opp_pts2nd_chance	btr_opp_pts2nd_chance
btr_opp_pts_fb	btr_opp_pts_fb
btr_opp_pts_off_tov	btr_opp_pts_off_tov
btr_opp_pts_paint	btr_opp_pts_paint
btr_opp_reb	btr_opp_reb
btr_opp_stl	btr_opp_stl
btr_opp_tov	btr_opp_tov

et_ast	et_ast
et_blk	et_blk
et_dd	et_dd
et_dreb	et_dreb
et_fg3a	et_fg3a
et_fg3m	et_fg3m
et_fg3_pct	et_fg3_pct
et_fga	et_fga
et_fgm	et_fgm
et_fg_pct	et_fg_pct
et_fta	et_fta
et_ftm	et_ftm
et_ft_pct	et_ft_pct
et_minutes	et_minutes
eq_opp_pts2nd_chance	eq_opp_pts2nd_chance
eq_opp_pts_fb	eq_opp_pts_fb
eq_opp_pts_off_tov	eq_opp_pts_off_tov
eq_opp_pts_paint	eq_opp_pts_paint
et_oreb	et_oreb
et_pf	et_pf
et_pts	et_pts
eq_pts2nd_chance	eq_pts2nd_chance
eq_pts_fb	eq_pts_fb
eq_pts_off_tov	eq_pts_off_tov
eq_pts_paint	eq_pts_paint
et_reb	et_reb
et_stl	et_stl
et_td	et_td
et_tov	et_tov
game_id	game_id
gt_ast	gt_ast
gt_blk	gt_blk
gt_dd	gt_dd
gt_dreb	gt_dreb

gt_fg3a	gt_fg3a
gt_fg3m	gt_fg3m
gt_fg3_pct	gt_fg3_pct
gt_fga	gt_fga
gt_fgm	gt_fgm
gt_fg_pct	gt_fg_pct
gt_fta	gt_fta
gt_ftm	gt_ftm
gt_ft_pct	gt_ft_pct
gt_minutes	gt_minutes
gt_opp_ast	gt_opp_ast
gt_opp_blk	gt_opp_blk
gt_opp_dreb	gt_opp_dreb
gt_opp_fg3a	gt_opp_fg3a
gt_opp_fg3m	gt_opp_fg3m
gt_opp_fg3_pct	gt_opp_fg3_pct
gt_opp_fga	gt_opp_fga
gt_opp_fgm	gt_opp_fgm
gt_opp_fg_pct	gt_opp_fg_pct
gt_opp_fta	gt_opp_fta
gt_opp_ftm	gt_opp_ftm
gt_opp_ft_pct	gt_opp_ft_pct
gt_opp_oreb	gt_opp_oreb
gt_opp_pf	gt_opp_pf
gt_opp_pts	gt_opp_pts
gt_opp_pts2nd_chance	gt_opp_pts2nd_chance
gt_opp_pts_fb	gt_opp_pts_fb
gt_opp_pts_off_tov	gt_opp_pts_off_tov
gt_opp_pts_paint	gt_opp_pts_paint
gt_opp_reb	gt_opp_reb
gt_opp_stl	gt_opp_stl
gt_opp_tov	gt_opp_tov
gt_oreb	gt_oreb
gt_pf	gt_pf
gt_pts	gt_pts

gt_pts2nd_chance	gt_pts2nd_chance
gt_pts_fb	gt_pts_fb
gt_pts_off_tov	gt_pts_off_tov
gt_pts_paint	gt_pts_paint
gt_reb	gt_reb
gt_stl	gt_stl
gt_td	gt_td
gt_tov	gt_tov
lstreak	lstreak
lt_ast	lt_ast
lt_blk	lt_blk
lt_dd	lt_dd
lt_dreb	lt_dreb
lt_fg3a	lt_fg3a
lt_fg3m	lt_fg3m
lt_fg3_pct	lt_fg3_pct
lt_fga	lt_fga
lt_fgm	lt_fgm
lt_fg_pct	lt_fg_pct
lt_fta	lt_fta
lt_ftm	lt_ftm
lt_ft_pct	lt_ft_pct
lt_minutes	lt_minutes
lt_opp_ast	lt_opp_ast
lt_opp_blk	lt_opp_blk
lt_opp_dreb	lt_opp_dreb
lt_opp_fg3a	lt_opp_fg3a
lt_opp_fg3m	lt_opp_fg3m
lt_opp_fg3_pct	lt_opp_fg3_pct
lt_opp_fga	lt_opp_fga
lt_opp_fgm	lt_opp_fgm
lt_opp_fg_pct	lt_opp_fg_pct
lt_opp_fta	lt_opp_fta
lt_opp_ftm	lt_opp_ftm
lt_opp_ft_pct	lt_opp_ft_pct
lt_opp_oreb	lt_opp_oreb
lt_opp_pf	lt_opp_pf

lt_opp_pts	lt_opp_pts
lt_opp_pts2nd_chance	lt_opp_pts2nd_chance
lt_opp_pts_fb	lt_opp_pts_fb
lt_opp_pts_off_tov	lt_opp_pts_off_tov
lt_opp_pts_paint	lt_opp_pts_paint
lt_opp_reb	lt_opp_reb
lt_opp_stl	lt_opp_stl
lt_opp_tov	lt_opp_tov
lt_oreb	lt_oreb
lt_pf	lt_pf
lt_pts	lt_pts
lt_pts2nd_chance	lt_pts2nd_chance
lt_pts_fb	lt_pts_fb
lt_pts_off_tov	lt_pts_off_tov
lt_pts_paint	lt_pts_paint
lt_reb	lt_reb
lt_stl	lt_stl
lt_td	lt_td
lt_tov	lt_tov
min_games	min_games
wstreak	wstreak
wrs_opp_ast	wrs_opp_ast
wrs_opp_blk	wrs_opp_blk
wrs_opp_dreb	wrs_opp_dreb
wrs_opp_fg3a	wrs_opp_fg3a
wrs_opp_fg3m	wrs_opp_fg3m
wrs_opp_fg3_pct	wrs_opp_fg3_pct
wrs_opp_fga	wrs_opp_fga
wrs_opp_fgm	wrs_opp_fgm
wrs_opp_fg_pct	wrs_opp_fg_pct
wrs_opp_fta	wrs_opp_fta
wrs_opp_ftm	wrs_opp_ftm
wrs_opp_ft_pct	wrs_opp_ft_pct
wrs_opp_oreb	wrs_opp_oreb

```
wrs_opp_pf      wrs_opp_pf
wrs_opp_pts     wrs_opp_pts
wrs_opp_pts2nd_chance
                wrs_opp_pts2nd_chance
wrs_opp_pts_fb  wrs_opp_pts_fb
wrs_opp_pts_off_tov
                wrs_opp_pts_off_tov
wrs_opp_pts_paint
                wrs_opp_pts_paint
wrs_opp_reb     wrs_opp_reb
wrs_opp_stl     wrs_opp_stl
wrs_opp_tov     wrs_opp_tov
```

Details

```
nba_teams()
```

```
nba_teamdetails(team_id = '1610612749')
```

Team Estimated Metrics

```
nba_teamestimatedmetrics()
```

Teams Game Log

```
nba_teamgamelog(team_id = '1610612749')
```

Teams Game Log

```
nba_teamgamelogs(team_id = '1610612749')
```

```
nba_teamhistoricalleaders(team_id = '1610612749')
```

```
nba_teaminfocommon(team_id = '1610612749')
```

```
nba_teamplayeronoffdetails(team_id = '1610612749')
```

```
nba_teamplayeronoffsummary(team_id = '1610612749')
```

```
nba_teamplayerdashboard(team_id = '1610612749')
```

Team Year by Year Stats

```
nba_teamyearbyyearstats(team_id = '1610612749')
```

```
nba_teamvsplayer(team_id = '1610612749', vs_player_id = '2544')
```

```
nba_teamandplayersvsplayers(
  team_id = '1610612739',
  vs_team_id = '1610612765',
  player_id1 = '202681', player_id2 = '203078',
  player_id3 = '203507', player_id4 = '201567',
  player_id5 = '203954',
  vs_player_id1 = '201566', vs_player_id2 = '201939',
  vs_player_id3 = '201935', vs_player_id4 = '201142',
  vs_player_id5 = '203076',
  season = '2019-20')
```

```
nba_teamgamestreakfinder()
```

Value

Return a data frame with the following columns:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: TeamAwardsChampionships, TeamAwardsConf, TeamAwardsDiv, TeamBackground, TeamHistory, TeamHof, TeamRetired, TeamSocialSites

TeamBackground

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamHistory

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamSocialSites

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamAwardsChampionships

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamAwardsConf

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamAwardsDiv

Same columns as the **TeamAwardsConf** table above.

TeamHof

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamRetired

Same columns as the **TeamHof** table above.

Return a named list of data frames: TeamEstimatedMetrics

TeamEstimatedMetrics

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: TeamGameLog

TeamGameLog

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: TeamGameLogs

TeamGameLogs

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: CareerLeadersByTeam

CareerLeadersByTeam

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: AvailableSeasons, TeamInfoCommon, TeamSeasonRanks

TeamInfoCommon

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamSeasonRanks

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

AvailableSeasons

col_name	types	description
SEASON_ID	character	Unique season identifier.

Return a named list of data frames: OverallTeamPlayerOnOffDetails, PlayersOffCourtTeamPlayerOnOffDetails, PlayersOnCourtTeamPlayerOnOffDetails

OverallTeamPlayerOnOffDetails

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_teamplayeronoffdetails_overallteamplayeronoffdetails_schema](#) table.

PlayersOnCourtTeamPlayerOnOffDetails

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_leagueplayerondetails_playersoncourtleagueplayerdetails_schema](#) table.

PlayersOffCourtTeamPlayerOnOffDetails

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_leagueplayerondetails_playersoncourtleagueplayerdetails_schema](#) table.

Return a named list of data frames: OverallTeamPlayerOnOffSummary, PlayersOffCourtTeamPlayerOnOffSummary, PlayersOnCourtTeamPlayerOnOffSummary

OverallTeamPlayerOnOffSummary

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_teamplayeronoffdetails_overallteamplayeronoffdetails_schema](#) table.

PlayersOnCourtTeamPlayerOnOffSummary

col_name	types	description
GROUP_SET	character	
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.

TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	Short team abbreviation (e.g. 'LAS').
TEAM_NAME	character	Full team display name (e.g. 'Las Vegas Aces').
VS_PLAYER_ID	character	
VS_PLAYER_NAME	character	
COURT_STATUS	character	
GP	character	Games played.
MIN	character	Minutes played.
PLUS_MINUS	character	Plus/minus point differential while on court.
OFF_RATING	character	Offensive rating (points produced per 100 possessions).
DEF_RATING	character	Defensive rating (points allowed per 100 possessions).
NET_RATING	character	Net rating (off rating - def rating).

PlayersOffCourtTeamPlayerOnOffSummary

Same columns as the **PlayersOnCourtTeamPlayerOnOffSummary** table above.

Return a named list of data frames: PlayersSeasonTotals, TeamOverall

TeamOverall

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

PlayersSeasonTotals

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: TeamStats

TeamStats

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a named list of data frames: OnOffCourt, Overall, ShotAreaOffCourt, ShotAreaOnCourt, ShotAreaOverall, ShotDistanceOffCourt, ShotDistanceOnCourt, ShotDistanceOverall, vsPlayerOverall

Overall

col_name	types	description
GROUP_SET	character	
GROUP_VALUE	character	
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	Short team abbreviation (e.g. 'LAS').
GP	character	Games played.
W	character	Wins.
L	character	Losses.
W_PCT	character	
MIN	character	Minutes played.
FGM	character	Field goals made.
FGA	character	Field goal attempts.
FG_PCT	character	Field goal percentage (0-1).
FG3M	character	Three-point field goals made.
FG3A	character	Three-point field goal attempts.
FG3_PCT	character	Three-point field goal percentage (0-1).
FTM	character	Free throws made.

FTA	character	Free throw attempts.
FT_PCT	character	Free throw percentage (0-1).
OREB	character	Offensive rebounds.
DREB	character	Defensive rebounds.
REB	character	Total rebounds.
AST	character	Assists.
TOV	character	Turnovers.
STL	character	Steals.
BLK	character	Blocks.
BLKA	character	
PF	character	Personal fouls.
PFD	character	
PTS	character	Points scored.
PLUS_MINUS	character	Plus/minus point differential while on court.
GP_RANK	character	
W_RANK	character	
L_RANK	character	
W_PCT_RANK	character	
MIN_RANK	character	
FGM_RANK	character	
FGA_RANK	character	
FG_PCT_RANK	character	
FG3M_RANK	character	
FG3A_RANK	character	
FG3_PCT_RANK	character	
FTM_RANK	character	
FTA_RANK	character	
FT_PCT_RANK	character	
OREB_RANK	character	
DREB_RANK	character	
REB_RANK	character	
AST_RANK	character	
TOV_RANK	character	
STL_RANK	character	
BLK_RANK	character	
BLKA_RANK	character	
PF_RANK	character	
PFD_RANK	character	
PTS_RANK	character	
PLUS_MINUS_RANK	character	

vsPlayerOverall

col_name	types	description
GROUP_SET	character	
GROUP_VALUE	character	
PLAYER_ID	character	Unique player identifier.

GP	character	Games played.
W	character	Wins.
L	character	Losses.
W_PCT	character	
MIN	character	Minutes played.
FGM	character	Field goals made.
FGA	character	Field goal attempts.
FG_PCT	character	Field goal percentage (0-1).
FG3M	character	Three-point field goals made.
FG3A	character	Three-point field goal attempts.
FG3_PCT	character	Three-point field goal percentage (0-1).
FTM	character	Free throws made.
FTA	character	Free throw attempts.
FT_PCT	character	Free throw percentage (0-1).
OREB	character	Offensive rebounds.
DREB	character	Defensive rebounds.
REB	character	Total rebounds.
AST	character	Assists.
TOV	character	Turnovers.
STL	character	Steals.
BLK	character	Blocks.
BLKA	character	
PF	character	Personal fouls.
PFD	character	
PTS	character	Points scored.
PLUS_MINUS	character	Plus/minus point differential while on court.
NBA_FANTASY_PTS	character	
DD2	character	
TD3	character	
WNBA_FANTASY_PTS	character	
GP_RANK	character	
W_RANK	character	
L_RANK	character	
W_PCT_RANK	character	
MIN_RANK	character	
FGM_RANK	character	
FGA_RANK	character	
FG_PCT_RANK	character	
FG3M_RANK	character	
FG3A_RANK	character	
FG3_PCT_RANK	character	
FTM_RANK	character	
FTA_RANK	character	
FT_PCT_RANK	character	
OREB_RANK	character	
DREB_RANK	character	
REB_RANK	character	
AST_RANK	character	

TOV_RANK	character
STL_RANK	character
BLK_RANK	character
BLKA_RANK	character
PF_RANK	character
PFD_RANK	character
PTS_RANK	character
PLUS_MINUS_RANK	character
NBA_FANTASY_PTS_RANK	character
DD2_RANK	character
TD3_RANK	character
WNBA_FANTASY_PTS_RANK	character

OnOffCourt

Columns as documented in the shared [nba_leagueplayerondetails_playersoncourtleagueplayerdetails_schema](#) table.

ShotDistanceOverall

col_name	types	description
GROUP_SET	character	
GROUP_VALUE	character	
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	Short team abbreviation (e.g. 'LAS').
TEAM_NAME	character	Full team display name (e.g. 'Las Vegas Aces').
FGM	character	Field goals made.
FGA	character	Field goal attempts.
FG_PCT	character	Field goal percentage (0-1).

ShotDistanceOnCourt

col_name	types	description
GROUP_SET	character	
TEAM_ID	character	Unique team identifier.
TEAM_ABBREVIATION	character	Short team abbreviation (e.g. 'LAS').
TEAM_NAME	character	Full team display name (e.g. 'Las Vegas Aces').
VS_PLAYER_ID	character	
VS_PLAYER_NAME	character	
COURT_STATUS	character	
GROUP_VALUE	character	
FGM	character	Field goals made.
FGA	character	Field goal attempts.
FG_PCT	character	Field goal percentage (0-1).

ShotDistanceOffCourt

Same columns as the **ShotDistanceOnCourt** table above.

ShotAreaOverall

Same columns as the **ShotDistanceOverall** table above.

ShotAreaOnCourt

Same columns as the **ShotDistanceOnCourt** table above.

ShotAreaOffCourt

Same columns as the **ShotDistanceOnCourt** table above.

Returns a named list of data frames: **PlayersVsPlayers**, **TeamPlayersVsPlayersOff**, **TeamPlayersVsPlayersOn**, **TeamVsPlayers**, **TeamVsPlayersOff**

PlayersVsPlayers

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamPlayersVsPlayersOn

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

TeamPlayersVsPlayersOff

Same columns as the **TeamPlayersVsPlayersOn** table above.

TeamVsPlayers

Same columns as the **PlayersVsPlayers** table above.

TeamVsPlayersOff

Same columns as the **PlayersVsPlayers** table above.

Return a named list of data frames: **TeamGameStreakFinderParametersResults**

TeamGameStreakFinderParametersResults

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA Team Functions: [nba_leaguedashoppptshot\(\)](#), [nba_teamdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#)

Other NBA Game Finder Functions: [nba_leaguegamealog\(\)](#), [nba_playerindex\(\)](#)

nba_team_crosswalk	Get the NBA cross-source team crosswalk
--------------------	---

Description

Build a wide, one-row-per-team crosswalk linking ESPN, NBA Stats, and Fox team identities, keyed on `espn_team_id`. `nba_teams()` already supplies the ESPN<->Stats linkage; this reshapes it and attaches Fox. Yahoo columns are NA placeholders. NOTE: ESPN/Stats team endpoints are current-season snapshots, so `season` is a stamp; historical relocations are not back-modeled live.

Usage

```
nba_team_crosswalk(season = most_recent_nba_season())
```

Arguments

season	NBA season per hoopR convention (default <code>most_recent_nba_season()</code> ; e.g. 2025 for 2024-25).
--------	--

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble, one row per team (ESPN / nba_* / Fox / Yahoo column groups + `match_method` / `match_confidence`).

See Also

Other NBA Crosswalk Functions: [load_nba_team_crosswalk\(\)](#), [nba_player_crosswalk\(\)](#), [nba_schedule_crosswalk\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(nba_team_crosswalk())
```

nba_team_dict	NBA Team Dictionary
---------------	---------------------

Description

A tidy team dictionary (`id`, `abbreviation`, `name`, `conference`, `division`, `logo URL`) derived from the `stats.nba.com` player index plus a static conference/division map.

Usage

```
nba_team_dict(season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1), ...)
```

Arguments

season Season in "YYYY-YY" form. Defaults to the most recent completed season.
 ... Additional arguments passed to [nba_playerindex\(\)](#) (e.g. proxy).

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per team:
 See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other NBA Dictionary Functions: [nba_player_dict\(\)](#), [nba_player_headshot_url\(\)](#), [nba_team_logo_url\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(nba_team_dict())
```

nba_team_logo_url	NBA Team Logo URL
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

Build the official NBA CDN logo URL(s) for one or more team ids. Vectorized.

Usage

```
nba_team_logo_url(team_id, variant = "primary")
```

Arguments

team_id Team id(s) (TEAM_ID, the 10-digit form e.g. 1610612744).
 variant Logo variant: "primary" (default), "secondary" or "global".

Value

A character vector of SVG logo URLs.

See Also

Other NBA Dictionary Functions: [nba_player_dict\(\)](#), [nba_player_headshot_url\(\)](#), [nba_team_dict\(\)](#)

Examples

```
nba_team_logo_url(team_id = 1610612744)                      # Golden State Warriors
```

nba_tidy_boxscore	NBA Player Box Score with Team Context
-------------------	---

Description

A traditional player box score with each player's team totals joined on (tactic **C**). [nba_boxscoretraditionalv2\(\)](#) returns player-grain PlayerStats and team-grain TeamStats separately; this left-joins the team totals onto every player row by GAME_ID + TEAM_ID, suffixing the team columns with `_team`.

Usage

```
nba_tidy_boxscore(game_id, ...)
```

Arguments

<code>game_id</code>	Game ID (10-digit, zero-padded e.g. "0022300061").
<code>...</code>	Additional arguments passed to nba_boxscoretraditionalv2() .

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble, one row per player, with the player's stats and their team's totals (team columns suffixed `_team`).

See Also

Other NBA Combined Datasets: [nba_tidy_franchise_history\(\)](#), [nba_tidy_player_profile\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(nba_tidy_boxscore(game_id = "0022300061"))
```

nba_tidy_franchise_history	NBA Franchise History (active + defunct)
----------------------------	---

Description

One tidy franchise timeline. [nba_franchisehistory\(\)](#) returns the active (FranchiseHistory) and DefunctTeams sets separately; these share a schema, so this row-binds them (tactic **B**) and tags each row active / defunct.

Usage

```
nba_tidy_franchise_history(...)
```

Arguments

... Additional arguments passed to [nba_franchisehistory\(\)](#) (e.g. proxy).

Value

A hoopR_data tibble, one row per franchise era, with a leading franchise_status column (active / defunct).

See Also

Other NBA Combined Datasets: [nba_tidy_boxscore\(\)](#), [nba_tidy_player_profile\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(nba_tidy_franchise_history())
```

nba_tidy_player_profile

NBA Player Profile (nested by table)

Description

A player's full profile collapsed to one self-describing tibble (tactic **D**). [nba_playerprofilev2\(\)](#) returns many heterogeneous, PLAYER_ID-keyed sets (season totals, career totals, season/career highs, rankings, next game); this nests each populated set into a .data list-column, one row per (set_name, PLAYER_ID). Recover a table with `tidyr::unnest()`.

Usage

```
nba_tidy_player_profile(player_id, ...)
```

Arguments

player_id Player ID (e.g. 201939).
 ... Additional arguments passed to [nba_playerprofilev2\(\)](#).

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with set_name, PLAYER_ID and a .data list-column.

See Also

Other NBA Combined Datasets: [nba_tidy_boxscore\(\)](#), [nba_tidy_franchise_history\(\)](#)

Examples

```
prof <- try(nba_tidy_player_profile(player_id = 201939))
```

nba_tracking_aggregate

Aggregate NBA Player-Tracking Stats Across Multiple Seasons

Description

Fetches leaguedashptstats dashboards for each combination of seasons and season_types, then aggregates the results by entity (PLAYER_ID for Player, TEAM_ID for Team) following the contract ported from sportsdataverse-py’s aggregate_tracking_frames:

- **Identity columns** (*_ID, *_NAME, *_ABBREVIATION, and any other non-numeric string column such as TEAM_CITY) are carried via first() — never summed.
- *_FG_PCT / *_FT_PCT are recomputed from the summed FGM/FGA and FTM/FTA denominators (denom 0 -> NA); a *_FG_PCT / *_FT_PCT column whose makes/attempts pair is absent is dropped rather than recomputed.
- **Other *_PCT columns** (e.g., DRIVE_PTS_PCT — "% of total" rates) are **dropped** from the output because they are not additive.
- **All remaining numeric columns** are summed (numeric-content gate, mirroring the sportsdataverse-py dtype.is_numeric() rule).

Usage

```
nba_tracking_aggregate(  
    seasons,  
    season_types = "Regular Season",  
    per_mode = "Totals",  
    pt_measure_type = "Drives",  
    player_or_team = "Player",  
    league_id = "00",  
    ...  
)
```

Arguments

seasons	Character vector of NBA season strings, e.g. c("2022-23", "2023-24").
season_types	Character vector of season type(s), e.g. "Regular Season" or c("Regular Season", "Playoffs"). Defaults to "Regular Season".
per_mode	Per-mode string passed to nba_leaguedashptstats (default "Totals"). Use "Totals" for aggregation; per-game averages are not meaningfully additive.
pt_measure_type	Tracking measure type string, e.g. "Drives", "SpeedDistance", "Passing". Passed directly to nba_leaguedashptstats. Default "Drives".
player_or_team	"Player" (default) or "Team". Determines the entity key used to group aggregation (PLAYER_ID or TEAM_ID).
league_id	League identifier string. Default "00" (NBA).
...	Additional arguments forwarded to nba_leaguedashptstats (e.g., date_from, date_to, conference).

Details**Aggregate NBA Player-Tracking Stats Across Multiple Seasons**

```
nba_tracking_aggregate(seasons = c("2022-23", "2023-24"),
  pt_measure_type = "Drives",
  player_or_team = "Player")
```

Value

A data.frame (tibble-compatible) with one row per entity (PLAYER_ID or TEAM_ID). Count columns are summed across all requested seasons/season types; *_FG_PCT and *_FT_PCT are recomputed from summed numerators/denominators; *_PCT "% of total" columns are dropped; identity string columns are carried from the first season. Returns a 0-row frame when no data are available.

Note

Designed and validated for COUNT-based tracking measures (e.g. "Drives"). Rate-only columns without a _pct suffix in some pt_measure_type values are summed across seasons (a known limitation shared with the sportsdataverse reference engine); verify aggregation semantics before using rate-heavy measures.

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

See Also

Other NBA Player Tracking Functions: [nba_boxscoretraditionalv2\(\)](#), [nba_leaguedashoppptshot\(\)](#), [nba_playerdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#), [nba_teamdashboardbyclutch\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try({
  df <- nba_tracking_aggregate(
    seasons = c("2022-23", "2023-24"),
    pt_measure_type = "Drives",
    player_or_team = "Player"
  )
  print(df[1:5, c("PLAYER_ID", "PLAYER_NAME", "DRIVES", "DRIVE_FG_PCT")])
})
```

nba_true_shooting_pct True Shooting Percentage

Description

Points per shooting possession: $PTS / (2 * (FGA + 0.44 * FTA))$.

Usage

```
nba_true_shooting_pct(pts, fga, fta)
```

Arguments

pts, fga, fta Numeric vectors: points, field-goal attempts, free-throw attempts.

Value

A numeric vector of true-shooting percentages (0-1 scale).

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

```
nba_true_shooting_pct(pts = 30, fga = 20, fta = 8)
```

nba_turnover_pct Turnover Percentage

Description

Turnovers per 100 plays: $100 * TOV / (FGA + 0.44 * FTA + TOV)$.

Usage

```
nba_turnover_pct(tov, fga, fta)
```

Arguments

tov, fga, fta Numeric vectors: turnovers, field-goal attempts, free-throw attempts.

Value

A numeric vector (0-100 scale).

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_usage_rate\(\)](#)

Examples

```
nba_turnover_pct(tov = 13, fga = 88, fta = 25)
```

nba_usage_rate	Usage Rate
----------------	-------------------

Description

Percentage of team plays a player used while on the floor.

Usage

```
nba_usage_rate(  
  fga,  
  fta,  
  tov,  
  minutes,  
  team_fga,  
  team_fta,  
  team_tov,  
  team_minutes  
)
```

Arguments

fga, fta, tov, minutes
Player box-score totals: field-goal attempts, free-throw attempts, turnovers, minutes.

team_fga, team_fta, team_tov, team_minutes
Team totals for the same game(s).

Value

A numeric vector of usage percentages (0-100 scale).

See Also

Other Basketball Analytics Utilities: [espn_basketball_player_core\(\)](#), [nba_add_advanced_metrics\(\)](#), [nba_assist_pct\(\)](#), [nba_assist_to_turnover\(\)](#), [nba_defensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_effective_fg_pct\(\)](#), [nba_four_factors\(\)](#), [nba_ft_rate\(\)](#), [nba_game_score\(\)](#), [nba_net_rating\(\)](#), [nba_offensive_rating\(\)](#), [nba_oreb_pct\(\)](#), [nba_pace\(\)](#), [nba_per_minutes\(\)](#), [nba_per_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_possessions\(\)](#), [nba_true_shooting_pct\(\)](#), [nba_turnover_pct\(\)](#)

Examples

```
nba_usage_rate(fga = 20, fta = 8, tov = 3, minutes = 36,
               team_fga = 88, team_fta = 25, team_tov = 13, team_minutes = 240)
```

nba_videodetailsasset Get NBA Stats API Video Details

Description**[Deprecated]**

NBA Stats no longer returns stable data for this endpoint. This function is deprecated and now errors when called. Use `nba_videodetailsasset()` instead.

Usage

```
nba_videodetailsasset(
  ahead_behind = "",
  clutch_time = "",
  context_filter = "",
  context_measure = "FGA",
  date_from = "",
  date_to = "",
  end_period = "",
  end_range = "",
  game_id = "",
  game_segment = "",
  last_n_games = 0,
  league_id = "00",
  location = "",
  month = 0,
  opponent_team_id = 0,
  outcome = "",
  period = 0,
  player_id = "2544",
  point_diff = "",
  position = "",
  range_type = "",
  rookie_year = "",
```

```

    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    start_period = "",
    start_range = "",
    team_id = "1610612747",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

nba_videodetails(
    ahead_behind = "",
    clutch_time = "",
    context_filter = "",
    context_measure = "FGA",
    date_from = "",
    date_to = "",
    end_period = "",
    end_range = "",
    game_id = "",
    game_segment = "",
    last_n_games = 0,
    league_id = "00",
    location = "",
    month = 0,
    opponent_team_id = 0,
    outcome = "",
    period = 0,
    player_id = "2544",
    point_diff = "",
    position = "",
    range_type = "",
    rookie_year = "",
    season = year_to_season(most_recent_nba_season() - 1),
    season_segment = "",
    season_type = "Regular Season",
    start_period = "",
    start_range = "",
    team_id = "1610612747",
    vs_conference = "",
    vs_division = "",
    ...
)

nba_videoevents(game_id = "0021700807", game_event_id = "10", ...)

nba_videostatus(game_date = "2023-03-10", league_id = "00", ...)

```

```
nba_videoeventsasset(game_id, game_event_id = 0, ...)
```

Arguments

ahead_behind	ahead_behind
clutch_time	clutch_time
context_filter	context_filter
context_measure	context_measure
date_from	date_from
date_to	date_to
end_period	end_period
end_range	end_range
game_id	game_id
game_segment	game_segment
last_n_games	last_n_games
league_id	league_id
location	location
month	month
opponent_team_id	opponent_team_id
outcome	outcome
period	period
player_id	player_id
point_diff	point_diff
position	position
range_type	range_type
rookie_year	rookie_year
season	season
season_segment	season_segment
season_type	season_type
start_period	start_period
start_range	start_range
team_id	team_id
vs_conference	vs_conference
vs_division	vs_division
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like httr.
game_event_id	game_event_id
game_date	game_date

Details

```
nba_videodetailsasset(player_id = '2544', team_id = '1610612747')
```

```
nba_videodetails(player_id = '2544', team_id = '1610612747')
```

```
nba_videoevents(game_id = '0021700807', game_event_id = '10')
```

```
nba_videostatus(game_date = '2023-03-10', league_id = '00')
```

(Possibly Defunct)

```
nba_videoeventsasset(game_id = '0021700807', game_event_id = 10)
```

Value

Return a list of tibbles: videoUrls, playlist

videoUrls

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

playlist

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a list of tibbles: videoUrls, playlist

videoUrls

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

playlist

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Return a list of tibbles: videoUrls, playlist

Return a list of tibbles: VideoStatus

VideoStatus

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Returns a named list containing video event asset data (structure varies by response)

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

ncaa_mbb_NET_rankings	Get men's college basketball NET rankings for the current date from the NCAA website
-----------------------	---

Description

Get men's college basketball NET rankings for the current date from the NCAA website

Usage

```
ncaa_mbb_NET_rankings()
```

Value

Returns a tibble

Author(s)

Saiem Gilani

Examples

```
# Get current NCAA NET rankings  
  
try(ncaa_mbb_NET_rankings())
```

ncaa_mbb_teams	Scrape NCAA Men's Basketball Teams (Division I, II, and III)
----------------	---

Description

This function allows the user to obtain NCAA teams by year and division

Usage

```
ncaa_mbb_teams(year = most_recent_mbb_season(), division = 1, ...)
```

Arguments

year	The season for which data should be returned, in the form of "YYYY". Years currently available: 2002 onward.
division	Division - 1, 2, 3
...	Additional arguments passed to an underlying function like httr.

Details

```
ncaa_mbb_teams(year = 2023, division = 1)
```

Value

A data frame with the following variables
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

parquet_from_url	Load .parquet file from a remote connection
------------------	--

Description

Sibling of [rds_from_url\(\)](#) for release assets published as parquet (e.g. the mbb_ratings/mbb_player_value model-dataset tags). 404-safe: an unpublished asset returns an empty `data.table` + a warning, matching `rds_from_url()`'s contract, instead of raising.

Usage

```
parquet_from_url(url)
```

Arguments

url a character url

Value

a dataframe as created by [arrow::read_parquet\(\)](#)

progressively	Progressively
---------------	----------------------

Description

This function helps add progress-reporting to any function - given function `f()` and progressor `p()`, it will return a new function that calls `f()` and then (on-exiting) will call `p()` after every iteration.

Usage

```
progressively(f, p = NULL)
```

Arguments

f a function to add progressr functionality to.
p a progressor function as created by `progressr::progressor()`

Details

This is inspired by purrr's safely, quietly, and possibly function decorators.

Value

a function that does the same as `f` but it calls `p()` after iteration.

rds_from_url	Load .rds file from a remote connection
--------------	--

Description

Load .rds file from a remote connection

Usage

```
rds_from_url(url)
```

Arguments

url	a character url
-----	-----------------

Value

a dataframe as created by [readRDS\(\)](#)

realgm_coaches	RealGM NBA Head Coaches
----------------	--------------------------------

Description

Get the current NBA head coaches from **RealGM.**

Requires a headless browser (see [realgm_players\(\)](#)).

Usage

```
realgm_coaches()
```

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per coach:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other RealGM Functions: [realgm_draft\(\)](#), [realgm_draft_prospects\(\)](#), [realgm_early_entry\(\)](#), [realgm_future_free_agents\(\)](#), [realgm_gms\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_games\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_seasons\(\)](#), [realgm_player_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_players\(\)](#), [realgm_players_abroad\(\)](#), [realgm_rookie_scale\(\)](#), [realgm_salary_cap\(\)](#), [realgm_standings\(\)](#), [realgm_team_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_teams\(\)](#), [realgm_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
## Not run:
  try(realgm_coaches())

## End(Not run)
```

realgm_draft	RealGM NBA Draft Results
--------------	---------------------------------

Description

Get the results of a past NBA draft from **RealGM.**

One row per selection (rounds 1 and 2, labelled by round) plus the listed undrafted players (round = NA), including pre-draft team / international club, age, years of service and nationality.

Requires a headless browser (see [realgm_players\(\)](#)).

Usage

```
realgm_draft(year = most_recent_nba_season() - 1L)
```

Arguments

year	Draft year (the calendar year the draft was held). Defaults to the most recently completed draft (<code>most_recent_nba_season() - 1</code>).
------	---

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble carrying `draft_year` and `round` columns:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other RealGM Functions: [realgm_coaches\(\)](#), [realgm_draft_prospects\(\)](#), [realgm_early_entry\(\)](#), [realgm_future_free_agents\(\)](#), [realgm_gms\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_games\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_seasons\(\)](#), [realgm_player_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_players\(\)](#), [realgm_players_abroad\(\)](#), [realgm_rookie_scale\(\)](#), [realgm_salary_cap\(\)](#), [realgm_standings\(\)](#), [realgm_team_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_teams\(\)](#), [realgm_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  try(realgm_draft(year = 2020))  
  
## End(Not run)
```

realgm_draft_prospects

RealGM NBA Draft Prospect Stats

Description

Get current NBA draft-prospect statistics from **RealGM**.

Requires a headless browser (see [realgm_players\(\)](#)).

Usage

```
realgm_draft_prospects()
```

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per prospect (player, team (school/club), gp, mpg, ppg, shooting splits, rpg, apg, spg, bpg).

See Also

Other RealGM Functions: [realgm_coaches\(\)](#), [realgm_draft\(\)](#), [realgm_early_entry\(\)](#), [realgm_future_free_agents\(\)](#), [realgm_gms\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_games\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_seasons\(\)](#), [realgm_player_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_players\(\)](#), [realgm_players_abroad\(\)](#), [realgm_rookie_scale\(\)](#), [realgm_salary_cap\(\)](#), [realgm_standings\(\)](#), [realgm_team_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_teams\(\)](#), [realgm_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  try(realgm_draft_prospects())  
  
## End(Not run)
```

realgm_early_entry	RealGM NBA Draft Early Entrants
--------------------	--

Description

Get the current NBA draft early-entrant and withdrawal list from **RealGM.**

Stacks RealGM's early-entry candidate tables (college and international entrants and withdrawals) into one tibble.

Requires a headless browser (see [realgm_players\(\)](#)).

Usage

```
realgm_early_entry()
```

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per candidate (player, pos, ht, wt, birth_date, college / pre_draft_team, class, draft_status, yos, nationality).

See Also

Other RealGM Functions: [realgm_coaches\(\)](#), [realgm_draft\(\)](#), [realgm_draft_prospects\(\)](#), [realgm_future_free_agents\(\)](#), [realgm_gms\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_games\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_seasons\(\)](#), [realgm_player_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_players\(\)](#), [realgm_players_abroad\(\)](#), [realgm_rookie_scale\(\)](#), [realgm_salary_cap\(\)](#), [realgm_standings\(\)](#), [realgm_team_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_teams\(\)](#), [realgm_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
## Not run:
  try(realgm_early_entry())

## End(Not run)
```

realgm_future_free_agents	RealGM Future NBA Free Agents
---------------------------	--------------------------------------

Description

Get RealGM's projected future NBA free-agent class from **RealGM.**

One row per upcoming free agent, including the free-agency season, the player's Bird/veteran free-agent status, recent production and – distinctively – the player's listed agent.

Requires a headless browser (see [realgm_players\(\)](#)).

Usage

```
realgm_future_free_agents()
```

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per future free agent:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other RealGM Functions: [realgm_coaches\(\)](#), [realgm_draft\(\)](#), [realgm_draft_prospects\(\)](#), [realgm_early_entry\(\)](#), [realgm_gms\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_games\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_seasons\(\)](#), [realgm_player_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_players\(\)](#), [realgm_players_abroad\(\)](#), [realgm_rookie_scale\(\)](#), [realgm_salary_cap\(\)](#), [realgm_standings\(\)](#), [realgm_team_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_teams\(\)](#), [realgm_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
## Not run:
try(realgm_future_free_agents())

## End(Not run)
```

realgm_gms

RealGM NBA General Managers

Description

Get the current NBA general managers from **RealGM.**

Requires a headless browser (see [realgm_players\(\)](#)).

Usage

```
realgm_gms()
```

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per general manager (staff, team, start_season, years_in_role, birth_date, nationality).

See Also

Other RealGM Functions: [realgm_coaches\(\)](#), [realgm_draft\(\)](#), [realgm_draft_prospects\(\)](#), [realgm_early_entry\(\)](#), [realgm_future_free_agents\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_games\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_seasons\(\)](#), [realgm_player_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_players\(\)](#), [realgm_players_abroad\(\)](#), [realgm_rookie_scale\(\)](#), [realgm_salary_cap\(\)](#), [realgm_standings\(\)](#), [realgm_team_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_teams\(\)](#), [realgm_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  try(realgm_gms())  
  
## End(Not run)
```

realgm_individual_games

RealGM NBA Best Individual Games

Description

Get the all-time best individual NBA games leaderboard from **RealGM.**

Requires a headless browser (see [realgm_players\(\)](#)).

Usage

```
realgm_individual_games()
```

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per player-game (player, date, team, min, pts, fgm, fga, reb, ast, stl, blk, etc.).

See Also

Other RealGM Functions: [realgm_coaches\(\)](#), [realgm_draft\(\)](#), [realgm_draft_prospects\(\)](#), [realgm_early_entry\(\)](#), [realgm_future_free_agents\(\)](#), [realgm_gms\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_seasons\(\)](#), [realgm_player_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_players\(\)](#), [realgm_players_abroad\(\)](#), [realgm_rookie_scale\(\)](#), [realgm_salary_cap\(\)](#), [realgm_standings\(\)](#), [realgm_team_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_teams\(\)](#), [realgm_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  try(realgm_individual_games())  
  
## End(Not run)
```

realgm_individual_seasons**RealGM NBA Best Individual Seasons**

Description

Get the all-time best individual NBA seasons leaderboard from **RealGM.**

Requires a headless browser (see [realgm_players\(\)](#)).

Usage

```
realgm_individual_seasons()
```

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per player-season (player, season, team, gp, min, pts, shooting splits, reb, ast, etc.).

See Also

Other RealGM Functions: [realgm_coaches\(\)](#), [realgm_draft\(\)](#), [realgm_draft_prospects\(\)](#), [realgm_early_entry\(\)](#), [realgm_future_free_agents\(\)](#), [realgm_gms\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_games\(\)](#), [realgm_player_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_players\(\)](#), [realgm_players_abroad\(\)](#), [realgm_rookie_scale\(\)](#), [realgm_salary_cap\(\)](#), [realgm_standings\(\)](#), [realgm_team_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_teams\(\)](#), [realgm_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
## Not run:  
try(realgm_individual_seasons())  
  
## End(Not run)
```

realgm_players**RealGM NBA Player Index**

Description

Get the active NBA player index from **RealGM.**

Returns RealGM's roster of active NBA players, including position, listed height/weight, age, current team, years of service and pre-draft team – the pre-draft / international detail RealGM is known for.

Requires a headless browser. RealGM is behind a Cloudflare JavaScript challenge, so the `realgm_*`() functions drive headless Chrome via the optional **chromote** package (install it and Google Chrome). A plain HTTP client receives an HTTP 403 challenge page.

Usage

```
realgm_players()
```

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per active player:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other RealGM Functions: [realgm_coaches\(\)](#), [realgm_draft\(\)](#), [realgm_draft_prospects\(\)](#), [realgm_early_entry\(\)](#), [realgm_future_free_agents\(\)](#), [realgm_gms\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_games\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_seasons\(\)](#), [realgm_player_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_players_abroad\(\)](#), [realgm_rookie_scale\(\)](#), [realgm_salary_cap\(\)](#), [realgm_standings\(\)](#), [realgm_team_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_teams\(\)](#), [realgm_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  try(realgm_players())  
  
## End(Not run)
```

realgm_players_abroad **RealGM NBA Players Abroad**

Description

Get the list of NBA-affiliated players currently playing overseas from **RealGM.**

RealGM tracks NBA draft picks, two-way and free-agent players who are on international rosters – a view no first-party NBA/ESPN endpoint provides.

Requires a headless browser (see [realgm_players\(\)](#)).

Usage

```
realgm_players_abroad()
```

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per player:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other RealGM Functions: [realgm_coaches\(\)](#), [realgm_draft\(\)](#), [realgm_draft_prospects\(\)](#), [realgm_early_entry\(\)](#), [realgm_future_free_agents\(\)](#), [realgm_gms\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_games\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_seasons\(\)](#), [realgm_player_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_players\(\)](#), [realgm_rookie_scale\(\)](#), [realgm_salary_cap\(\)](#), [realgm_standings\(\)](#), [realgm_team_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_teams\(\)](#), [realgm_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
## Not run:
  try(realgm_players_abroad())

## End(Not run)
```

realgm_player_stats	RealGM NBA Player Stats
---------------------	--------------------------------

Description

Get season player statistics leaders from **RealGM.**

Returns the qualified-player leaderboard for a season, statistic family and season segment. RealGM exposes basic box-score averages as well as advanced and miscellaneous splits not all available from first-party feeds.

Requires a headless browser (see [realgm_players\(\)](#)).

Usage

```
realgm_player_stats(
  season = most_recent_nba_season(),
  stat_type = "Averages",
  season_type = "Regular_Season"
)
```

Arguments

season	Season (the year the season ends, e.g. 2026 for 2025-26). Defaults to <code>most_recent_nba_season()</code> .
stat_type	Statistic family. One of "Averages" (default), "Totals", "Per_48", "Per_40", "Per_36", "Per_Minute", "Advanced_Stats" or "Misc_Stats".
season_type	Season segment. One of "Regular_Season" (default), "Playoffs", "Preseason" or "Summer_League".

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble (one row per qualified player) carrying the requested season, `stat_type` and `season_type` as columns. Columns vary by `stat_type`; for "Averages":

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other RealGM Functions: [realgm_coaches\(\)](#), [realgm_draft\(\)](#), [realgm_draft_prospects\(\)](#), [realgm_early_entry\(\)](#), [realgm_future_free_agents\(\)](#), [realgm_gms\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_games\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_seasons\(\)](#), [realgm_players\(\)](#), [realgm_players_abroad\(\)](#), [realgm_rookie_scale\(\)](#), [realgm_salary_cap\(\)](#), [realgm_standings\(\)](#), [realgm_team_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_teams\(\)](#), [realgm_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
## Not run:
  try(realgm_player_stats(season = 2025, stat_type = "Averages"))

## End(Not run)
```

realgm_rookie_scale	RealGM NBA Rookie Scale
---------------------	--------------------------------

Description

Get the current NBA rookie-scale salary table from **RealGM.**

One row per first-round pick with the four contract-year amounts and the qualifying-offer percentage. Dollar figures are the formatted strings RealGM publishes.

Requires a headless browser (see [realgm_players\(\)](#)).

Usage

```
realgm_rookie_scale()
```

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per first-round pick (`pick`, `x1st_year_salary`, `x2nd_year_salary`, `x3rd_year_option_salary`, the 4th-year option increase and qualifying-offer increase).

See Also

Other RealGM Functions: [realgm_coaches\(\)](#), [realgm_draft\(\)](#), [realgm_draft_prospects\(\)](#), [realgm_early_entry\(\)](#), [realgm_future_free_agents\(\)](#), [realgm_gms\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_games\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_seasons\(\)](#), [realgm_player_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_players\(\)](#), [realgm_players_abroad\(\)](#), [realgm_salary_cap\(\)](#), [realgm_standings\(\)](#), [realgm_team_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_teams\(\)](#), [realgm_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
## Not run:
  try(realgm_rookie_scale())

## End(Not run)
```

realgm_salary_cap	RealGM NBA Salary Cap History
-------------------	--------------------------------------

Description

Get the NBA salary-cap history (and projections) from **RealGM.**

One row per season with the cap, luxury-tax line, both aprons, bi-annual exception and the mid-level exception tiers. Dollar figures are returned as the formatted strings RealGM publishes (e.g. "\$140,588,000").

Requires a headless browser (see [realgm_players\(\)](#)).

Usage

```
realgm_salary_cap()
```

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per season:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other RealGM Functions: [realgm_coaches\(\)](#), [realgm_draft\(\)](#), [realgm_draft_prospects\(\)](#), [realgm_early_entry\(\)](#), [realgm_future_free_agents\(\)](#), [realgm_gms\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_games\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_seasons\(\)](#), [realgm_player_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_players\(\)](#), [realgm_players_abroad\(\)](#), [realgm_rookie_scale\(\)](#), [realgm_standings\(\)](#), [realgm_team_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_teams\(\)](#), [realgm_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
## Not run:
  try(realgm_salary_cap())

## End(Not run)
```

realgm_standings	RealGM NBA Standings
------------------	-----------------------------

Description

Get the current NBA standings (both conferences) from **RealGM.**

One row per team with record, win pct, games back, streak, last-ten, scoring margin and home/away/division/conference splits. The Eastern and Western conference tables are stacked and labelled by a conference column.

Requires a headless browser (see [realgm_players\(\)](#)).

Usage

```
realgm_standings()
```

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per team:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other RealGM Functions: [realgm_coaches\(\)](#), [realgm_draft\(\)](#), [realgm_draft_prospects\(\)](#), [realgm_early_entry\(\)](#), [realgm_future_free_agents\(\)](#), [realgm_gms\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_games\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_seasons\(\)](#), [realgm_player_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_players\(\)](#), [realgm_players_abroad\(\)](#), [realgm_rookie_scale\(\)](#), [realgm_salary_cap\(\)](#), [realgm_team_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_teams\(\)](#), [realgm_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
## Not run:
try(realgm_standings())

## End(Not run)
```

realgm_teams

RealGM NBA Teams Index

Description

Get the NBA team index, with division and conference, from **RealGM.**

Requires a headless browser (see [realgm_players\(\)](#)).

Usage

```
realgm_teams()
```

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per team:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other RealGM Functions: [realgm_coaches\(\)](#), [realgm_draft\(\)](#), [realgm_draft_prospects\(\)](#), [realgm_early_entry\(\)](#), [realgm_future_free_agents\(\)](#), [realgm_gms\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_games\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_seasons\(\)](#), [realgm_player_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_players\(\)](#), [realgm_players_abroad\(\)](#), [realgm_rookie_scale\(\)](#), [realgm_salary_cap\(\)](#), [realgm_standings\(\)](#), [realgm_team_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
## Not run:
  try(realgm_teams())

## End(Not run)
```

realgm_team_stats	RealGM NBA Team Stats
-------------------	------------------------------

Description

Get season team statistics from **RealGM**.

Requires a headless browser (see [realgm_players\(\)](#)).

Usage

```
realgm_team_stats(
  season = most_recent_nba_season(),
  stat_type = "Averages",
  season_type = "Regular_Season"
)
```

Arguments

season	Season (the year the season ends, e.g. 2026). Defaults to <code>most_recent_nba_season()</code> .
stat_type	Statistic family. One of "Averages" (default), "Totals", "Advanced_Stats" or "Misc_Stats".
season_type	Season segment. One of "Regular_Season" (default), "Playoffs", "Preseason" or "Summer_League".

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble (one row per team) carrying the requested season, `stat_type` and `season_type` as columns. Columns vary by `stat_type`; for "Averages": team, gp, mpg, ppg, rpg, apg, etc.

See Also

Other RealGM Functions: [realgm_coaches\(\)](#), [realgm_draft\(\)](#), [realgm_draft_prospects\(\)](#), [realgm_early_entry\(\)](#), [realgm_future_free_agents\(\)](#), [realgm_gms\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_games\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_seasons\(\)](#), [realgm_player_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_players\(\)](#), [realgm_players_abroad\(\)](#), [realgm_rookie_scale\(\)](#), [realgm_salary_cap\(\)](#), [realgm_standings\(\)](#), [realgm_teams\(\)](#), [realgm_transactions\(\)](#)

Examples

```
## Not run:
  try(realgm_team_stats(season = 2025, stat_type = "Averages"))

## End(Not run)
```

realgm_transactions	RealGM NBA Transactions Log
---------------------	------------------------------------

Description

Get the NBA league transactions log from **RealGM.**

One row per transaction (signings, waivers, two-way conversions, G-League assignments/recalls, trades), each tagged with its date. RealGM publishes the transactions as a dated narrative list rather than a table, so this parses the page DOM directly.

Requires a headless browser (see [realgm_players\(\)](#)).

Usage

```
realgm_transactions()
```

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per transaction:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other RealGM Functions: [realgm_coaches\(\)](#), [realgm_draft\(\)](#), [realgm_draft_prospects\(\)](#), [realgm_early_entry\(\)](#), [realgm_future_free_agents\(\)](#), [realgm_gms\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_games\(\)](#), [realgm_individual_seasons\(\)](#), [realgm_player_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_players\(\)](#), [realgm_players_abroad\(\)](#), [realgm_rookie_scale\(\)](#), [realgm_salary_cap\(\)](#), [realgm_standings\(\)](#), [realgm_team_stats\(\)](#), [realgm_teams\(\)](#)

Examples

```
## Not run:
  try(realgm_transactions())

## End(Not run)
```

register_cbbd	College Basketball Data API Key Registration
---------------	---

Description

Save your CollegeBasketballData API key as the system environment variable CBBB_API_KEY.

Usage

```

cbbd_key()

has_cbbd_key()

check_cbbd_key()

```

Details

The `cbbd_*`() functions wrap the [CollegeBasketballData API](https://collegebasketballdata.com/), the men's college basketball sibling of CollegeFootballData. The API requires a free API key (Bearer token). Request one at <https://collegebasketballdata.com/key>.

Using the key:

Save the key for consistent usage by adding `CBBID_API_KEY=XXXX-YOUR-API-KEY-HERE-XXXXX` to your `.Renviro`n file (easily accessed via `usethis::edit_r_enviro`n()). Run `usethis::edit_r_enviro`n(), a new script will pop open named `.Renviro`n, **THEN** paste the following in the new script that pops up (without quotations)

```
CBBID_API_KEY = XXXX-YOUR-API-KEY-HERE-XXXXX
```

Save the script and restart your R session. If set correctly, from then on you should be able to use any of the `cbbd_*`() functions without any other changes.

For less consistent usage:

At the beginning of every session or within an R environment, save your API key as the environment variable `CBBID_API_KEY` (**with** quotations) using a command like the following.

```
Sys.setenv(CBBID_API_KEY = "XXXX-YOUR-API-KEY-HERE-XXXXX")
```

Value

`cbbd_key()` - Returns the `CBBID_API_KEY` environment variable, or `NA_character_` if it is unset.
`has_cbbd_key()` - Returns a logical: `TRUE` if a key is stored, `FALSE` otherwise.
`check_cbbd_key()` - Called for its side effect; errors if no key is stored in the environment.

rejoin_schedules

rejoin schedules (when used from league game finder)

Description

rejoin schedules (when used from league game finder)

Usage

```
rejoin_schedules(df)
```

Arguments

df data frame pulled from `nba_leaguegamefinder()`

rotowire_injuries **RotoWire NBA Injury Report**

Description

Get the current NBA injury report from **RotoWire.**

One row per injured player with team, position, the injury, the current designation (Out / Doubtful / Questionable / GTD / Day-To-Day) and a link to the player's RotoWire page. The projected return date is RotoWire subscriber-only content and is returned as NA for non-subscribers.

This is the live replacement for the defunct RotoWorld injuries feed. See also [bref_injuries\(\)](#) for the Basketball-Reference injury report.

Usage

```
rotowire_injuries()
```

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per injured player:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Examples

```
try(rotowire_injuries())
```

spotrac_team_cap **Spotrac NBA Team Salary Cap**

Description

Get team salary-cap allocations from **Spotrac.**

Returns one row per team with cap allocations, cap space, active-player counts and average age for a season. No API key is required.

Usage

```
spotrac_team_cap(season = most_recent_nba_season())
```


Arguments

season (integer required): Season, in 4-digit ending-year format (e.g. 2024). Defaults to most_recent_nba_season().

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per team (columns reflect Spotrac’s table; dollar figures are returned as numeric):
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other Salary & Draft Functions: [hoopshype_salaries\(\)](#), [nbadraft_mock_draft\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(spotrac_team_cap(season = 2024))
```

teams_links	Men’s College Basketball KenPom Teams Dictionary <i>Team link</i> <i>KenPom reference lookup for the package</i>
-------------	--

Description

Men’s College Basketball KenPom Teams Dictionary Team link KenPom reference lookup for the package

Usage

```
teams_links
```

Format

A data frame with 357 rows and 6 variables:

col_name	description
Team	character.
Team.link	character.
team.link.ref	character.
Year	double.
Conf	character.
Conf.link	character.
conf.link.ref	character.

torvik_game_schedule Bart Torvik Season Schedule & Results

Description

Get the full game-by-game schedule and results for a season from barttorvik.com.

Pulls Bart Torvik's "super schedule" (the {year}_super_sked.json file): one row per game with the pre-game prediction, both teams' adjusted efficiencies and tempo, the final result, and post-game game-quality metrics. No API key is required. Data is available from 2008 to present.

Usage

```
torvik_game_schedule(year = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

Arguments

year *(integer required)*: Season, in 4-digit ending-year format (e.g. 2024). Defaults to `most_recent_mbb_season()`.

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per game (key columns shown; the `_1/_2` suffixes denote team1 and team2):

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

Additional adjusted-efficiency, quality, and ranking columns (`t1adjo`, `t2adjd`, `t1qual`, `mismatch`, `t1rk`, ...) are also returned.

See Also

Other Torvik Functions: [torvik_game_stats\(\)](#), [torvik_ncaa_results\(\)](#), [torvik_player_stats\(\)](#), [torvik_ratings\(\)](#), [torvik_team_factors\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(torvik_game_schedule(year = 2024))
```

torvik_game_stats	Bart Torvik Game Stats
-------------------	-------------------------------

Description

Get per-game team statistics from barttorvik.com.

Pulls one row per team-game for a season (the `getgamestats.php` export): adjusted and raw offensive/defensive efficiency, the four factors on both ends, tempo, the result, pre-game win probability, and the opposing coach. No API key is required. barttorvik does not publish column headers for this file, so the column names below are mapped from its observed positional layout. Data is available from 2008 to present.

Usage

```
torvik_game_stats(year = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

Arguments

`year` (*integer* required): Season, in 4-digit ending-year format (e.g. 2024). Defaults to `most_recent_mbb_season()`.

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per team-game:

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other Torvik Functions: [torvik_game_schedule\(\)](#), [torvik_ncaa_results\(\)](#), [torvik_player_stats\(\)](#), [torvik_ratings\(\)](#), [torvik_team_factors\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(torvik_game_stats(year = 2024))
```

torvik_ncaa_results	Bart Torvik NCAA Tournament Results
---------------------	--

Description

Get historical NCAA tournament performance from barttorvik.com, by team, coach, conference or seed.

Returns raw and adjusted NCAA tournament results, including PASE (performance above seed expectation) and PAKE (performance above KenPom expectation) plus round-by-round appearance counts. No API key is required. Data runs from 2000 to present.

Usage

```
torvik_ncaa_results(min_year, max_year, type = "team")
```

Arguments

- min_year (integer required): Minimum tournament year (4-digit, e.g. 2010).
- max_year (integer required): Maximum tournament year (4-digit, e.g. 2024).
- type (character optional): Aggregation level. One of team (default), coach, conf, or seed.

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per team/coach/conference/seed:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other Torvik Functions: [torvik_game_schedule\(\)](#), [torvik_game_stats\(\)](#), [torvik_player_stats\(\)](#), [torvik_ratings\(\)](#), [torvik_team_factors\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(torvik_ncaa_results(min_year = 2010, max_year = 2024, type = "conf"))
```

torvik_player_stats	Bart Torvik Player Season Stats
---------------------	--

Description

Get player advanced season statistics from [barttorvik.com](#).
Pulls every player’s advanced season stat line for a year (the getadvstats.php CSV export). No API key is required. barttorvik does not publish column headers for this file, so the column names below are mapped from Bart Torvik’s standard player advanced-stats layout (consistent from 2010 onward). Data is available from 2008 to present.

Usage

```
torvik_player_stats(year = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

Arguments

- year (integer required): Season, in 4-digit ending-year format (e.g. 2024). Defaults to most_recent_mbb_season().

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per player (key columns shown):
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.
Additional made/attempt splits (ftm/fta, two_pm/two_pa, three_pm/three_pa), rim/mid/dunk shooting splits, defensive ratings (drtg, adrtg, stops), and game-box averages (oreb, dreb, ast, stl, blk) are also returned.

See Also

Other Torvik Functions: [torvik_game_schedule\(\)](#), [torvik_game_stats\(\)](#), [torvik_ncaa_results\(\)](#), [torvik_ratings\(\)](#), [torvik_team_factors\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(torvik_player_stats(year = 2024))
```

torvik_ratings	Bart Torvik T-Rank Ratings
----------------	-----------------------------------

Description

Get year-end / current T-Rank team ratings and adjusted efficiencies from [barttorvik.com](#).
Pulls the full T-Rank team table for a season (the {year}_team_results.csv file). No API key is required. Data is available from 2008 to present.

Usage

```
torvik_ratings(year = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

Arguments

year (*integer* required): Season, in 4-digit ending-year format (e.g. 2024 for the 2023-24 season). Defaults to most_recent_mbb_season().

Value

A hoopR_data tibble with one row per team:
See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.
Additional projected / opponent / conference split columns (proj_sos, opp_oe, con_adj_oe, con_pf, fun, ...) are also returned.

See Also

Other Torvik Functions: [torvik_game_schedule\(\)](#), [torvik_game_stats\(\)](#), [torvik_ncaa_results\(\)](#), [torvik_player_stats\(\)](#), [torvik_team_factors\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(torvik_ratings(year = 2024))
```

torvik_team_factors	Bart Torvik Team Four Factors
---------------------	--------------------------------------

Description

Get team four-factor and shooting splits from barttorvik.com.

Pulls the season four-factors table (the {year}_fffinal.csv file): effective field goal %, turnover %, offensive/defensive rebound %, free-throw rate, plus 2P/3P/FT shooting splits and assist rates – each paired with its national rank. No API key is required. Data is available from 2008 to present.

Usage

```
torvik_team_factors(year = most_recent_mbb_season())
```

Arguments

year *(integer required)*: Season, in 4-digit ending-year format (e.g. 2024). Defaults to `most_recent_mbb_season()`.

Value

A `hoopR_data` tibble with one row per team. Each statistic is paired with an interspersed national-rank column (`rk`, `rk_2`, ...):

See the HTML help or pkgdown reference for the column table.

See Also

Other Torvik Functions: [torvik_game_schedule\(\)](#), [torvik_game_stats\(\)](#), [torvik_ncaa_results\(\)](#), [torvik_player_stats\(\)](#), [torvik_ratings\(\)](#)

Examples

```
try(torvik_team_factors(year = 2024))
```

update_mbb_db

Update or create a hoopR MBB play-by-play database**Description**

update_mbb_db() updates or creates a database with hoopR play by play data of all completed and available games since 2006.

Usage

```
update_mbb_db(
  dbdir = ".",
  dbname = "hoopR_db",
  tblname = "hoopR_mbb_pbp",
  force_rebuild = FALSE,
  db_connection = NULL
)
```

Arguments

dbdir	Directory in which the database is or shall be located
dbname	File name of an existing or desired SQLite database within dbdir
tblname	The name of the play by play data table within the database
force_rebuild	Hybrid parameter (logical or numeric) to rebuild parts of or the complete play by play data table within the database (please see details for further information)
db_connection	A DBIConnection object, as returned by DBI::dbConnect() (please see details for further information)

Details

This function creates and updates a data table with the name tblname within a SQLite database (other drivers via db_connection) located in dbdir and named dbname. The data table combines all play by play data for every available game back to the 2006 season and adds the most recent completed games as soon as they are available for hoopR.

The argument force_rebuild is of hybrid type. It can rebuild the play by play data table either for the whole hoopR era (with force_rebuild = TRUE) or just for specified seasons (e.g. force_rebuild = c(2019, 2020)). Please note the following behavior:

- force_rebuild = TRUE: The data table with the name tblname will be removed completely and rebuilt from scratch. This is helpful when new columns are added during the Off-Season.
- force_rebuild = c(2019, 2020): The data table with the name tblname will be preserved and only rows from the 2019 and 2020 seasons will be deleted and re-added. This is intended to be used for ongoing seasons because ESPN's data provider can make changes to the underlying data during the week.

The parameter `db_connection` is intended for advanced users who want to use other DBI drivers, such as MariaDB, Postgres or `odbc`. Please note that the arguments `dbdir` and `dbname` are dropped in case a `db_connection` is provided but the argument `tblname` will still be used to write the data table into the database.

Value

Returns a logical value (TRUE/FALSE)

See Also

Other hoopR Database Functions: [update_nba_db\(\)](#)

update_nba_db	Update or create a hoopR NBA play-by-play database
---------------	---

Description

`update_nba_db()` updates or creates a database with hoopR play by play data of all completed and available games since 2002.

Usage

```
update_nba_db(  
  dbdir = ".",  
  dbname = "hoopR_db",  
  tblname = "hoopR_nba_pbp",  
  force_rebuild = FALSE,  
  db_connection = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

- `dbdir` Directory in which the database is or shall be located
- `dbname` File name of an existing or desired SQLite database within `dbdir`
- `tblname` The name of the play by play data table within the database
- `force_rebuild` Hybrid parameter (logical or numeric) to rebuild parts of or the complete play by play data table within the database (please see details for further information)
- `db_connection` A DBIConnection object, as returned by [DBI::dbConnect\(\)](#) (please see details for further information)

Details

This function creates and updates a data table with the name `tblname` within a SQLite database (other drivers via `db_connection`) located in `dbdir` and named `dbname`. The data table combines all play by play data for every available game back to the 2002 season and adds the most recent completed games as soon as they are available for hoopR.

The argument `force_rebuild` is of hybrid type. It can rebuild the play by play data table either for the whole hoopR era (with `force_rebuild = TRUE`) or just for specified seasons (e.g. `force_rebuild = c(2019, 2020)`). Please note the following behavior:

- `force_rebuild = TRUE`: The data table with the name `tblname` will be removed completely and rebuilt from scratch. This is helpful when new columns are added during the Off-Season.
- `force_rebuild = c(2019, 2020)`: The data table with the name `tblname` will be preserved and only rows from the 2019 and 2020 seasons will be deleted and re-added. This is intended to be used for ongoing seasons because ESPN's data provider can make changes to the underlying data during the week.

The parameter `db_connection` is intended for advanced users who want to use other DBI drivers, such as MariaDB, Postgres or `odbc`. Please note that the arguments `dbdir` and `dbname` are dropped in case a `db_connection` is provided but the argument `tblname` will still be used to write the data table into the database.

Value

Returns a logical value (TRUE/FALSE)

See Also

Other hoopR Database Functions: [update_mbb_db\(\)](#)

update_nba_stats_db	Build/update hoopR NBA Stats database
---------------------	--

Description

`update_nba_stats_db()` writes one or more NBA Stats API datasets into a database. Mirrors the NBA / MBB `update_*_db()` shape but points at the `load_nba_stats_*` family. Each dataset is written to its own table, named `nba_stats_<dataset>`.

Usage

```
update_nba_stats_db(
  dbdir = ".",
  dbname = "hoopR_db",
  datasets = NULL,
  seasons = TRUE,
  db_connection = NULL
)
```

Arguments

- dbdir Directory in which the database is or shall be located.
- dbname File name of an existing or desired SQLite database within dbdir.
- datasets Character vector of dataset shortnames (see Details).
- seasons Optional integer vector of seasons to load. Defaults to all available seasons (seasons = TRUE).
- db_connection A DBIConnection object. When supplied, dbdir and dbname are ignored.

Details

Unlike `update_nba_db()`, there is no historical "play-by-play table" default to preserve, so `datasets` is required.

Valid `datasets` values: "coaches", "draft", "game_lineups", "game_rosters", "lineups", "officials", "pbp", "player_boxscores", "player_game_logs", "player_season_stats", "possessions", "rosters", "schedule", "shots", "standings", "team_boxscores", "team_season_stats".

Value

Invisibly returns TRUE on success.

year_to_season	year to season (XXXX -> XXXX-YY)
----------------	--

Description

year to season (XXXX -> XXXX-YY)

Usage

`year_to_season(year)`

Arguments

- year Four digit year (XXXX)

Index

- * **API**
 - nba_stats, [377](#)
- * **Archive**
 - kp_pomeroy_archive_ratings, [204](#)
- * **Arenas**
 - kp_trends, [211](#)
- * **Basketball Analytics Utilities**
 - espn_basketball_player_core, [36](#)
 - nba_add_advanced_metrics, [251](#)
 - nba_assist_pct, [259](#)
 - nba_assist_to_turnover, [260](#)
 - nba_defensive_rating, [283](#)
 - nba_effective_fg_pct, [286](#)
 - nba_four_factors, [293](#)
 - nba_ft_rate, [296](#)
 - nba_game_score, [296](#)
 - nba_net_rating, [324](#)
 - nba_offensive_rating, [325](#)
 - nba_oreb_pct, [325](#)
 - nba_pace, [326](#)
 - nba_per_minutes, [327](#)
 - nba_per_possessions, [328](#)
 - nba_possessions, [361](#)
 - nba_true_shooting_pct, [417](#)
 - nba_turnover_pct, [417](#)
 - nba_usage_rate, [418](#)
- * **Basketball-Reference Functions**
 - bref_awards, [8](#)
 - bref_draft, [9](#)
 - bref_injuries, [9](#)
 - bref_player_bios, [11](#)
 - bref_player_game_log, [12](#)
 - bref_players_stats, [10](#)
 - bref_standings, [13](#)
 - bref_team_roster, [14](#)
 - bref_teams_stats, [13](#)
- * **Basketball-Reference**
 - bref_awards, [8](#)
 - bref_draft, [9](#)
 - bref_injuries, [9](#)
 - bref_player_bios, [11](#)
 - bref_player_game_log, [12](#)
 - bref_players_stats, [10](#)
 - bref_standings, [13](#)
 - bref_team_roster, [14](#)
 - bref_teams_stats, [13](#)
- * **Betting**
 - espn_mbb_game_all, [58](#)
- * **Box**
 - espn_mbb_game_all, [58](#)
 - kp_box, [200](#)
- * **CBD Conferences Functions**
 - cbbd_conferences, [15](#)
- * **CBD Draft Functions**
 - cbbd_draft_teams, [16](#)
- * **CBD Games Functions**
 - cbbd_games, [17](#)
- * **CBD Lines Functions**
 - cbbd_lines, [19](#)
- * **CBD Lineups Functions**
 - cbbd_lineups_team, [20](#)
- * **CBD Plays Functions**
 - cbbd_plays_game, [21](#)
- * **CBD Rankings Functions**
 - cbbd_rankings, [23](#)
- * **CBD Ratings Functions**
 - cbbd_ratings_srs, [24](#)
- * **CBD Recruiting Functions**
 - cbbd_recruiting_players, [25](#)
- * **CBD Stats Functions**
 - cbbd_stats_team_season, [26](#)
- * **CBD Substitutions Functions**
 - cbbd_substitutions_game, [29](#)
- * **CBD Teams Functions**
 - cbbd_teams, [30](#)
- * **CBD Venues Functions**
 - cbbd_venues, [31](#)
- * **CBD**

- cbbd_conferences, 15
- cbbd_draft_teams, 16
- cbbd_games, 17
- cbbd_lines, 19
- cbbd_lineups_team, 20
- cbbd_plays_game, 21
- cbbd_rankings, 23
- cbbd_ratings_srs, 24
- cbbd_recruiting_players, 25
- cbbd_stats_team_season, 26
- cbbd_substitutions_game, 29
- cbbd_teams, 30
- cbbd_venues, 31
- * **Career**
 - kp_team_schedule, 209
- * **Chart**
 - espn_mbb_wp, 178
 - kp_team_schedule, 209
- * **Coach**
 - kp_coach_history, 201
- * **Combined**
 - nba_tidy_boxscore, 413
 - nba_tidy_franchise_history, 413
 - nba_tidy_player_profile, 414
- * **Comparison**
 - kp_confstats, 204
- * **Conferences**
 - cbbd_conferences, 15
 - espn_mbb_conferences, 51
- * **Conference**
 - kp_conf, 202
 - kp_confhistory, 203
 - kp_confstats, 204
- * **Datasets**
 - nba_tidy_boxscore, 413
 - nba_tidy_franchise_history, 413
 - nba_tidy_player_profile, 414
- * **Data**
 - espn_mbb_wp, 178
- * **Depth**
 - kp_team_schedule, 209
- * **Dictionary**
 - nba_player_dict, 359
 - nba_team_dict, 411
- * **Draft**
 - cbbd_draft_teams, 16
- * **ESPN Basketball**
 - espn_basketball, 36
- * **ESPN MBB Functions**
 - espn_mbb_athletes_index, 38
 - espn_mbb_award, 40
 - espn_mbb_calendar, 42
 - espn_mbb_coach, 44
 - espn_mbb_coach_record, 47
 - espn_mbb_coach_season, 49
 - espn_mbb_coaches, 45
 - espn_mbb_conferences, 51
 - espn_mbb_franchise, 52
 - espn_mbb_franchises, 54
 - espn_mbb_futures, 56
 - espn_mbb_game_all, 58
 - espn_mbb_game_odds, 62
 - espn_mbb_game_official_detail, 66
 - espn_mbb_game_play, 67
 - espn_mbb_game_play_personnel, 71
 - espn_mbb_game_player_box, 69
 - espn_mbb_game_probabilities, 73
 - espn_mbb_game_propbets, 75
 - espn_mbb_game_team_linescores, 77
 - espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry, 80
 - espn_mbb_injuries, 82
 - espn_mbb_leaders, 84
 - espn_mbb_news, 86
 - espn_mbb_player_awards, 88
 - espn_mbb_player_career_stats, 89
 - espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2, 92
 - espn_mbb_player_info, 94
 - espn_mbb_player_overview, 97
 - espn_mbb_player_seasons, 102
 - espn_mbb_player_stats, 104
 - espn_mbb_position, 105
 - espn_mbb_positions, 107
 - espn_mbb_powerindex, 109
 - espn_mbb_rankings, 111
 - espn_mbb_scoreboard, 112
 - espn_mbb_season_awards, 115
 - espn_mbb_season_group, 117
 - espn_mbb_season_groups, 120
 - espn_mbb_season_info, 122
 - espn_mbb_season_leaders, 124
 - espn_mbb_season_ranking, 127
 - espn_mbb_season_rankings, 129
 - espn_mbb_season_type, 131
 - espn_mbb_season_types, 133
 - espn_mbb_season_week, 134

- espn_mbb_season_weeks, 136
- espn_mbb_seasons, 113
- espn_mbb_standings, 138
- espn_mbb_team, 140
- espn_mbb_team_current_roster, 146
- espn_mbb_team_injuries, 148
- espn_mbb_team_news, 150
- espn_mbb_team_odds_records, 152
- espn_mbb_team_record, 154
- espn_mbb_team_record_detail, 156
- espn_mbb_team_schedule, 158
- espn_mbb_team_season_roster, 160
- espn_mbb_team_season_statistics, 162
- espn_mbb_team_stats, 164
- espn_mbb_teams, 144
- espn_mbb_tournament, 165
- espn_mbb_tournament_season, 169
- espn_mbb_tournament_seasons, 171
- espn_mbb_tournaments, 167
- espn_mbb_venues, 172
- espn_mbb_week_ranking, 174
- espn_mbb_week_rankings, 176
- espn_mbb_wp, 178
- * **ESPN NBA Functions**
 - espn_mbb_athletes_index, 38
 - espn_mbb_award, 40
 - espn_mbb_calendar, 42
 - espn_mbb_coach, 44
 - espn_mbb_coach_record, 47
 - espn_mbb_coach_season, 49
 - espn_mbb_coaches, 45
 - espn_mbb_conferences, 51
 - espn_mbb_franchise, 52
 - espn_mbb_franchises, 54
 - espn_mbb_futures, 56
 - espn_mbb_game_all, 58
 - espn_mbb_game_odds, 62
 - espn_mbb_game_official_detail, 66
 - espn_mbb_game_play, 67
 - espn_mbb_game_play_personnel, 71
 - espn_mbb_game_player_box, 69
 - espn_mbb_game_probabilities, 73
 - espn_mbb_game_propbets, 75
 - espn_mbb_game_team_linescores, 77
 - espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry, 80
 - espn_mbb_injuries, 82
 - espn_mbb_leaders, 84
 - espn_mbb_news, 86
 - espn_mbb_player_awards, 88
 - espn_mbb_player_career_stats, 89
 - espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2, 92
 - espn_mbb_player_info, 94
 - espn_mbb_player_overview, 97
 - espn_mbb_player_seasons, 102
 - espn_mbb_player_stats, 104
 - espn_mbb_position, 105
 - espn_mbb_positions, 107
 - espn_mbb_powerindex, 109
 - espn_mbb_scoreboard, 112
 - espn_mbb_season_awards, 115
 - espn_mbb_season_group, 117
 - espn_mbb_season_groups, 120
 - espn_mbb_season_info, 122
 - espn_mbb_season_leaders, 124
 - espn_mbb_season_ranking, 127
 - espn_mbb_season_rankings, 129
 - espn_mbb_season_type, 131
 - espn_mbb_season_types, 133
 - espn_mbb_season_week, 134
 - espn_mbb_season_weeks, 136
 - espn_mbb_seasons, 113
 - espn_mbb_standings, 138
 - espn_mbb_team, 140
 - espn_mbb_team_current_roster, 146
 - espn_mbb_team_injuries, 148
 - espn_mbb_team_news, 150
 - espn_mbb_team_odds_records, 152
 - espn_mbb_team_record, 154
 - espn_mbb_team_record_detail, 156
 - espn_mbb_team_schedule, 158
 - espn_mbb_team_season_roster, 160
 - espn_mbb_team_season_statistics, 162
 - espn_mbb_team_stats, 164
 - espn_mbb_teams, 144
 - espn_mbb_tournament, 165
 - espn_mbb_tournament_season, 169
 - espn_mbb_tournament_seasons, 171
 - espn_mbb_tournaments, 167
 - espn_mbb_venues, 172
 - espn_mbb_week_ranking, 174
 - espn_mbb_week_rankings, 176
 - espn_mbb_wp, 178
 - espn_nba_draft_pick, 180

- espn_nba_freeagents, 183
- espn_nba_player_contracts, 184
- espn_nba_team_depthchart, 186
- espn_nba_transactions, 187
- * **ESPN**
 - espn_basketball, 36
- * **Efficiency**
 - kp_pomeroy_ratings, 205
- * **Factors**
 - kp_pomeroy_ratings, 205
- * **FanMatch**
 - kp_trends, 211
- * **Foul**
 - kp_pomeroy_ratings, 205
- * **Four**
 - kp_pomeroy_ratings, 205
- * **Fox Basketball Functions**
 - fox_basketball_boxscore, 188
 - fox_basketball_league_leaders, 189
 - fox_basketball_odds, 190
 - fox_basketball_pbp, 191
 - fox_basketball_standings, 192
 - fox_basketball_team_gamelog, 193
 - fox_basketball_team_roster, 194
 - fox_basketball_team_stats, 195
 - fox_basketball_teams, 193
 - fox_mbb_teams_all, 196
- * **Functions**
 - nba_possession_lineups, 361
 - nba_rapm, 362
 - nba_shot_zones, 375
- * **Games**
 - cbbd_games, 17
- * **Game**
 - espn_mbb_game_all, 58
 - kp_box, 200
 - kp_team_schedule, 209
 - kp_trends, 211
- * **HCA**
 - kp_trends, 211
- * **History**
 - kp_coach_history, 201
 - kp_confhistory, 203
 - kp_team_history, 208
- * **Injury Functions**
 - rotowire_injuries, 440
- * **Internal**
 - check_status, 31
- * **KP Misc. Functions**
 - kp_trends, 211
- * **KenPom Boxscore Functions**
 - kp_box, 200
- * **KenPom Historical Functions**
 - kp_coach_history, 201
 - kp_conf, 202
 - kp_confhistory, 203
 - kp_confstats, 204
 - kp_pomeroy_archive_ratings, 204
 - kp_program_ratings, 208
 - kp_team_history, 208
- * **KenPom Ratings Functions**
 - kp_pomeroy_ratings, 205
- * **KenPom Team Functions**
 - kp_team_schedule, 209
- * **KenPom**
 - kp, 199
- * **Leaders**
 - kp_pomeroy_ratings, 205
- * **Lines**
 - cbbd_lines, 19
- * **Lineups**
 - cbbd_lineups_team, 20
- * **Lineup**
 - nba_possession_lineups, 361
 - nba_rapm, 362
 - nba_shot_zones, 375
- * **Loaders**
 - hoopR_loaders, 198
- * **Login**
 - kp_user_pw, 213
- * **MBB Crosswalk Functions**
 - load_nba_team_crosswalk, 232
 - mbb_player_crosswalk, 240
 - mbb_schedule_crosswalk, 241
 - mbb_team_crosswalk, 242
- * **MBB**
 - espn_mbb_conferences, 51
 - espn_mbb_game_all, 58
 - espn_mbb_player_stats, 104
 - espn_mbb_standings, 138
 - espn_mbb_team_current_roster, 146
 - espn_mbb_team_stats, 164
 - espn_mbb_teams, 144
 - espn_mbb_wp, 178
- * **Matrix**
 - kp_team_schedule, 209

- * **Minutes**
 - kp_team_schedule, 209
- * **Model Dataset loader functions**
 - load_nba_player_impact, 223
- * **NBA Boxscore Functions**
 - nba_boxscoretraditionalv2, 262
 - nba_boxscoretraditionalv3, 270
 - nba_playbyplayv3, 329
- * **NBA Boxscore Similarity Functions**
 - nba_boxscoretraditionalv2, 262
- * **NBA Boxscore V3 Functions**
 - nba_boxscoretraditionalv3, 270
- * **NBA Clutch Functions**
 - nba_leaguedashoppptshot, 297
 - nba_playerdashboardbyclutch, 332
 - nba_teamdashboardbyclutch, 378
- * **NBA Combined Datasets**
 - nba_tidy_boxscore, 413
 - nba_tidy_franchise_history, 413
 - nba_tidy_player_profile, 414
- * **NBA Crosswalk Functions**
 - load_nba_team_crosswalk, 232
 - nba_player_crosswalk, 359
 - nba_schedule_crosswalk, 369
 - nba_team_crosswalk, 411
- * **NBA Cume Functions**
 - nba_cumestatsplayer, 279
- * **NBA Dictionary Functions**
 - nba_player_dict, 359
 - nba_player_headshot_url, 360
 - nba_team_dict, 411
 - nba_team_logo_url, 412
- * **NBA Draft Functions**
 - nba_draftboard, 283
- * **NBA Fantasy Functions**
 - nba_fantasywidget, 287
 - nba_playerindex, 342
- * **NBA Franchise Functions**
 - nba_franchiseleaders, 293
- * **NBA G-League Functions**
 - nbagl_live_boxscore, 244
 - nbagl_live_pbp, 246
 - nbagl_pbp, 247
 - nbagl_players, 248
 - nbagl_schedule, 249
 - nbagl_standings, 250
- * **NBA Game Finder Functions**
 - nba_leaguegamealog, 312
 - nba_playerindex, 342
 - nba_teams, 388
- * **NBA Hustle Functions**
 - nba_boxscoretraditionalv2, 262
 - nba_leaguehustlestatsplayer, 319
- * **NBA Leaders Functions**
 - nba_alltimeleadersgrids, 252
- * **NBA League Functions**
 - nba_fantasywidget, 287
 - nba_leaguedashoppptshot, 297
 - nba_leaguegamealog, 312
 - nba_shotchartdetail, 369
- * **NBA Lineup Functions**
 - nba_boxscoretraditionalv3, 270
 - nba_fantasywidget, 287
 - nba_possession_lineups, 361
 - nba_rapm, 362
 - nba_shot_zones, 375
 - nba_shotchartdetail, 369
 - nba_teamdashboardbyclutch, 378
- * **NBA Live Functions**
 - nba_playbyplayv3, 329
 - nba_schedule, 363
- * **NBA PBP Functions**
 - nba_data_pbp, 281
 - nba_playbyplayv3, 329
 - nba_schedule, 363
- * **NBA Player Functions**
 - nba_fantasywidget, 287
 - nba_leaguedashoppptshot, 297
 - nba_playerdashboardbyclutch, 332
 - nba_playerindex, 342
- * **NBA Player Tracking Functions**
 - nba_boxscoretraditionalv2, 262
 - nba_leaguedashoppptshot, 297
 - nba_playerdashboardbyclutch, 332
 - nba_teamdashboardbyclutch, 378
 - nba_tracking_aggregate, 415
- * **NBA Result-Set Helpers**
 - nba_bind_sets, 261
- * **NBA Roster Functions**
 - nba_commonallplayers, 276
- * **NBA Schedule Functions**
 - nba_schedule, 363
- * **NBA Shooting Functions**
 - nba_leaguedashoppptshot, 297
 - nba_playerdashboardbyclutch, 332
 - nba_shotchartdetail, 369

- nba_teamdashboardbyclutch, 378
- * **NBA Stats loader functions**
 - load_nba_stats_coaches, 224
 - load_nba_stats_leaguedash, 231
- * **NBA Stats**
 - nba_stats, 377
- * **NBA Team Functions**
 - nba_leaguedashoppptshot, 297
 - nba_teamdashboardbyclutch, 378
 - nba_teams, 388
- * **NBA Video Functions**
 - nba_videodetailsasset, 419
- * **NBA**
 - espn_mbb_conferences, 51
 - espn_mbb_game_all, 58
 - espn_mbb_player_stats, 104
 - espn_mbb_standings, 138
 - espn_mbb_team_current_roster, 146
 - espn_mbb_team_stats, 164
 - espn_mbb_teams, 144
 - espn_mbb_wp, 178
 - nba_player_dict, 359
 - nba_possession_lineups, 361
 - nba_rapm, 362
 - nba_shot_zones, 375
 - nba_stats, 377
 - nba_team_dict, 411
 - nba_tidy_boxscore, 413
 - nba_tidy_franchise_history, 413
 - nba_tidy_player_profile, 414
- * **NCAA MBB loader functions**
 - load_ncaa_mbb_pbp, 234
- * **Opponent**
 - kp_team_schedule, 209
- * **PBP**
 - espn_mbb_game_all, 58
- * **Plan**
 - kp_team_schedule, 209
- * **Player**
 - espn_mbb_game_all, 58
 - espn_mbb_player_stats, 104
 - kp_pomeroy_ratings, 205
 - kp_team_schedule, 209
- * **Plays**
 - cbbd_plays_game, 21
- * **Points**
 - kp_pomeroy_ratings, 205
- * **Probability**
 - espn_mbb_wp, 178
 - kp_box, 200
- * **Program**
 - kp_program_ratings, 208
- * **Rankings**
 - cbbd_rankings, 23
- * **Ratings**
 - cbbd_ratings_srs, 24
 - kp_pomeroy_archive_ratings, 204
 - kp_pomeroy_ratings, 205
 - kp_program_ratings, 208
- * **RealGM Functions**
 - realgm_coaches, 425
 - realgm_draft, 426
 - realgm_draft_prospects, 427
 - realgm_early_entry, 428
 - realgm_future_free_agents, 428
 - realgm_gms, 429
 - realgm_individual_games, 430
 - realgm_individual_seasons, 431
 - realgm_player_stats, 433
 - realgm_players, 431
 - realgm_players_abroad, 432
 - realgm_rookie_scale, 434
 - realgm_salary_cap, 435
 - realgm_standings, 435
 - realgm_team_stats, 437
 - realgm_teams, 436
 - realgm_transactions, 438
- * **RealGM**
 - realgm_coaches, 425
 - realgm_draft, 426
 - realgm_draft_prospects, 427
 - realgm_early_entry, 428
 - realgm_future_free_agents, 428
 - realgm_gms, 429
 - realgm_individual_games, 430
 - realgm_individual_seasons, 431
 - realgm_player_stats, 433
 - realgm_players, 431
 - realgm_players_abroad, 432
 - realgm_rookie_scale, 434
 - realgm_salary_cap, 435
 - realgm_standings, 435
 - realgm_team_stats, 437
 - realgm_teams, 436
 - realgm_transactions, 438
- * **Recruiting**

- cbbd_recruiting_players, 25
- * **Refs**
 - kp_trends, 211
- * **Roster**
 - espn_mbb_game_all, 58
 - espn_mbb_team_current_roster, 146
 - kp_pomeroy_ratings, 205
- * **RotoWire**
 - rotowire_injuries, 440
- * **Salaries**
 - hoopshype_salaries, 198
 - nbadraft_mock_draft, 244
 - spotrac_team_cap, 440
- * **Salary & Draft Functions**
 - hoopshype_salaries, 198
 - nbadraft_mock_draft, 244
 - spotrac_team_cap, 440
- * **Schedule**
 - kp_team_schedule, 209
- * **Score**
 - kp_box, 200
- * **Standings**
 - espn_mbb_standings, 138
- * **Stats**
 - cbbd_stats_team_season, 26
 - espn_mbb_player_stats, 104
 - espn_mbb_team_stats, 164
 - kp_conf, 202
 - kp_team_schedule, 209
 - nba_stats, 377
- * **Substitutions**
 - cbbd_substitutions_game, 29
- * **Teams**
 - cbbd_teams, 30
 - espn_mbb_teams, 144
- * **Team**
 - espn_mbb_game_all, 58
 - espn_mbb_team_current_roster, 146
 - espn_mbb_team_stats, 164
 - kp_pomeroy_ratings, 205
 - kp_team_history, 208
 - kp_team_schedule, 209
- * **Torvik Functions**
 - torvik_game_schedule, 442
 - torvik_game_stats, 443
 - torvik_ncaa_results, 443
 - torvik_player_stats, 444
 - torvik_ratings, 445
 - torvik_team_factors, 446
- * **Torvik**
 - torvik_game_schedule, 442
 - torvik_game_stats, 443
 - torvik_ncaa_results, 443
 - torvik_player_stats, 444
 - torvik_ratings, 445
 - torvik_team_factors, 446
- * **Tracker**
 - kp_team_schedule, 209
- * **Trends**
 - kp_trends, 211
- * **Trouble**
 - kp_pomeroy_ratings, 205
- * **Util**
 - clean_team_names_NCAA_merge, 32
- * **Venues**
 - cbbd_venues, 31
- * **Win**
 - espn_mbb_wp, 178
 - kp_box, 200
- * **datasets**
 - teams_links, 441
- * **hoopR Database Functions**
 - update_mbb_db, 447
 - update_nba_db, 448
- * **hoopR Loader Functions**
 - load_mbb_pbp, 214
 - load_nba_pbp, 218
- * **hoopR Loaders**
 - hoopR_loaders, 198
 - .build_player_roster, 7
 - .players_on_court, 7
 - .players_on_court_v3, 7
 - .v3_to_v2_format, 8
- arrow::read_parquet(), 424
- base::tempdir, 35
- bref_awards, 8
- bref_awards(), 9–15
- bref_draft, 9
- bref_draft(), 8, 10–15
- bref_injuries, 9
- bref_injuries(), 8, 9, 11–15, 440
- bref_player_bios, 11
- bref_player_bios(), 8–15
- bref_player_game_log, 12
- bref_player_game_log(), 8–11, 13–15

- [101, 103–106, 108, 110–116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–166, 168, 170–173, 175–179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
[espn_mbb_betting\(espn_mbb_game_all\), 58](#)
[espn_mbb_betting_againstthespread_schema, 59, 60](#)
[espn_mbb_betting_pickcenter_schema, 59, 60](#)
[espn_mbb_betting_predictor_schema, 59, 60](#)
[espn_mbb_calendar, 42](#)
[espn_mbb_calendar\(\), 39, 41, 44–46, 48, 50–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–114, 116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–166, 168, 170–173, 175–179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
[espn_mbb_calendar_schema, 42](#)
[espn_mbb_coach, 44](#)
[espn_mbb_coach\(\), 39, 41, 43, 46, 48, 50–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–114, 116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–166, 168, 170–173, 175–179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
[espn_mbb_coach_record, 47](#)
[espn_mbb_coach_record\(\), 39, 41, 43–46, 50–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–114, 116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–166, 168, 170–173, 175–179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
[espn_mbb_coach_season, 49](#)
[espn_mbb_coach_season\(\), 39, 41, 43–46, 48, 51–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–114, 116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–166, 168, 170–173, 175–179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
[espn_mbb_coach_season_schema, 50](#)
[espn_mbb_coaches, 45](#)
[espn_mbb_coaches\(\), 39, 41, 43–45, 47, 48, 50–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–114, 116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–166, 168, 170–173, 175–179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
[espn_mbb_coaches_schema, 46](#)
[espn_mbb_conferences, 51](#)
[espn_mbb_conferences\(\), 39, 41, 43–46, 48, 50, 53–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–114, 116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–166, 168, 170–173, 175–179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
[espn_mbb_conferences_schema, 51](#)
[espn_mbb_franchise, 52](#)
[espn_mbb_franchise\(\), 39, 41, 43–46, 48, 50–52, 54, 55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–114, 116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–166, 168, 170–173, 175–179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
[espn_mbb_franchises, 54](#)
[espn_mbb_franchises\(\), 39, 41, 43–46, 48, 50–54, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–114, 116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–166, 168, 170–173, 175–179, 182,](#)

- 184–186, 188*
- `espn_mbb_futures`, *56*
- `espn_mbb_futures()`, *39, 41, 43–46, 48, 50–55, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–114, 116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–166, 168, 170–173, 175–179, 182, 184–186, 188*
- `espn_mbb_game_all`, *58*
- `espn_mbb_game_all()`, *39, 41, 43–46, 48, 50–55, 57, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–114, 116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–166, 168, 170–173, 175–179, 182, 184–186, 188*
- `espn_mbb_game_all_player_schema`, *59, 217*
- `espn_mbb_game_all_plays_schema`, *59*
- `espn_mbb_game_all_team_schema`, *59*
- `espn_mbb_game_broadcasts`
(`espn_mbb_game_odds`), *62*
- `espn_mbb_game_broadcasts_schema`, *63, 64*
- `espn_mbb_game_odds`, *62*
- `espn_mbb_game_odds()`, *39, 41, 43–48, 50–55, 57, 60, 61, 66–70, 72, 74–76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–114, 116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–166, 168, 170–173, 175–179, 182, 184–186, 188*
- `espn_mbb_game_odds_schema`, *63, 64*
- `espn_mbb_game_official_detail`, *66*
- `espn_mbb_game_official_detail()`, *39, 41, 43–48, 50–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 68–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–114, 116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–166, 168, 170–173, 175–179, 182, 184–186, 188*
- `espn_mbb_game_officials`
(`espn_mbb_game_odds`), *62*
- `espn_mbb_game_officials()`, *66*
- `espn_mbb_game_officials_schema`, *63, 64*
- `espn_mbb_game_play`, *67*
- `espn_mbb_game_play()`, *39, 41, 43–48, 50–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66, 67, 70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–114, 116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–166, 168, 170–173, 175–179, 182, 184–186, 188*
- `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel`, *71*
- `espn_mbb_game_play_personnel()`, *39, 41, 43–48, 50–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–114, 116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–166, 168, 170–173, 175–179, 182, 184–186, 188*
- `espn_mbb_game_player_box`, *69*
- `espn_mbb_game_player_box()`, *39, 41, 43–48, 50–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–69, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–114, 116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–166, 168, 170–173, 175–179, 182, 184–186, 188*
- `espn_mbb_game_powerindex`
(`espn_mbb_game_odds`), *62*
- `espn_mbb_game_predictor`
(`espn_mbb_game_odds`), *62*
- `espn_mbb_game_probabilities`, *73*
- `espn_mbb_game_probabilities()`, *39, 41, 43–48, 50–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–114, 116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–166, 168, 170–173, 175–179,*

- [182, 184–186, 188](#)
- [espn_mbb_game_probabilities_schema, 73](#)
- [espn_mbb_game_propbets, 75](#)
- [espn_mbb_game_propbets\(\), 39, 41, 43–48, 50–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–140, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
- [espn_mbb_game_rosters](#)
 - [\(espn_mbb_game_all\), 58](#)
- [espn_mbb_game_situation](#)
 - [\(espn_mbb_game_odds\), 62](#)
- [espn_mbb_game_team_leaders](#)
 - [\(espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\), 77](#)
- [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores, 77](#)
- [espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\(\), 39, 41, 43–48, 50–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 81, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–140, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
- [espn_mbb_game_team_records](#)
 - [\(espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\), 77](#)
- [espn_mbb_game_team_roster](#)
 - [\(espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\), 77](#)
- [espn_mbb_game_team_roster\(\), 80](#)
- [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry, 80](#)
- [espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry\(\), 39, 41, 43–48, 50–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–116, 119, 121–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–140, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
- [espn_mbb_game_team_score](#)
 - [\(espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\), 77](#)
- [espn_mbb_game_team_statistics](#)
 - [\(espn_mbb_game_team_linescores\), 77](#)
- [espn_mbb_game_team_statistics\(\), 69](#)
- [espn_mbb_injuries, 82](#)
- [espn_mbb_injuries\(\), 39, 41, 43–48, 50–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–116, 119–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–136, 138–140, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
- [espn_mbb_injuries_injuries_schema, 83](#)
- [espn_mbb_leaders, 84](#)
- [espn_mbb_leaders\(\), 39, 41, 43–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–116, 119–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–136, 138–140, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
- [espn_mbb_leaders_schema, 84](#)
- [espn_mbb_news, 86](#)
- [espn_mbb_news\(\), 39, 41, 43–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 88, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–116, 119–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–136, 138–140, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
- [espn_mbb_news_schema, 86, 150](#)
- [espn_mbb_pbp \(espn_mbb_game_all\), 58](#)
- [espn_mbb_pbp\(\), 67](#)
- [espn_mbb_player_awards, 88](#)
- [espn_mbb_player_awards\(\), 39, 41, 43–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 87, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–116, 119–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–136, 138–140, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
- [espn_mbb_player_awards_schema, 88](#)
- [espn_mbb_player_box](#)

- (espn_mbb_game_all), 58
- espn_mbb_player_career_stats, 89
- espn_mbb_player_career_stats(), 39, 41, 43–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 87–89, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–116, 119–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–134, 136, 138–140, 143, 145–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–176, 178, 179, 182, 184–186, 188
- espn_mbb_player_career_stats_schema, 90
- espn_mbb_player_eventlog
 - (espn_mbb_player_overview), 97
- espn_mbb_player_eventlog(), 92
- espn_mbb_player_eventlog_schema, 99, 100
- espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2, 92
- espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2(), 39, 41, 43–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 87–89, 91, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–116, 119–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–134, 136, 138–140, 143, 145–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–176, 178, 179, 182, 184–186, 188
- espn_mbb_player_gamelog
 - (espn_mbb_player_overview), 97
- espn_mbb_player_info, 94
- espn_mbb_player_info(), 39, 41, 43–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 100, 101, 103–106, 108, 110–116, 119–124, 126, 128, 130, 132–134, 136, 138–140, 143, 145–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–176, 178, 179, 182, 184–186, 188
- espn_mbb_player_info_bio_schema, 94, 95
- espn_mbb_player_overview, 97
- espn_mbb_player_overview(), 39, 41, 43–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 87–89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103–108, 110–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132–134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–176, 178, 179, 182, 184–186, 188
- espn_mbb_player_seasons, 102
- espn_mbb_player_seasons(), 39, 41, 43–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 104–108, 110–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132–134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–176, 178, 179, 182, 184–186, 188
- espn_mbb_player_seasons_schema, 102
- espn_mbb_player_splits
 - (espn_mbb_player_overview), 97
- espn_mbb_player_statisticslog
 - (espn_mbb_player_overview), 97
- espn_mbb_player_stats, 104
- espn_mbb_player_stats(), 39, 41, 43–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 106–108, 110–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132–134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–176, 178, 179, 182, 184–186, 188
- espn_mbb_player_stats_v3
 - (espn_mbb_player_overview), 97
- espn_mbb_position, 105
- espn_mbb_position(), 39, 41, 43–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103–105, 107, 108, 110–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132–134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–176, 178, 179, 182, 184–186, 188
- espn_mbb_positions, 107
- espn_mbb_positions(), 39, 41, 43–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103–107, 110–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130,

- [132–134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–176, 178, 179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
- [espn_mbb_powerindex, 109](#)
- [espn_mbb_powerindex\(\), 39–41, 43, 45–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 105–108, 111–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132–134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–176, 178, 179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
- [espn_mbb_rankings, 111](#)
- [espn_mbb_rankings\(\), 39, 41, 43, 45, 46, 48, 50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 60, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 103, 105, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 119, 121, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 136, 138, 139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 164, 166, 168, 170, 171, 173, 175, 178, 179](#)
- [espn_mbb_scoreboard, 112](#)
- [espn_mbb_scoreboard\(\), 39–41, 43, 45–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 114–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132–134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–176, 178, 179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
- [espn_mbb_season_awards, 115](#)
- [espn_mbb_season_awards\(\), 39–41, 43, 45–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 105–108, 110–115, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–176, 178, 179, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
- [espn_mbb_season_group, 117](#)
- [espn_mbb_season_group\(\), 39–41, 43, 45–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 105–108, 110–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–176, 178–180, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
- [espn_mbb_season_group_children \(espn_mbb_season_group\), 117](#)
- [espn_mbb_season_group_children_schema, 119](#)
- [espn_mbb_season_group_schema, 119](#)
- [espn_mbb_season_group_teams \(espn_mbb_season_group\), 117](#)
- [espn_mbb_season_group_teams_schema, 119](#)
- [espn_mbb_season_groups, 120](#)
- [espn_mbb_season_groups\(\), 39–41, 43, 45–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 105–108, 110–116, 119, 120, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–176, 178–180, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
- [espn_mbb_season_groups_schema, 121](#)
- [espn_mbb_season_info, 122](#)
- [espn_mbb_season_info\(\), 39–41, 43, 45–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 105–108, 110–116, 119–122, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163–168, 170–176, 178–180, 182, 184–186, 188](#)
- [espn_mbb_season_info_info_schema, 123](#)
- [espn_mbb_season_leaders, 124](#)
- [espn_mbb_season_leaders\(\), 39–41, 43, 45–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 105–108, 110–116, 119–122, 124, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157,](#)

- 159, 161, 163, 165–168, 170–176, 178–180, 182, 184–186, 188
- espn_mbb_season_leaders_schema, 125
- espn_mbb_season_ranking, 127
- espn_mbb_season_ranking(), 39–41, 43, 45–48, 50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 105–108, 110–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 129, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–168, 170–176, 178–180, 182, 184–186, 188
- espn_mbb_season_ranking_schema, 127
- espn_mbb_season_rankings, 129
- espn_mbb_season_rankings(), 39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 105–108, 110–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–168, 170–176, 178–180, 182, 184–186, 188
- espn_mbb_season_type, 131
- espn_mbb_season_type(), 39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 105–108, 110–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 133, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–168, 170–176, 178–180, 182, 184–186, 188
- espn_mbb_season_type_schema, 131
- espn_mbb_season_types, 133
- espn_mbb_season_types(), 39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 105–108, 110–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–168, 170–176, 178–180, 182, 184–186, 188
- espn_mbb_season_week, 134
- espn_mbb_season_week(), 39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 105–108, 110–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–168, 170–176, 178–180, 182, 184–186, 188
- espn_mbb_season_week_schema, 135
- espn_mbb_season_weeks, 136
- espn_mbb_season_weeks(), 39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–57, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 105–108, 110–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 139, 140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–168, 170–176, 178–180, 182, 184–186, 188
- espn_mbb_season_weeks_schema, 137
- espn_mbb_seasons, 113
- espn_mbb_seasons(), 39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–57, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 105–108, 110–113, 116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–168, 170, 172–176, 178–180, 182, 184–186, 188
- espn_mbb_seasons_schema, 114
- espn_mbb_standings, 138
- espn_mbb_standings(), 39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–57, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 105–108, 110–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–168, 170, 172–176, 178–180, 182, 184–186, 188
- espn_mbb_team, 140
- espn_mbb_team(), 39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 145–147, 149,

- [151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–168, 170, 172–176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_box(espn_mbb_game_all)`, [58](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_current_roster`, [146](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_current_roster()`, [39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–146, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–168, 170, 172–176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_info_schema`, [141, 142](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_injuries`, [148](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_injuries()`, [39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–168, 170, 172–176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_injuries_injuries_schema`, [148](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_leaders(espn_mbb_team)`, [140](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_leaders_schema`, [142, 143](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_news`, [150](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_news()`, [39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–168, 170, 172–176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_odds_records`, [152](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_odds_records()`, [39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–168, 170, 172–176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_odds_records_schema`, [152, 153](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_record`, [154](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_record()`, [39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 156, 157, 159, 161–163, 165–168, 170, 172–176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_record_detail`, [156](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_record_detail()`, [39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–116, 119–122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 159, 161, 163, 165–168, 170, 172–176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_roster(espn_mbb_team)`, [140](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_roster()`, [160](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_roster_schema`, [142, 143](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_schedule`, [158](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_schedule()`, [39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–116, 119, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 161, 163, 165–168, 170, 172–176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_schedule_schema`, [158](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_season_profile(espn_mbb_team)`, [140](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_season_roster`, [160](#)
- `espn_mbb_team_season_roster()`, [39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111,](#)

- 113–116, 119, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 163, 165–168, 170, 172–176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188*
- `espn_mbb_team_season_roster_schema`, *160*
- `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics`, *162*
- `espn_mbb_team_season_statistics()`, *39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–116, 119, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 165–168, 170, 172–174, 176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188*
- `espn_mbb_team_stats`, *164*
- `espn_mbb_team_stats()`, *39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–116, 119, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 166–170, 172–174, 176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188*
- `espn_mbb_teams`, *144*
- `espn_mbb_teams()`, *39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–116, 119, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143, 144, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–170, 172–174, 176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188*
- `espn_mbb_tournament`, *165*
- `espn_mbb_tournament()`, *39–41, 43, 45–50, 52–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–116, 119, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167–170, 172–174, 176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188*
- `espn_mbb_tournament_season`, *169*
- `espn_mbb_tournament_season()`, *39–41, 43, 45–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–117, 119, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–169, 172–174, 176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188*
- `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons`, *171*
- `espn_mbb_tournament_seasons()`, *39–41, 43, 45–52, 54–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–117, 119, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–170, 173, 174, 176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188*
- `espn_mbb_tournaments`, *167*
- `espn_mbb_tournaments()`, *39–41, 43, 45–52, 54–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–117, 119, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–167, 170, 172–174, 176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188*
- `espn_mbb_venues`, *172*
- `espn_mbb_venues()`, *39–41, 43, 45–52, 54–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–117, 119, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–170, 172, 176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188*
- `espn_mbb_venues_schema`, *173*
- `espn_mbb_week_ranking`, *174*
- `espn_mbb_week_ranking()`, *39–41, 43, 45–52, 54–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–117, 119, 120, 122, 124, 126,*

- [128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–170, 172–174, 176, 178–180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188](#)
- [espn_mbb_week_ranking_schema, 175](#)
- [espn_mbb_week_rankings, 176](#)
- [espn_mbb_week_rankings\(\), 39–41, 43, 45–52, 54–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–117, 119, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–170, 172–174, 176, 179, 180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188](#)
- [espn_mbb_week_rankings_schema, 177](#)
- [espn_mbb_wp, 178](#)
- [espn_mbb_wp\(\), 39–41, 43, 45–52, 54–57, 61, 64, 65, 67–72, 74, 76, 79, 81–85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 105–108, 110, 111, 113–117, 119, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138–140, 143–147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165–170, 172–174, 176, 178, 179, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188](#)
- [espn_nba \(espn_basketball\), 36](#)
- [espn_nba_athletes_index \(espn_mbb_athletes_index\), 38](#)
- [espn_nba_award \(espn_mbb_award\), 40](#)
- [espn_nba_award\(\), 115](#)
- [espn_nba_betting \(espn_mbb_game_all\), 58](#)
- [espn_nba_calendar \(espn_mbb_calendar\), 42](#)
- [espn_nba_coach \(espn_mbb_coach\), 44](#)
- [espn_nba_coach\(\), 44](#)
- [espn_nba_coach_record \(espn_mbb_coach_record\), 47](#)
- [espn_nba_coach_season \(espn_mbb_coach_season\), 49](#)
- [espn_nba_coaches \(espn_mbb_coaches\), 45](#)
- [espn_nba_coaches\(\), 47](#)
- [espn_nba_conferences \(espn_mbb_conferences\), 51](#)
- [espn_nba_draft \(espn_nba_draft_pick\), 180](#)
- [espn_nba_draft\(\), 180](#)
- [espn_nba_draft_athlete_detail \(espn_nba_draft_pick\), 180](#)
- [espn_nba_draft_athletes \(espn_nba_draft_pick\), 180](#)
- [espn_nba_draft_athletes\(\), 180](#)
- [espn_nba_draft_pick, 180](#)
- [espn_nba_draft_pick\(\), 40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 61, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 79, 82, 84, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 97, 101, 103, 105, 107, 108, 110, 113, 115, 117, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 144, 146, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 185, 187, 188](#)
- [espn_nba_draft_rounds \(espn_nba_draft_pick\), 180](#)
- [espn_nba_draft_rounds\(\), 180](#)
- [espn_nba_draft_status \(espn_nba_draft_pick\), 180](#)
- [espn_nba_draft_status\(\), 180](#)
- [espn_nba_franchise \(espn_mbb_franchise\), 52](#)
- [espn_nba_franchise\(\), 54](#)
- [espn_nba_franchises \(espn_mbb_franchises\), 54](#)
- [espn_nba_freeagents, 183](#)
- [espn_nba_freeagents\(\), 40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 61, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 79, 82, 84, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 97, 101, 103, 105, 107, 108, 110, 113, 115, 117, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 144, 146, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 185, 187, 188](#)
- [espn_nba_futures \(espn_mbb_futures\), 56](#)
- [espn_nba_game_all \(espn_mbb_game_all\), 58](#)
- [espn_nba_game_all_player_schema, 60, 222](#)
- [espn_nba_game_all_plays_schema, 59, 60](#)
- [espn_nba_game_all_team_schema, 60, 222](#)
- [espn_nba_game_broadcasts \(espn_mbb_game_odds\), 62](#)

- espn_nba_game_odds
 - (espn_mbb_game_odds), [62](#)
- espn_nba_game_official_detail
 - (espn_mbb_game_official_detail), [66](#)
- espn_nba_game_officials
 - (espn_mbb_game_odds), [62](#)
- espn_nba_game_officials(), [66](#)
- espn_nba_game_play
 - (espn_mbb_game_play), [67](#)
- espn_nba_game_play_personnel
 - (espn_mbb_game_play_personnel), [71](#)
- espn_nba_game_player_box
 - (espn_mbb_game_player_box), [69](#)
- espn_nba_game_powerindex
 - (espn_mbb_game_odds), [62](#)
- espn_nba_game_predictor
 - (espn_mbb_game_odds), [62](#)
- espn_nba_game_probabilities
 - (espn_mbb_game_probabilities), [73](#)
- espn_nba_game_propbets
 - (espn_mbb_game_propbets), [75](#)
- espn_nba_game_rosters
 - (espn_mbb_game_all), [58](#)
- espn_nba_game_situation
 - (espn_mbb_game_odds), [62](#)
- espn_nba_game_team_leaders
 - (espn_mbb_game_team_linescores), [77](#)
- espn_nba_game_team_linescores
 - (espn_mbb_game_team_linescores), [77](#)
- espn_nba_game_team_linescores(), [77](#)
- espn_nba_game_team_records
 - (espn_mbb_game_team_linescores), [77](#)
- espn_nba_game_team_roster
 - (espn_mbb_game_team_linescores), [77](#)
- espn_nba_game_team_roster(), [80](#)
- espn_nba_game_team_roster_entry
 - (espn_mbb_game_team_roster_entry), [80](#)
- espn_nba_game_team_score
 - (espn_mbb_game_team_linescores), [77](#)
- espn_nba_game_team_statistics
 - (espn_mbb_game_team_linescores), [77](#)
- espn_nba_game_team_statistics(), [69](#)
- espn_nba_injuries (espn_mbb_injuries), [82](#)
- espn_nba_leaders (espn_mbb_leaders), [84](#)
- espn_nba_news (espn_mbb_news), [86](#)
- espn_nba_pbp (espn_mbb_game_all), [58](#)
- espn_nba_pbp(), [68](#)
- espn_nba_player_awards
 - (espn_mbb_player_awards), [88](#)
- espn_nba_player_box
 - (espn_mbb_game_all), [58](#)
- espn_nba_player_career_stats
 - (espn_mbb_player_career_stats), [89](#)
- espn_nba_player_contract
 - (espn_nba_player_contracts), [184](#)
- espn_nba_player_contract(), [184](#)
- espn_nba_player_contracts, [184](#)
- espn_nba_player_contracts(), [40](#), [41](#), [43](#), [45](#), [47](#), [49](#), [51](#), [52](#), [54](#), [56](#), [57](#), [61](#), [65](#), [67](#), [69](#), [71](#), [73](#), [74](#), [76](#), [79](#), [82](#), [84](#), [85](#), [87](#), [89](#), [91](#), [93](#), [97](#), [101](#), [103](#), [105](#), [107](#), [108](#), [110](#), [113](#), [115](#), [117](#), [120](#), [122](#), [124](#), [126](#), [128](#), [130](#), [132](#), [134](#), [136](#), [138](#), [140](#), [144](#), [146](#), [147](#), [149](#), [151](#), [153](#), [155](#), [157](#), [159](#), [161](#), [163](#), [165](#), [167](#), [169](#), [170](#), [172](#), [174](#), [176](#), [178](#), [180](#), [182](#), [184](#), [187](#), [188](#)
- espn_nba_player_eventlog
 - (espn_mbb_player_overview), [97](#)
- espn_nba_player_eventlog(), [92](#)
- espn_nba_player_eventlog_v2
 - (espn_mbb_player_eventlog_v2), [92](#)
- espn_nba_player_gamelog
 - (espn_mbb_player_overview), [97](#)
- espn_nba_player_info
 - (espn_mbb_player_info), [94](#)
- espn_nba_player_overview
 - (espn_mbb_player_overview), [97](#)
- espn_nba_player_seasons
 - (espn_mbb_player_seasons), [102](#)
- espn_nba_player_splits
 - (espn_mbb_player_overview), [97](#)

- espn_nba_player_statisticslog
 - (espn_mbb_player_overview), 97
- espn_nba_player_stats
 - (espn_mbb_player_stats), 104
- espn_nba_player_stats_v3
 - (espn_mbb_player_overview), 97
- espn_nba_position(espn_mbb_position), 105
- espn_nba_position(), 107
- espn_nba_positions
 - (espn_mbb_positions), 107
- espn_nba_powerindex
 - (espn_mbb_powerindex), 109
- espn_nba_scoreboard
 - (espn_mbb_scoreboard), 112
- espn_nba_season_awards
 - (espn_mbb_season_awards), 115
- espn_nba_season_draft
 - (espn_nba_draft_pick), 180
- espn_nba_season_group
 - (espn_mbb_season_group), 117
- espn_nba_season_group_children
 - (espn_mbb_season_group), 117
- espn_nba_season_group_teams
 - (espn_mbb_season_group), 117
- espn_nba_season_groups
 - (espn_mbb_season_groups), 120
- espn_nba_season_info
 - (espn_mbb_season_info), 122
- espn_nba_season_leaders
 - (espn_mbb_season_leaders), 124
- espn_nba_season_ranking
 - (espn_mbb_season_ranking), 127
- espn_nba_season_rankings
 - (espn_mbb_season_rankings), 129
- espn_nba_season_type
 - (espn_mbb_season_type), 131
- espn_nba_season_type(), 133
- espn_nba_season_types
 - (espn_mbb_season_types), 133
- espn_nba_season_week
 - (espn_mbb_season_week), 134
- espn_nba_season_weeks
 - (espn_mbb_season_weeks), 136
- espn_nba_seasons(espn_mbb_seasons), 113
- espn_nba_standings
 - (espn_mbb_standings), 138
- espn_nba_team(espn_mbb_team), 140
- espn_nba_team_box(espn_mbb_game_all), 58
- espn_nba_team_current_roster
 - (espn_mbb_team_current_roster), 146
- espn_nba_team_depthchart, 186
- espn_nba_team_depthchart(), 40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 61, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 79, 82, 84, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 97, 101, 103, 105, 107, 108, 110, 113, 115, 117, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 144, 146, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 185, 188
- espn_nba_team_injuries
 - (espn_mbb_team_injuries), 148
- espn_nba_team_leaders(espn_mbb_team), 140
- espn_nba_team_news
 - (espn_mbb_team_news), 150
- espn_nba_team_odds_records
 - (espn_mbb_team_odds_records), 152
- espn_nba_team_record
 - (espn_mbb_team_record), 154
- espn_nba_team_record(), 154, 156, 162
- espn_nba_team_record_detail
 - (espn_mbb_team_record_detail), 156
- espn_nba_team_roster(espn_mbb_team), 140
- espn_nba_team_roster(), 160
- espn_nba_team_schedule
 - (espn_mbb_team_schedule), 158
- espn_nba_team_season_profile
 - (espn_mbb_team), 140
- espn_nba_team_season_roster
 - (espn_mbb_team_season_roster), 160
- espn_nba_team_season_statistics
 - (espn_mbb_team_season_statistics), 162
- espn_nba_team_stats
 - (espn_mbb_team_stats), 164
- espn_nba_teams(espn_mbb_teams), 144
- espn_nba_tournament

- (espn_mbb_tournament), 165
- espn_nba_tournament_season
 - (espn_mbb_tournament_season), 169
- espn_nba_tournament_seasons
 - (espn_mbb_tournament_seasons), 171
- espn_nba_tournament_seasons(), 165, 169
- espn_nba_tournaments
 - (espn_mbb_tournaments), 167
- espn_nba_transactions, 187
- espn_nba_transactions(), 40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 61, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 79, 82, 84, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 97, 101, 103, 105, 107, 108, 110, 113, 115, 117, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 144, 146, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 185, 187
- espn_nba_venues (espn_mbb_venues), 172
- espn_nba_week_ranking
 - (espn_mbb_week_ranking), 174
- espn_nba_week_rankings
 - (espn_mbb_week_rankings), 176
- espn_nba_wp (espn_mbb_wp), 178
- espn_nba_wp(), 179
- fox_basketball_boxscore, 188, 190–196
- fox_basketball_league_leaders, 189, 189, 190–196
- fox_basketball_odds, 189, 190, 190, 191–196
- fox_basketball_pbp, 189, 190, 191, 192–196
- fox_basketball_standings, 189–191, 192, 193–196
- fox_basketball_team_gamelog, 189–193, 193, 195, 196
- fox_basketball_team_roster, 189–194, 194, 196
- fox_basketball_team_stats, 189–195, 195, 196
- fox_basketball_teams, 189–192, 193, 194–196
- fox_mbb_boxscore
 - (fox_basketball_boxscore), 188
- fox_mbb_league_leaders
 - (fox_basketball_league_leaders), 189
- fox_mbb_odds (fox_basketball_odds), 190
- fox_mbb_pbp (fox_basketball_pbp), 191
- fox_mbb_standings
 - (fox_basketball_standings), 192
- fox_mbb_team_gamelog
 - (fox_basketball_team_gamelog), 193
- fox_mbb_team_roster
 - (fox_basketball_team_roster), 194
- fox_mbb_team_stats
 - (fox_basketball_team_stats), 195
- fox_mbb_teams (fox_basketball_teams), 193
- fox_mbb_teams_all, 196
- fox_mbb_teams_all(), 189–196
- fox_nba_boxscore
 - (fox_basketball_boxscore), 188
- fox_nba_league_leaders
 - (fox_basketball_league_leaders), 189
- fox_nba_odds (fox_basketball_odds), 190
- fox_nba_pbp (fox_basketball_pbp), 191
- fox_nba_standings
 - (fox_basketball_standings), 192
- fox_nba_team_gamelog
 - (fox_basketball_team_gamelog), 193
- fox_nba_team_roster
 - (fox_basketball_team_roster), 194
- fox_nba_team_stats
 - (fox_basketball_team_stats), 195
- fox_nba_teams (fox_basketball_teams), 193
- has_cbbd_key (register_cbbd), 438
- has_kp_user_and_pw (kp_user_pw), 213
- helper_espn_mbb_pbp, 197
- helper_espn_mbb_player_box
 - (helper_espn_mbb_pbp), 197
- helper_espn_mbb_team_box
 - (helper_espn_mbb_pbp), 197
- helper_espn_nba_pbp, 197

- helper_espn_nba_player_box
 - (helper_espn_nba_pbp), 197
- helper_espn_nba_team_box
 - (helper_espn_nba_pbp), 197
- hoopR_kenpom(kp), 199
- hoopR_loaders, 198
- hoopR_nba_stats(nba_stats), 377
- hoopshype_salaries, 198
- hoopshype_salaries(), 244, 441
- kenpom(kp), 199
- kp, 199
- kp_arenas(kp_trends), 211
- kp_box, 200
- kp_coach_history, 201
- kp_coach_history(), 203–205, 208, 209
- kp_conf, 202
- kp_conf(), 201, 203–205, 208, 209
- kp_confhistory, 203
- kp_confhistory(), 201, 203–205, 208, 209
- kp_confstats, 204
- kp_confstats(), 201, 203, 205, 208, 209
- kp_efficiency(kp_pomeroy_ratings), 205
- kp_fanmatch(kp_trends), 211
- kp_foul_trouble(kp_pomeroy_ratings), 205
- kp_foul_trouble(), 199
- kp_fourfactors(kp_pomeroy_ratings), 205
- kp_game_attrs(kp_trends), 211
- kp_game_attrs(), 199
- kp_gameplan(kp_team_schedule), 209
- kp_hca(kp_trends), 211
- kp_height(kp_pomeroy_ratings), 205
- kp_kpoy(kp_pomeroy_ratings), 205
- kp_minutes_matrix(kp_team_schedule), 209
- kp_minutes_matrix(), 199
- kp_officials(kp_trends), 211
- kp_opptracker(kp_team_schedule), 209
- kp_opptracker(), 199
- kp_password(kp_user_pw), 213
- kp_player_career(kp_team_schedule), 209
- kp_playerstats(kp_pomeroy_ratings), 205
- kp_pointdist(kp_pomeroy_ratings), 205
- kp_pomeroy_archive_ratings, 204
- kp_pomeroy_archive_ratings(), 201, 203, 204, 208, 209
- kp_pomeroy_ratings, 205
- kp_program_ratings, 208
- kp_program_ratings(), 201, 203–205, 209
- kp_referee(kp_trends), 211
- kp_team_depth_chart(kp_team_schedule), 209
- kp_team_history, 208
- kp_team_history(), 201, 203–205, 208
- kp_team_lineups(kp_team_schedule), 209
- kp_team_player_stats
 - (kp_team_schedule), 209
- kp_team_players(kp_team_schedule), 209
- kp_team_schedule, 209
- kp_teamstats(kp_pomeroy_ratings), 205
- kp_trends, 211
- kp_trends(), 199
- kp_user_email(kp_user_pw), 213
- kp_user_pw, 213
- kp_winprob(kp_box), 200
- kp_winprob(), 199
- load_mbb(hoopR_loaders), 198
- load_mbb_game_rosters(load_mbb_pbp), 214
- load_mbb_officials(load_mbb_pbp), 214
- load_mbb_pbp, 214
- load_mbb_pbp(), 222
- load_mbb_player_box(load_mbb_pbp), 214
- load_mbb_player_core(load_mbb_pbp), 214
- load_mbb_player_crosswalk
 - (load_nba_team_crosswalk), 232
- load_mbb_player_stats(load_mbb_pbp), 214
- load_mbb_player_value
 - (load_nba_player_impact), 223
- load_mbb_ratings
 - (load_nba_player_impact), 223
- load_mbb_rosters(load_mbb_pbp), 214
- load_mbb_schedule(load_mbb_pbp), 214
- load_mbb_schedule_crosswalk
 - (load_nba_team_crosswalk), 232
- load_mbb_shots(load_mbb_pbp), 214
- load_mbb_standings(load_mbb_pbp), 214
- load_mbb_team_box(load_mbb_pbp), 214
- load_mbb_team_crosswalk
 - (load_nba_team_crosswalk), 232
- load_mbb_team_stats(load_mbb_pbp), 214
- load_nba(hoopR_loaders), 198
- load_nba_draft(load_nba_pbp), 218
- load_nba_game_rosters(load_nba_pbp), 218

- load_nba_officials (load_nba_pbp), 218
- load_nba_pbp, 218
- load_nba_pbp(), 218
- load_nba_player_box (load_nba_pbp), 218
- load_nba_player_core (load_nba_pbp), 218
- load_nba_player_crosswalk
 - (load_nba_team_crosswalk), 232
- load_nba_player_impact, 223
- load_nba_player_stats (load_nba_pbp), 218
- load_nba_rosters (load_nba_pbp), 218
- load_nba_schedule (load_nba_pbp), 218
- load_nba_schedule_crosswalk
 - (load_nba_team_crosswalk), 232
- load_nba_shots (load_nba_pbp), 218
- load_nba_standings (load_nba_pbp), 218
- load_nba_stats_coaches, 224
- load_nba_stats_coaches(), 232, 243
- load_nba_stats_draft
 - (load_nba_stats_coaches), 224
- load_nba_stats_game_lineups
 - (load_nba_stats_coaches), 224
- load_nba_stats_game_lineups(), 225
- load_nba_stats_game_rosters
 - (load_nba_stats_coaches), 224
- load_nba_stats_leaguedash, 231
- load_nba_stats_leaguedash(), 225, 226, 229, 230
- load_nba_stats_lineups
 - (load_nba_stats_coaches), 224
- load_nba_stats_lineups(), 228, 231
- load_nba_stats_officials
 - (load_nba_stats_coaches), 224
- load_nba_stats_pbp
 - (load_nba_stats_coaches), 224
- load_nba_stats_player_boxscores
 - (load_nba_stats_coaches), 224
- load_nba_stats_player_game_logs
 - (load_nba_stats_coaches), 224
- load_nba_stats_player_game_logs(), 225
- load_nba_stats_player_season_stats
 - (load_nba_stats_coaches), 224
- load_nba_stats_player_season_stats(), 231
- load_nba_stats_possessions
 - (load_nba_stats_coaches), 224
- load_nba_stats_rosters
 - (load_nba_stats_coaches), 224
- load_nba_stats_schedule
 - (load_nba_stats_coaches), 224
- load_nba_stats_shots
 - (load_nba_stats_coaches), 224
- load_nba_stats_standings
 - (load_nba_stats_coaches), 224
- load_nba_stats_standings(), 231
- load_nba_stats_team_boxscores
 - (load_nba_stats_coaches), 224
- load_nba_stats_team_season_stats
 - (load_nba_stats_coaches), 224
- load_nba_stats_team_season_stats(), 231
- load_nba_team_box (load_nba_pbp), 218
- load_nba_team_crosswalk, 232
- load_nba_team_crosswalk(), 240–242, 359, 369, 411
- load_nba_team_stats (load_nba_pbp), 218
- load_ncaa_mbb_lineups
 - (load_ncaa_mbb_pbp), 234
- load_ncaa_mbb_matchup_stints
 - (load_ncaa_mbb_pbp), 234
- load_ncaa_mbb_pbp, 234
- load_ncaa_mbb_player_box
 - (load_ncaa_mbb_pbp), 234
- load_ncaa_mbb_possessions
 - (load_ncaa_mbb_pbp), 234
- load_ncaa_mbb_rapm (load_ncaa_mbb_pbp), 234
- load_ncaa_mbb_rapm_within_team
 - (load_ncaa_mbb_pbp), 234
- load_ncaa_mbb_rapm_within_team(), 238
- load_ncaa_mbb_rosters
 - (load_ncaa_mbb_pbp), 234
- load_ncaa_mbb_schedule
 - (load_ncaa_mbb_pbp), 234
- load_ncaa_mbb_shots
 - (load_ncaa_mbb_pbp), 234
- load_ncaa_mbb_team_box
 - (load_ncaa_mbb_pbp), 234
- load_ncaa_mbb_team_ids
 - (load_ncaa_mbb_pbp), 234
- load_ncaa_mbb_team_rosters
 - (load_ncaa_mbb_pbp), 234
- load_ncaa_mbb_team_rosters(), 235
- login (kp_user_pw), 213
- make.names, 34
- mbb_player_crosswalk, 240

- mbb_player_crosswalk(), [234](#), [241](#), [242](#)
- mbb_schedule_crosswalk, [241](#)
- mbb_schedule_crosswalk(), [234](#), [240](#), [242](#)
- mbb_team_crosswalk, [242](#)
- mbb_team_crosswalk(), [234](#), [240](#), [241](#)
- most_recent_mbb_season, [243](#)
- most_recent_nba_season, [243](#)
- most_recent_nba_season(), [243](#)
- most_recent_nba_stats_season, [243](#)
- nba_add_advanced_metrics, [251](#)
- nba_add_advanced_metrics(), [37](#), [259](#), [260](#),
[283](#), [287](#), [293](#), [296](#), [297](#), [324–328](#),
[361](#), [417–419](#)
- nba_alltimeleadersgrids, [252](#)
- nba_assist_pct, [259](#)
- nba_assist_pct(), [37](#), [251](#), [260](#), [283](#), [287](#),
[293](#), [296](#), [297](#), [324–328](#), [361](#),
[417–419](#)
- nba_assist_to_turnover, [260](#)
- nba_assist_to_turnover(), [37](#), [251](#), [259](#),
[283](#), [287](#), [293](#), [296](#), [297](#), [324–328](#),
[361](#), [417–419](#)
- nba_assistleaders
(nba_alltimeleadersgrids), [252](#)
- nba_assistleaders_assistleaders_schema,
[256](#), [257](#)
- nba_assisttracker
(nba_alltimeleadersgrids), [252](#)
- nba_bind_sets, [261](#)
- nba_boxscoreadvancedv2
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv2),
[262](#)
- nba_boxscoreadvancedv2(), [377](#)
- nba_boxscoreadvancedv3
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv3),
[270](#)
- nba_boxscoreadvancedv3(), [265](#), [377](#)
- nba_boxscoredefensive
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv2),
[262](#)
- nba_boxscoredefensivev2
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv3),
[270](#)
- nba_boxscoredefensivev2(), [377](#)
- nba_boxscorefourfactorsv2
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv2),
[262](#)
- nba_boxscorefourfactorsv2(), [377](#)
- nba_boxscorefourfactorsv3
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv3),
[270](#)
- nba_boxscorefourfactorsv3(), [377](#)
- nba_boxscorehustlev2
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv3),
[270](#)
- nba_boxscorehustlev2(), [377](#)
- nba_boxscorematchups
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv2),
[262](#)
- nba_boxscorematchups(), [377](#)
- nba_boxscorematchupsv3
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv3),
[270](#)
- nba_boxscorematchupsv3(), [377](#)
- nba_boxscoremiscv2
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv2),
[262](#)
- nba_boxscoremiscv2(), [377](#)
- nba_boxscoremiscv3
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv3),
[270](#)
- nba_boxscoremiscv3(), [377](#)
- nba_boxscoreplayertrackv2
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv2),
[262](#)
- nba_boxscoreplayertrackv2(), [377](#)
- nba_boxscoreplayertrackv3
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv3),
[270](#)
- nba_boxscoreplayertrackv3(), [377](#)
- nba_boxscorescoringv2
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv2),
[262](#)
- nba_boxscorescoringv2(), [377](#)
- nba_boxscorescoringv3
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv3),
[270](#)
- nba_boxscorescoringv3(), [377](#)
- nba_boxscoresimilarityscore
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv2),
[262](#)
- nba_boxscoresimilarityscore(), [377](#)
- nba_boxscoresummaryv2
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv2),
[262](#)
- nba_boxscoresummaryv2(), [377](#)

- nba_boxscoresummaryv2_gamesummary_schema,
267, 365
- nba_boxscoresummaryv2_lastmeeting_schema,
269, 365, 367
- nba_boxscoresummaryv2_seasonseries_schema,
269, 365, 367
- nba_boxscoresummaryv3
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv3),
270
- nba_boxscoretraditionalv2, 262
- nba_boxscoretraditionalv2(), 276, 311,
324, 331, 342, 377, 388, 413, 416
- nba_boxscoretraditionalv3, 270
- nba_boxscoretraditionalv3(), 269, 292,
331, 362, 363, 375–377, 388
- nba_boxscoreusagev2
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv2),
262
- nba_boxscoreusagev2(), 377
- nba_boxscoreusagev3
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv3),
270
- nba_boxscoreusagev3(), 377
- nba_commonallplayers, 276
- nba_commonplayerinfo
(nba_commonallplayers), 276
- nba_commonplayoffseries
(nba_commonallplayers), 276
- nba_commonteamroster
(nba_commonallplayers), 276
- nba_commonteamyears
(nba_commonallplayers), 276
- nba_cumestatsplayer, 279
- nba_cumestatsplayergames
(nba_cumestatsplayer), 279
- nba_cumestatsteam
(nba_cumestatsplayer), 279
- nba_cumestatsteamgames
(nba_cumestatsplayer), 279
- nba_data_pbp, 281
- nba_data_pbp(), 331, 368
- nba_defensehub
(nba_alltimeleadersgrids), 252
- nba_defensive_rating, 283
- nba_defensive_rating(), 37, 251, 259, 260,
287, 293, 296, 297, 324–328, 361,
417–419
- nba_draftboard, 283
- nba_draftboard(), 377
- nba_draftcombinedrillresults
(nba_draftboard), 283
- nba_draftcombinedrillresults(), 377
- nba_draftcombinenonstationaryshooting
(nba_draftboard), 283
- nba_draftcombinenonstationaryshooting(),
377
- nba_draftcombineplayeranthro
(nba_draftboard), 283
- nba_draftcombineplayeranthro(), 377
- nba_draftcombinespotshooting
(nba_draftboard), 283
- nba_draftcombinespotshooting(), 377
- nba_draftcombinestats (nba_draftboard),
283
- nba_draftcombinestats(), 377
- nba_drafthistory (nba_draftboard), 283
- nba_drafthistory(), 377
- nba_dunkscoreleaders
(nba_alltimeleadersgrids), 252
- nba_dunkscoreleaders(), 377
- nba_effective_fg_pct, 286
- nba_effective_fg_pct(), 37, 251, 259, 260,
283, 293, 296, 297, 324–328, 361,
417–419
- nba_fantasywidget, 287
- nba_fantasywidget(), 276, 311, 319, 342,
358, 362, 363, 375, 376, 388
- nba_four_factors, 293
- nba_four_factors(), 37, 251, 259, 260, 283,
287, 296, 297, 324–328, 361,
417–419
- nba_franchisehistory
(nba_franchiseleaders), 293
- nba_franchisehistory(), 377, 413, 414
- nba_franchiseleaders, 293
- nba_franchiseleaders(), 377
- nba_franchiseleaderswrnk
(nba_franchiseleaders), 293
- nba_franchiseleaderswrnk(), 377
- nba_franchiseplayers
(nba_franchiseleaders), 293
- nba_franchiseplayers(), 377
- nba_ft_rate, 296
- nba_ft_rate(), 37, 251, 259, 260, 283, 287,
293, 297, 324–328, 361, 417–419
- nba_game_score, 296

- nba_game_score(), [37](#), [251](#), [259](#), [260](#), [283](#),
[287](#), [293](#), [296](#), [324–328](#), [361](#),
[417–419](#)
- nba_gamerotation
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv3),
[270](#)
- nba_glalumboxscoresimilarityscore
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv2),
[262](#)
- nba_gravityleaders
(nba_alltimeleadersgrids), [252](#)
- nba_gravityleaders(), [377](#)
- nba_homepageleaders
(nba_alltimeleadersgrids), [252](#)
- nba_homepageleaders(), [377](#)
- nba_homepagev2
(nba_alltimeleadersgrids), [252](#)
- nba_homepagev2_homepagestat1_schema,
[257](#), [258](#)
- nba_hustlestatsboxscore
(nba_boxscoretraditionalv2),
[262](#)
- nba_hustlestatsboxscore(), [377](#)
- nba_infographicfanduelplayer
(nba_playerindex), [342](#)
- nba_iststandings(nba_leaguegame),
[312](#)
- nba_iststandings(), [377](#)
- nba_join_sets(nba_bind_sets), [261](#)
- nba_leaderstiles
(nba_alltimeleadersgrids), [252](#)
- nba_leaderstiles(), [377](#)
- nba_leaguedashlineups
(nba_fantasywidget), [287](#)
- nba_leaguedashoppptshot, [297](#)
- nba_leaguedashoppptshot(), [269](#), [292](#), [319](#),
[342](#), [358](#), [375](#), [388](#), [410](#), [416](#)
- nba_leaguedashoppptshot_leaguedashptshots_schema,
[310](#), [311](#)
- nba_leaguedashplayerbiostats
(nba_leaguedashoppptshot), [297](#)
- nba_leaguedashplayerclutch
(nba_leaguedashoppptshot), [297](#)
- nba_leaguedashplayerptshot
(nba_leaguedashoppptshot), [297](#)
- nba_leaguedashplayershotlocations
(nba_leaguedashoppptshot), [297](#)
- nba_leaguedashplayerstats
(nba_leaguedashoppptshot), [297](#)
- nba_leaguedashptdefend
(nba_leaguedashoppptshot), [297](#)
- nba_leaguedashptstats
(nba_leaguedashoppptshot), [297](#)
- nba_leaguedashptteamdefend
(nba_leaguedashoppptshot), [297](#)
- nba_leaguedashteamclutch
(nba_leaguedashoppptshot), [297](#)
- nba_leaguedashteamclutch_leaguedashteamclutch_schema,
[311](#)
- nba_leaguedashteamptshot
(nba_leaguedashoppptshot), [297](#)
- nba_leaguedashteamshotlocations
(nba_leaguedashoppptshot), [297](#)
- nba_leaguedashteamstats
(nba_leaguedashoppptshot), [297](#)
- nba_leaguegamefinder
(nba_leaguegame), [312](#)
- nba_leaguegame, [312](#)
- nba_leaguegame(), [292](#), [311](#), [358](#), [375](#),
[410](#)
- nba_leaguehustlestatsplayer, [319](#)
- nba_leaguehustlestatsplayer(), [269](#)
- nba_leaguehustlestatsplayerleaders
(nba_leaguehustlestatsplayer),
[319](#)
- nba_leaguehustlestatsteam
(nba_leaguehustlestatsplayer),
[319](#)
- nba_leaguehustlestatsteamleaders
(nba_leaguehustlestatsplayer),
[319](#)
- nba_leagueleaders
(nba_alltimeleadersgrids), [252](#)
- nba_leagueleaders(), [377](#)
- nba_leaguelineupviz
(nba_fantasywidget), [287](#)
- nba_leagueplayerondetails
(nba_fantasywidget), [287](#)
- nba_leagueplayerondetails_playersoncourtleagueplayerdetail,
[292](#), [405](#), [409](#)
- nba_leagueseasonmatchups
(nba_fantasywidget), [287](#)
- nba_leaguestandings
(nba_leaguegame), [312](#)
- nba_leaguestandings(), [377](#)
- nba_leaguestandingsv3

- (nba_leaguegameid), 312
- nba_leaguestandingsv3(), 377
- nba_live_boxscore (nba_playbyplayv3), 329
- nba_live_boxscore_arena_schema, 245, 331
- nba_live_boxscore_game_details_schema, 245, 331
- nba_live_boxscore_home_team_boxscore_schema, 245, 331
- nba_live_boxscore_home_team_player_boxscore_schema, 245, 331
- nba_live_boxscore_officials_schema, 245, 331
- nba_live_pbp (nba_playbyplayv3), 329
- nba_live_pbp_schema, 246, 330
- nba_matchupsrollup (nba_fantasywidget), 287
- nba_nest_sets (nba_bind_sets), 261
- nba_net_rating, 324
- nba_net_rating(), 37, 251, 259, 260, 283, 287, 293, 296, 297, 325–328, 361, 417–419
- nba_offensive_rating, 325
- nba_offensive_rating(), 37, 251, 259, 260, 283, 287, 293, 296, 297, 324, 326–328, 361, 417–419
- nba_oreb_pct, 325
- nba_oreb_pct(), 37, 251, 259, 260, 283, 287, 293, 296, 297, 324–328, 361, 417–419
- nba_pace, 326
- nba_pace(), 37, 251, 259, 260, 283, 287, 293, 296, 297, 324–328, 361, 417–419
- nba_pbp (nba_playbyplayv3), 329
- nba_pbp_schema, 330
- nba_pbps (nba_playbyplayv3), 329
- nba_per_minutes, 327
- nba_per_minutes(), 37, 251, 259, 260, 283, 287, 293, 296, 297, 324–326, 328, 361, 417–419
- nba_per_possessions, 328
- nba_per_possessions(), 37, 251, 259, 260, 283, 287, 293, 296, 297, 324–327, 361, 417–419
- nba_playbyplayv3, 329
- nba_playbyplayv3(), 269, 276, 282, 368
- nba_player_crosswalk, 359
- nba_player_crosswalk(), 234, 369, 411
- nba_player_dict, 359
- nba_player_dict(), 360, 412
- nba_player_headshot_url, 360
- nba_player_headshot_url(), 360, 412
- nba_playerawards (nba_playerindex), 342
- nba_playercareerbycollege (nba_playerindex), 342
- nba_playercareerbycollegerollup (nba_playerindex), 342
- nba_playercareerstats (nba_playerindex), 342
- nba_playercareerstats_seasonrankingsregularseason_schema, 354, 357
- nba_playercareerstats_seasontotalsregularseason_schema, 353–356
- nba_playercompare (nba_playerindex), 342
- nba_playerdashboardbyclutch, 332
- nba_playerdashboardbyclutch(), 269, 292, 311, 358, 375, 388, 416
- nba_playerdashboardbygamesplits (nba_playerdashboardbyclutch), 332
- nba_playerdashboardbygeneralsplits (nba_playerdashboardbyclutch), 332
- nba_playerdashboardbylastngames (nba_playerdashboardbyclutch), 332
- nba_playerdashboardbyopponent (nba_playerdashboardbyclutch), 332
- nba_playerdashboardbyshootingsplits (nba_playerdashboardbyclutch), 332
- nba_playerdashboardbyteamperformance (nba_playerdashboardbyclutch), 332
- nba_playerdashboardbyyearoveryear (nba_playerdashboardbyclutch), 332
- nba_playerdashptpass (nba_playerdashboardbyclutch), 332
- nba_playerdashptreb (nba_playerdashboardbyclutch), 332
- nba_playerdashptshotdefend

- (nba_playerdashboardbyclutch),
332
- nba_playerdashptshots
(nba_playerdashboardbyclutch),
332
- nba_playerestimatedmetrics
(nba_playerindex), 342
- nba_playerfantasyprofile
(nba_playerindex), 342
- nba_playerfantasyprofilebargraph
(nba_playerindex), 342
- nba_playergamelog (nba_playerindex), 342
- nba_playergamelogs (nba_playerindex),
342
- nba_playergamestreakfinder
(nba_playerindex), 342
- nba_playerheadshot (nba_playerindex),
342
- nba_playerindex, 342
- nba_playerindex(), 292, 311, 319, 342, 360,
410, 412
- nba_playernextngames (nba_playerindex),
342
- nba_playerprofilev2 (nba_playerindex),
342
- nba_playerprofilev2(), 414
- nba_playervsplayer (nba_playerindex),
342
- nba_playoffpicture (nba_leaguegame),
312
- nba_possession_lineups, 361
- nba_possession_lineups(), 276, 292, 363,
375, 376, 388
- nba_possessions, 361
- nba_possessions(), 37, 251, 259, 260, 283,
287, 293, 296, 297, 324–328,
417–419
- nba_rapm, 362
- nba_rapm(), 276, 292, 362, 375, 376, 388
- nba_schedule, 363
- nba_schedule(), 282, 331, 377
- nba_schedule_crosswalk, 369
- nba_schedule_crosswalk(), 234, 359, 411
- nba_scheduleleaguev2int (nba_schedule),
363
- nba_scheduleleaguev2int(), 377
- nba_scoreboard (nba_schedule), 363
- nba_scoreboard(), 377
- nba_scoreboard_eastconfstandingsbyday_schema,
366, 367
- nba_scoreboardv2 (nba_schedule), 363
- nba_scoreboardv2(), 377
- nba_scoreboardv3 (nba_schedule), 363
- nba_scoreboardv3(), 377
- nba_shot_zones, 375
- nba_shot_zones(), 276, 292, 362, 363, 375,
388
- nba_shotchartdetail, 369
- nba_shotchartdetail(), 276, 292, 311, 319,
342, 362, 363, 376, 388
- nba_shotchartdetail_leagueaverages_schema,
374, 375
- nba_shotchartleaguewide
(nba_shotchartdetail), 369
- nba_shotchartlineupdetail
(nba_shotchartdetail), 369
- nba_stats, 377
- nba_synergyplaytypes
(nba_playerdashboardbyclutch),
332
- nba_team_crosswalk, 411
- nba_team_crosswalk(), 234, 359, 369
- nba_team_dict, 411
- nba_team_dict(), 360, 412
- nba_team_logo_url, 412
- nba_team_logo_url(), 360, 412
- nba_teamandplayersvsplayers
(nba_teams), 388
- nba_teamdashboardbyclutch, 378
- nba_teamdashboardbyclutch(), 269, 276,
292, 311, 342, 362, 363, 375, 376,
410, 416
- nba_teamdashboardbygamesplits
(nba_teamdashboardbyclutch),
378
- nba_teamdashboardbygeneralsplits
(nba_teamdashboardbyclutch),
378
- nba_teamdashboardbylastngames
(nba_teamdashboardbyclutch),
378
- nba_teamdashboardbyopponent
(nba_teamdashboardbyclutch),
378
- nba_teamdashboardbyshootingsplits
(nba_teamdashboardbyclutch),

- [378](#)
- `nba_teamdashboardbyteamperformance`
(`nba_teamdashboardbyclutch`),
[378](#)
- `nba_teamdashboardbyyearoveryear`
(`nba_teamdashboardbyclutch`),
[378](#)
- `nba_teamdashlineups`
(`nba_teamdashboardbyclutch`),
[378](#)
- `nba_teamdashptpass`
(`nba_teamdashboardbyclutch`),
[378](#)
- `nba_teamdashptreb`
(`nba_teamdashboardbyclutch`),
[378](#)
- `nba_teamdashptshots`
(`nba_teamdashboardbyclutch`),
[378](#)
- `nba_teamdetails` (`nba_teams`), [388](#)
- `nba_teamestimatedmetrics` (`nba_teams`),
[388](#)
- `nba_teamgamelog` (`nba_teams`), [388](#)
- `nba_teamgamelogs` (`nba_teams`), [388](#)
- `nba_teamgamestreakfinder` (`nba_teams`),
[388](#)
- `nba_teamhistoricalleaders` (`nba_teams`),
[388](#)
- `nba_teaminfocommon` (`nba_teams`), [388](#)
- `nba_teamplayerdashboard` (`nba_teams`), [388](#)
- `nba_teamplayeronoffdetails` (`nba_teams`),
[388](#)
- `nba_teamplayeronoffdetails_overallteamplayeronoffdetails` (`nba_teams`),
[405](#)
- `nba_teamplayeronoffsummary` (`nba_teams`),
[388](#)
- `nba_teams`, [388](#)
- `nba_teams()`, [311](#), [319](#), [358](#), [388](#)
- `nba_teamvsplayer` (`nba_teams`), [388](#)
- `nba_teamyearbyyearstats` (`nba_teams`), [388](#)
- `nba_tidy_boxscore`, [413](#)
- `nba_tidy_boxscore()`, [414](#)
- `nba_tidy_franchise_history`, [413](#)
- `nba_tidy_franchise_history()`, [413](#), [414](#)
- `nba_tidy_player_profile`, [414](#)
- `nba_tidy_player_profile()`, [413](#), [414](#)
- `nba_todays_scoreboard` (`nba_schedule`),
[363](#)
- `nba_todays_scoreboard()`, [363](#), [377](#)
- `nba_tracking_aggregate`, [415](#)
- `nba_tracking_aggregate()`, [269](#), [311](#), [342](#),
[388](#)
- `nba_true_shooting_pct`, [417](#)
- `nba_true_shooting_pct()`, [37](#), [251](#), [259](#),
[260](#), [283](#), [287](#), [293](#), [296](#), [297](#),
[324–328](#), [361](#), [418](#), [419](#)
- `nba_turnover_pct`, [417](#)
- `nba_turnover_pct()`, [37](#), [251](#), [259](#), [260](#), [283](#),
[287](#), [293](#), [296](#), [297](#), [324–328](#), [361](#),
[417](#), [419](#)
- `nba_usage_rate`, [418](#)
- `nba_usage_rate()`, [37](#), [251](#), [259](#), [260](#), [283](#),
[287](#), [293](#), [296](#), [297](#), [324–328](#), [361](#),
[417](#), [418](#)
- `nba_videodetails`
(`nba_videodetailsasset`), [419](#)
- `nba_videodetailsasset`, [419](#)
- `nba_videoevents`
(`nba_videodetailsasset`), [419](#)
- `nba_videoeventsasset`
(`nba_videodetailsasset`), [419](#)
- `nba_videostatus`
(`nba_videodetailsasset`), [419](#)
- `nba_winprobabilitypbp` (`nba_schedule`),
[363](#)
- `nbadraft_mock_draft`, [244](#)
- `nbadraft_mock_draft()`, [199](#), [441](#)
- `nbagl_live_boxscore`, [244](#)
- `nbagl_live_boxscore()`, [246](#), [247](#), [249–251](#)
- `nbagl_live_pbp`, [246](#)
- `nbagl_live_pbp()`, [246](#), [247](#), [249–251](#)
- `nbagl_pbp`, [247](#)
- `nbagl_pbp()`, [246](#), [249–251](#)
- `nbagl_players`, [248](#)
- `nbagl_players()`, [246](#), [247](#), [250](#), [251](#)
- `nbagl_schedule`, [249](#)
- `nbagl_schedule()`, [246](#), [247](#), [249](#), [251](#)
- `nbagl_standings`, [250](#)
- `nbagl_standings()`, [246](#), [247](#), [249](#), [250](#)
- `ncaa_mbb_NET_rankings`, [423](#)
- `ncaa_mbb_teams`, [423](#)
- `parquet_from_url`, [424](#)
- `path.expand`, [32](#)
- `progressively`, [424](#)
- `progressr`, [198](#)

`rds_from_url`, 425
`rds_from_url()`, 424
`readRDS()`, 425
`realgm_coaches`, 425
`realgm_coaches()`, 426–438
`realgm_draft`, 426
`realgm_draft()`, 426–438
`realgm_draft_prospects`, 427
`realgm_draft_prospects()`, 426, 428–438
`realgm_early_entry`, 428
`realgm_early_entry()`, 426, 427, 429–438
`realgm_future_free_agents`, 428
`realgm_future_free_agents()`, 426–438
`realgm_gms`, 429
`realgm_gms()`, 426–438
`realgm_individual_games`, 430
`realgm_individual_games()`, 426–429, 431–438
`realgm_individual_seasons`, 431
`realgm_individual_seasons()`, 426–430, 432–438
`realgm_player_stats`, 433
`realgm_player_stats()`, 426–432, 434–438
`realgm_players`, 431
`realgm_players()`, 425–438
`realgm_players_abroad`, 432
`realgm_players_abroad()`, 426–438
`realgm_rookie_scale`, 434
`realgm_rookie_scale()`, 426–433, 435–438
`realgm_salary_cap`, 435
`realgm_salary_cap()`, 426–434, 436–438
`realgm_standings`, 435
`realgm_standings()`, 426–438
`realgm_team_stats`, 437
`realgm_team_stats()`, 426–436, 438
`realgm_teams`, 436
`realgm_teams()`, 426–438
`realgm_transactions`, 438
`realgm_transactions()`, 426–437
`register_cbbd`, 438
`rejoin_schedules`, 439
`rotowire_injuries`, 440

`setindexv`, 35
`setkey`, 35
`spotrac_team_cap`, 440
`spotrac_team_cap()`, 199, 244

`teams_links`, 441

`torvik_game_schedule`, 442
`torvik_game_schedule()`, 443–446
`torvik_game_stats`, 443
`torvik_game_stats()`, 442, 444–446
`torvik_ncaa_results`, 443
`torvik_ncaa_results()`, 442, 443, 445, 446
`torvik_player_stats`, 444
`torvik_player_stats()`, 442–446
`torvik_ratings`, 445
`torvik_ratings()`, 442–446
`torvik_team_factors`, 446
`torvik_team_factors()`, 442–445

`update_mbb_db`, 447
`update_mbb_db()`, 449
`update_nba_db`, 448
`update_nba_db()`, 448
`update_nba_stats_db`, 449
`utils::read.csv`, 33
`utils::write.csv`, 35

`yaml.load`, 35
`year_to_season`, 450